STATE LIBRARY

OF

MASSACHUSETTS.

A.

—— Return as Soon as Used. ——

a
25E.6N3
R13r.
1881
A

PUBLIC DOCUMENT. No. 7.

ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL

OF THE

Commonwealth of Massachusetts,

FOR THE

YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1881.

BOSTON:
Rand, Avery, & Co., Printers to the Commonwealth,
117 Franklin Street.
1882.

355.6 M3
A23a
1881
9

ANNUAL REPORT.

COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS.
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE, BOSTON, Dec. 31, 1881.

To His Excellency JOHN D. LONG,
Governor and Commander-in-Chief.

SIR, — I have the honor to submit the Annual Report of the Military Department of the Commonwealth for the year 1881.

The organization of the department remains the same as last year; and is divided into the Bureaus of the Militia, the War Records, and the War Claims of Soldiers and Sailors of this State.

MILITIA.

The number of able-bodied male citizens, residing within the State, and between the ages of eighteen and forty-five years, constituting the enrolled Militia, is 245,035, — a net gain of 6,273 over the number returned in 1880.

The authorized force of active Militia, composed of volunteers, is 4,770, of which 334 are officers, and 4,436 enlisted men. Of these, 317 commissioned officers and 3,818 enlisted men are in service at the present time.

The spring drills, which were changed from detailed inspections by Act of the Legislature, were not as fully attended as last year, 77 per cent only of the entire force being present, against 79 per cent last year.

I have yet to be convinced of the utility of the changes in the Militia Law in relation to the time of the detailed inspections; and my impression is shared by the Generals commanding the two brigades, and by the Assistant Inspectors General. The day set apart for drill was certainly not improved to any greater extent than when it was devoted to

inspection, in which the forenoon was used for drill, and the afternoon for the ceremony of inspection, and the exhibition of the proficiency the organization had attained by its theoretical instruction through the winter, supplemented by its short practice of the morning. Further than this, I think that the time spent in camp in making a detailed inspection of the troops can be much better spent in drill, or the time taken for rifle practice, for which ample facilities are afforded.

At the annual encampment there was also a less number present, the average being 300 officers and 3,029 enlisted men, or about 79 per cent, the attendance last year being about 85 per cent. This smallness of numbers has been variously attributed to excursions by the different organizations, and to the time of year fixed for the encampments, affecting both those in mercantile and in mechanical pursuits. A trial of regimental encampments, for a year or two, would prove or disprove this theory.

That the trouble about excursions is not a growth of to-day, I quote from the report of Gen. Oliver, Adjutant General of this State for the year 1845, whose remarks on this subject are as follows: "A fertile source of injury to many single companies, and to the whole service, is the prevailing fashion of 'campaigns,' so called. They lead to great expense of time and money; and the general fact, that those companies which engage in them are for two or three subsequent years in a state of great depression, shows conclusively that their influence is injurious. The term military visits would be more appropriate than that of campaigns. From the latter, properly and strictly conducted, permanent good might be secured; the former, though they may be favorable to the preservation of good fellowship, are productive of no other lasting benefit. The great efforts made to get them up, and to sustain them, are invariably followed by a condition of unwonted dejection, from which yet greater efforts are needed to raise the corps. Many of our oldest and best companies have, in my judgment, been injured by their influence; and I cannot, therefore, speak of them otherwise than disapprovingly."

The same officer, in 1846, speaks of the subject in a like disparaging way.

As there were a number of these excursions the past year, it seems as if this might have been the cause of the increased

number of absentees from the spring drill, and from camp. The fact that these excursions are followed by periods of dejection is as true to-day as it was thirty-five years ago.

On the other hand, there are still grounds of complaint, as mentioned last year, in the hostility of employers to the Volunteer Militia. They do not realize that but for this volunteer system, every able-bodied man between the ages of eighteen and forty-five years would be held liable to perform the several days' duty now required of the active Militia alone; nor do they appreciate the value that military training has in the economy of their establishments.

An informal report to Gov. Andrew on military education, speaking of the "increased economic and industrial value of the work done in the State," quotes the testimony of one of the most celebrated English engineers, who had at that time in his employ nearly one thousand mechanics and laborers. In answer to the question in regard to his "experience and observation as to the effects observable of the military or naval drill on the habits and efficiency of laborers as workers," he said, "We find that men who have been soldiers or sailors obey orders with greater precision than others, that they are more punctual and more tractable, and require less superintendence or attention than others. Moreover, there is much less risk of accidents from men who are so trained: they go about their work with more knowledge and skill than the undrilled."

Another machinist and engineer stated, "I am quite satisfied that they were worth more money than others in the shop. I would give two shillings a week more than to others to whom one pound a week is paid. I am satisfied, from observation, that the habits begot by the drill would improve workmen to at least that extent. There is much loss of labor by the awkwardness of laborers not pulling together, not lifting together, and not being unanimous. Many accidents are occasioned by awkwardness: three out of four that I have seen have been from awkwardness and stupidity, which was not displayed by the soldiers. As a foreman, I should not have had half the trouble if all had been drilled and had had the same habits of obedience, and would have 'been told,' as the soldiers."

With such testimony as this, it seems hardly possible that

employers should object to their men joining the Militia, and receiving the drill and discipline there inculcated ; but rather, that the services of a man who had served his term of enlistment in the Militia should be at a premium, and that every opportunity should be given him to perform his duty to the State, and not to throw every obstacle in the way of his remaining in the service, extending even to the loss of his situation if he obeys orders.

An eminent officer on the staff of Gov. Andrew, in a pamphlet published in 1864, says, " It seems a mockery to affirm, in feeble words, truths which the prodigious sufferings of the past three years have impressed on our very hearts ; but the lessons of the past are soon effaced from the memories of a people so busy and so hopeful as ours. Moreover, in a republican community, where almost every man is dependent on his devotion to business of some sort, there is an instinctive combination against any intrusive demand of the State which will interrupt the daily avocations."

The value of a well-organized force, ready at a moment's warning to respond to a sudden call, cannot be questioned : for in a country with miles of sea-coast to defend, and a frontier peopled with hostile Indians, a little standing army of twenty-five thousand men can be of but slight service, in cases of emergency ; and a body of organized troops must be ready at all times to respond to all appeals for aid. That the Volunteer Militia of this State is doing its utmost to become fit for this service, no one who has watched the different organizations in their weekly meetings for drill will for a moment question ; and, if at times they fail to reach that high standard set up for them, the whole system must not be decried.

The improvement in the Militia the past year has in some respects been great, while in others it has been less than could be wished ; but notwithstanding the breaches of discipline in the Ninth Regiment, at the drill in June and at Richmond, Va., I think the Militia can be fully depended on in time of need. That so many of the members of that regiment, especially after attention had been called in orders to the misconduct in June, failed to appreciate its position and guard against the recurrence of any misconduct on its part, is a source of regret to all who have the good of the Militia at heart.

As few of the officers and men in the Militia at the present time have had experience in actual service, and therefore cannot fully appreciate the value of discipline, I beg leave to quote from an issue of "The Army and Navy Journal" (1864), always a close observer of every thing pertaining to the military or naval arms of the government. At that time expressing the feeling of the necessity for a better understanding of the subject, speaking of discipline, it says, "There is a great difference between drill and discipline, — between brandishing a weapon through the manual of arms, and the habit of prompt and thorough obedience to orders." Again it says, "Under the term 'military discipline' may be included every systematic means for insuring obedience and order in all things among soldiers." "Volunteers labor under the difficulty of having no tradition, and no atmosphere of military spirit surrounding them; but they have no years to produce either."

An active or volunteer militia is able to and does provide these requisites: it creates a military atmosphere, and fosters the traditions of discipline and efficiency which will stand them in good service in time of need. The writer of that article goes on to say, "With this object in view, it will be appropriate first to inquire, 'What are the military ends aimed at?' They may be enumerated as follows: 1, to secure unhesitating obedience; 2, to enable the commanding officer to know with certainty that the men under him actually have the ammunition and rations which they are supposed to have; 3, to secure these, as also the arms, equipments, tools, dress, and (if mounted) the horses and horse-equipments, in the most perfect order in which, under the circumstances, it is possible that attention and *intelligent* care on the part of the men can keep them; 4, to preserve the health of the men; 5, to oblige the officers to exercise their authority without partiality, and with firmness and justice; 6, to create that feeling of *esprit du corps*, which long experience has proved to be the most potent of all moral influences on soldierly efficiency; 7, to enable all officers to state, at a moment's notice, the situation of their command as to numbers and efficient strength, as to rations, ammunition, and armament, and to furnish a return of articles needed from any of the departments in order to fully provide for them as directed

by existing orders, or the general customs of the service; 8, to maintain such accountability for government property as may prevent its waste, and insure its being applied to the proper uses.

"These ends attained, the condition of the command and its behavior in action will still depend much on the individual character of the officers and men; but in a body of several hundred men, however paradoxical the assertion, the fact is that the efforts of individual character are vastly more impaired by lack of discipline, than the results of discipline by defects of character. That is to say, if in one regiment discipline be one hundred, and individual bravery fifty, while in another bravery be one hundred, and discipline fifty; the first mentioned will, in every case and on every occasion, carry off the laurels of the day. What is more, its individual bravery will soon rise, not only to par with the other, but above it: beside, there will be a growth of confidence among the soldiers in each other, and in the successful working of their fire and their charges, which will tell more and more in every successive engagement."

"That which forms the machinery of discipline is the *cadre* of the regiment. The *cadre* (or framework) is now the accepted French term for the officers and non-commissioned officers of any command."

"The quality of its non-commissioned officers presents always the true touchstone to the actual present worth of a regiment. They it is who act directly on the men; they are the immediate artisans who form the soldiers. And, whether themselves a recent result from the labors of capable officers or the product of time in a service-worn battalion, good non-commissioned officers are, in camp, on the march, or on the battlefield, at once the glory and strength of an army. They are not merely a lower kind of officer, as a captain is lower than a colonel, but their authority is as peculiar in its kind as it is indispensable in its effects. They are not always, in military age, but always are, as to position, the patriarchs of their little families, and, so far as consistent with securing unhesitating obedience, their authority should rest on moral suasion and their own good example.

"In camp they are at all times the eyes and ears and hands of their immediate officer: they ocularly inspect every

military action of the men, and, by instructing the ignorant and warning the thoughtless or wilful, prevent many an offence for which the officer's only remedy must have been punishment. The well-disposed scarcely feel their influence, except as counsellors and friends, while the ill-disposed and indifferent find in the eyes always fixed upon them a constant check to those selfish practices which interfere with the comfort and efficiency, and finally endanger the safety, of others. On the march they encourage the weary, presenting to the reviewing eye of the officer ranks at proper distances, and a column ready at any moment to form for battle and meet the enemy. In battle they constitute the points which guide the movements of the men; and a slight word from their well-known voices, or a tap on the shoulder, will often bring to himself the man who might else have attempted to leave the ranks. While the corporals in front set an example of steadiness, the sergeants in the rear watch all the motions of their men, observing that they are not loading too many cartridges, that they take aim, and see something to fire at.

"In short, though good officers in small numbers are indispensable, good non-commissioned officers, in pretty large numbers, are even more so." "It must be the first object of a commander who strives to bring his troops to perfection, to bring forward men apparently qualified, as he discovers them, and to have others numbered to supply their places at once, in case of accident, or to be promoted to them so soon as incapacity in any form shows itself."

The writer of that article further on speaks of two great obstacles to the "efficiency of officers and non-commissioned officers." He says that "They are embarrassed by their former relations with the men. They dislike to report them or find fault." "Very many of them cannot command." "The remedy for the embarrassment consequent on former relations is simple and efficient; to wit, holding officers and non-commissioned officers to a strict accountability." "It seems to us that the difference between the discipline of civil and military life may be said to be just the absence of non-commissioned officers in the former. Every duty is there allowed to be performed with a certain looseness. A general accountability to the principal superior answers every purpose. No doubt this impairs the aggregate productive power

of society; but production is not society's chief object; the observance of little points is not a matter of life and death, and also such laxity is one condition of its reasonable freedom. This, however, is not the situation of an army: efficiency is its grand object; the neglect of small things may readily bring destruction, and the freedom (for the time being) of its constituents is in no way one of the elements of its prosperous existence. In the 'bosses' to gangs of workmen we see some approach in civil life to the institution of non-commissioned officers; but bossing a squad will not answer army purposes." "The power of giving commands will be acquired more slowly, but all the minor etiquette of military life goes toward forming it; and if there be those above whose example shows self-control, earnestness in duty, and a consideration for the rights and feelings of others, the tone and habit are soon caught from them."

I have quoted thus at length, as this article was written at a time when the necessity for a complete organization of the volunteers was fully appreciated and keenly felt; and the lessons taught at that time cannot be too often brought to the mind of the public, so that those who do realize the necessity for the thorough organization and discipline of the Militia may have more encouragement to continue the work they are engaged in.

A well-known volunteer officer of this State, and one highly esteemed in civil life, in an article in "The Atlantic Monthly" of September, 1864, on Regular and Volunteer Officers, says, "The relation between officer and soldier is something so different in kind from any thing which civil life has to offer, that it has proved almost impossible to transfer methods or maxims from one to the other. If a regiment is merely a caucus, and the colonel the chairman; or merely a fire-company, and the colonel the foreman; or merely a prayer-meeting, and the colonel the moderator; or merely a bar-room, and the colonel the landlord, — then the failure of the whole thing is a foregone conclusion. War is not the highest of human pursuits, certainly; but an army comes very near to being the completest of human organizations, and he alone succeeds in it who readily accepts its inevitable laws and applies them. An army is an aristocracy, on a three years' lease, supposing that the period of enlist-

ment. No mortal skill can make military power effective on democratic principles. A democratic people can perhaps carry on a war longer and better than any other; because no other can so well comprehend the object, raise the means, or bear the sacrifices. But these sacrifices include the surrender, for the time being, of the essential principle of government. Personal independence in the soldier, like personal liberty in the civilian, must be waived for the preservation of the nation."

"The first essential for military authority lies in the power of command, — a power which it is useless to analyze, for it is felt instinctively, and it is seen in its results. It is hardly too much to say, that, in military service, if one has this power, all else becomes secondary; and it is perfectly safe to say that without it all other gifts are useless. Now, for the exercise of power there is no preparation like power, and nowhere is this preparation to be found in this community, except in regular army training. Nothing but great personal qualities can give a man by nature what is easily acquired by younger men of very average ability who are systematically trained to command." "The weak point of our volunteer service invariably lies here, that the soldier in nine cases out of ten utterly detests being commanded; while the officer in his turn equally shrinks from commanding. War to both is an episode in life, not a profession; and therefore military subordination, which needs for its efficiency to be fixed and absolute, is, by common consent, reduced to a minimum." "Hence the discipline of our soldiers has been that of a town-meeting or an engine-company, rather than that of an army; and it shows the extraordinary quality of the individual men, that so much has been accomplished with such a formidable defect in the organization."

How true this is of our Volunteer Militia, and how essential it is that here should be attempted that "fixed and absolute subordination" which is so necessary for military efficiency!

The Third Annual Convention of the National Guard Association of the United States was held at Philadelphia on the seventh and eighth days of March of the present year, at which, by your direction, I was present as a delegate.

There were in the convention representatives of fourteen

States, and a very free expression of opinions on the subject of the National Guard was indulged in; while the earnestness of the delegates in the discussions was a marked feature of the convention.

"Cavalry and artillery in the National Guard, their efficiency, and the extent to which they should be encouraged," — "Camps, and the best manner of managing them," — were the principal topics discussed.

Delegates from Rhode Island, Vermont, North Carolina, Illinois, Missouri, Iowa, Pennsylvania, New York, Connecticut, Ohio, Louisiana, the District of Columbia, and Massachusetts, participated in the discussion; and all expressed their conviction that there was nothing that could take the place of camp duty as a means of instruction in the essentials of a National Guard education.

In the discussion of the question of the encouragement to be given to the cavalry and artillery arms of the Militia service, there was some diversity of opinion; but all agreed that a small amount of each arm should be organized in every State. My own views on the subject of artillery were expressed as follows: "In the Coast States the artillery arm should be more cultivated than it is, particularly the branch of heavy artillery. I see no reason why all the infantry organizations could not devote part of their time to heavy artillery service, to make themselves efficient in that arm; especially as the General Government is very willing that the forts on the sea-coast should be used by military organizations for practice or for schools of instruction." I still hold that opinion, and believe that attention should be given at once to this branch of the service.

The views of Brig. Gen. Schaff, Inspector General, as expressed to you in his communication of November last, have already received my hearty indorsement, and, as soon as the details of a feasible plan can be fixed on, I trust that they will be carried into effect. The objection that has been raised to the adoption of heavy artillery drill is the increased amount of work required of officers and men by the additional study necessary to acquire a knowledge of the tactics of that arm of service. While it is true that there is a great deal to learn to become proficient in this branch, yet the amount of study required to enable the men to handle the

guns properly is comparatively small; and it seems as if this drill could supplement that of the infantry, and make a variety which would be beneficial to both drills.

I can therefore fully concur in his recommendation that one of the infantry regiments be designated as a heavy artillery regiment, and provision made to carry into effect the proper drilling of it.

The officers of the Militia are faithful and hard workers, and their efforts for the most part have been crowned with success. The many duties now imposed upon them, and the study that is necessary to make the Militia more nearly what it should be, a school of instruction, lead me to recommend that the rank of officers should be made of more substance than the empty honor now attached to it; and that, when on duty under the law, their pay should be that of a like grade in the regular army.

I had occasion to speak, in my report of last year, of the desirability of an increase in the pay of the officers of the Militia; and my experience of the past year, gained from the discussions on the subjects of an organized Militia by the delegates to the National Guard Convention, and from an extensive study of the subject, confirms me in the opinion that this step should be taken. Massachusetts is generally credited with taking the lead in those matters that relate to the increased efficiency of the Militia, but in this particular the Commonwealth is behind at least one other State; and while I do not believe that officers would do more for pay, than they have already done on account of their interest and love of the service, I do think that more study could be required of them, and a higher standard raised, if they could receive a partial reimbursement of expenses incurred for the benefit of the State at large, and for which they now get no adequate compensation. This would add but a comparatively small amount to the expenses of the Militia; but it would assist very materially in lessening the already large sums which officers are obliged to spend in complying with the requirements of the law. Further, men who, without doubt, would make superior officers, are now debarred by reason of the expense attending the acceptance of an office in the Militia; and many persons are put forward as officers, as the only eligible ones who can afford to take the position. This is a

state of things greatly to be deplored, and one from which the Militia suffers; and any relief that can be given will be welcomed by all friends of a branch of our government that has been classed by eminent men with the church and the school as the foundation of civil liberty.

I desire to express my pleasure at the creation of a department of inspection, a department from which much good can come to the Militia, and one that I think should never have been consolidated with that of the Adjutant General. This department should be a permanent one, and should be filled by officers of such character, ability, and impartiality, that could never be questioned. That the department as now constructed will fill these requirements, no one who is acquainted with the officers composing it will doubt.

Signalling has been carried on this year to a greater extent than ever before, and it is gratifying to be able to speak of the interest that is taken in this branch of military knowledge. Lieut. Col. Williams, Medical Director of the Second Brigade, attempted some instruction in that organization, but his medical duties prevented his giving as much attention to it as could be desired; but the results obtained in the short time were commendable. In the First Brigade more attention was paid to the practice; a large number of men were detailed, and the instruction was made a part of the daily duty of the camp. The torches supplied with the signal kits were used for the first time at this encampment.

For the practice of signalling in the First Brigade, I respectfully ask your attention to the report of Capt. F. N. Brown, engineer of that organization. Capt. Brown has compiled a small manual of signals from the larger book in use in the United States Army, which having been submitted to the chief signal officer, Gen. Hazen, its publication was authorized by him. A sufficient number of copies were purchased to place three in each armory in the State, for the use of those who are interested in the subject; and a number of men are drilling at the present time under Capt. Brown's direction.

Tours of Duty.

The usual tours of special duty have been performed this year; by the First Corps of Cadets, under Special Orders No. 111, series 1880, as escort to His Excellency the Governor,

and to the General Court, at the attendance on divine service in the King's Chapel, on the first Wednesday in January.

Company A, First Battalion of Cavalry, under Special Orders No. 67, performed the accustomed escort duty on the occasion of the attendance of Your Excellency at the commencement exercises at Harvard University on June 29.

The centennial of the surrender of the British forces at Yorktown was celebrated during the week ending Oct. 22; and in accordance with chap. 61, Resolves of 1881, the party accompanying Your Excellency, consisting of the heads of the different departments of the State Government, the Joint Committee on Federal Relations of the Legislature, and others, with the escort the First Corps of Cadets, left Boston on Monday, the 17th, reaching Yorktown on the morning of the 19th, *viâ* Washington.

The steamer "Empire State" had been chartered for the occasion, and the accommodations and arrangements made for the comfort of the party were complete. The officers in charge of this duty, Col. Kingsbury, A.A.G., detailed by Your Excellency, and Lieut. Melcher, Quartermaster of the First Corps of Cadets, by direction of its commander, had left no detail unthought of; and a full description of the arrangements made by them was published in orders from this office and from the headquarters of the corps. The report of Lieut. Col. Edmands on this tour of duty is annexed, and to it I respectfully invite attention.

The sail down the Potomac, through so many historic scenes, was full of interest, while Yorktown and vicinity was a centre of most absorbing interest, coupled as it was with the eventful times through which it had passed, the throngs of people, the army of regular and militia forces, and the fleets of vessels present to do honor to this anniversary.

The exercises consisted of the laying of the corner-stone of the monument authorized by Congress to commemorate the surrender, an address by the Hon. Robert C. Winthrop of this State, a grand review of the various regular and militia organizations present, and a naval review.

The delightful weather of that week permitted the full carrying out of the programme; one change only being made, — that of the naval review, which took place on the afternoon of Thursday, instead of on Friday as first proposed.

This change was agreeable, for it enabled us to witness that pageant, with its accompanying compliment to Great Britain, the salute to the English flag, participated in by all the naval vessels in the river, as well as the artillery on shore.

The corner-stone of the monument was laid on Tuesday, the 18th, — the day before the one set for the arrival of the party representing this State. Wednesday was occupied with the address, which was followed by a reception by the President of the United States. After these exercises the First Corps of Cadets escorted the party to the camp of the Ninth Regiment, where the customary review by Your Excellency took place. This was followed by a very fine drill, both of which I have mentioned in another part of this report. Thursday was the day of the grand review of all the troops by the President; and again, under escort of the Cadets, the line of march was taken for the reviewing stand. This review was a feature of great interest, as for the first time in this country the Militia of the different States were brought together in time of peace. The troops were all in good condition, and did their best, while the generous applause testified that the spectators appreciated the efforts that made the review a success. Our own troops received a well-merited share of the applause.

The naval drill and review in the afternoon completed the exercises.

As our steamer left her moorings, the final movements of the drill were in progress; and, as the last vessels of the fleet were passed, the salute to the British flag, which was ordered by the President, began. The gray clouds of smoke fringed with the golden light of the descending sun, as they rolled across the brilliant background of a sunset sky, presented an ineffaceable picture to those who were so fortunate as to witness it; while the thunder of the guns from fleet and camp lent a charm to the whole, and rendered the occasion one not to be forgotten.

Arriving at Baltimore early the next morning, cars were taken at the wharf for New York, thence to Boston; completing the tour of duty contemplated by the resolve providing for a representation of the State at the centennial of the closing chapter of the War for Independence.

Permit me in closing the account of this duty to mention

the courtesies extended by the several military organizations, those excellent regiments, the Seventh and Twenty-third of the National Guard State of New York, Cols. Clark and Austin; the Washington Light Infantry, Capt. Moore; the Fifth Regiment M.V.M., under the command at the time of Lieut. Col. Lane; and Company C, Second Regiment M.V.M., Capt. Lincoln; and also to add a list of the names of the party, as a matter of record.

Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

RESOLVES, CHAP. 61, 1881.

LIST OF EXECUTIVE AND LEGISLATIVE PARTY WITH ESCORT VISITING YORKTOWN, VA., OCT. 19, 20, 1881.

Governor and Commander-in-Chief,

HIS EXCELLENCY JOHN D. LONG.

STAFF.

Major General A. HUN BERRY, *Adjutant General.*
Colonel ISAAC F. KINGSBURY, *Assistant Adjutant General.*
Colonel EDWARD H. HASKELL, *Assistant Adjutant General.*
Colonel JOHN S. LOCKWOOD, *Assistant Adjutant General.*
Colonel EDMUND H. HEWINS, *Assistant Inspector General.*
Colonel MORRIS SCHAFF, *Assistant Inspector General.*
Colonel SAMUEL P. TRAIN, *Assistant Quartermaster General.*
Colonel JEDIAH P. JORDAN, *Assistant Quartermaster General.*
Colonel BENJAMIN S. LOVELL, *Assistant Quartermaster General.*
Colonel WILLIAM O. FISKE, *Aide-de-Camp.*
Colonel EDWARD T. BOUVÉ, *Aide-de-Camp.*
Colonel AUGUSTUS P. MARTIN, *Aide-de-Camp.*
Colonel WILLIAM M. OLIN, *Military Secretary.*
Major WILLIAM L. RICHARDSON, *Surgeon First Corps of Cadets, Acting Surgeon General.*

Sergeant WILLIAM H. FLOWERS, Jun., *Headquarters Color Bearer.*

OFFICERS MASS. VOL. MILITIA ATTACHED.

Brigadier General HOBART MOORE, *First Brigade.*
Brigadier General EBEN SUTTON, *Second Brigade.*
Lieutenant Colonel SOLOMON BOLSTER, *Assistant Adjutant General, First Brigade.*
Captain ABBOTT LAWRENCE, Jun., *Aide-de-Camp, Second Brigade.*
Colonel MELVIN BEAL, *Sixth Regiment Infantry.*
Colonel EZRA J. TRULL, *Fifth Regiment Infantry.*
Colonel NAT. WALES, *First Regiment Infantry.*

Colonel Benjamin F. Bridges, Jun., *Second Regiment Infantry.*
Lieutenant Colonel Samuel Dalton, *Second Corps of Cadets.*
Major George S. Merrill, *First Battalion Light Artillery.*
Major D. H. Follett, *First Battalion Cavalry.*

Captain William H. Cundy, *Commander Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company.*

DEPARTMENTS OF STATE.

Hon. Charles R. Ladd, *Auditor of Accounts.*
Hon. Charles Endicott, *Tax Commissioner, Treasury Department.*

Executive Council.

Hon. Rodney Wallace.
Hon. Rufus D. Woods.
Hon. M. J. Flatley.
Hon. M. H. Cushing.
Hon. Joseph Davis.
Hon. M. D. Spaulding.
Charles F. A. Francis, *Executive Messenger.*

Officers and Members of Legislature.

Hon. Robert R. Bishop, *President of Senate.*
Hon. Charles J. Noyes, *Speaker House Representatives.*
Hon. S. N. Gifford, *Clerk of Senate.*
Mr. George A. Marden, *Clerk House Representatives.*
Captain O. F. Mitchell, *Sergeant-at-Arms.*
W. H. Jarvis, *Senate Messenger.*

Committees.

Hon. John B. Martin, *Senate, Federal Relations.*
Mr. Andrew Bullock, *House, Federal Relations.*
Mr. H. M. Coney, *House, Federal Relations.*
Mr. B. L. Fifield, *House, Federal Relations.*
Mr. Hiram Curtis, *House, Federal Relations.*
Mr. A. G. Jewett, *House, Federal Relations.*
Mr. A. B. McGahey, *House, Federal Relations.*
Hon. Starkes Whiton, *Senate, Treasury.*
General William Cogswell, *House, Judiciary.*
Mr. Hamilton A. Hill, *House, Finance.*
Mr. Charles H. Allen, *House, Railroad.*

Yorktown Centennial Commissioner from Massachusetts.

Colonel Solomon Lincoln, Jun.

State District Police.

Rufus R. Wade, *Chief.*

Hon. Alanson W. Beard, *Collector of the Port of Boston.*
Mr. Benjamin Lincoln, *Society of the Cincinnati (grandson of Major Gen. Benjamin Lincoln of the Revolution).*

Roster of First Corps of Cadets.

Escort to His Excellency the Governor and Commander-in-Chief.

Lieutenant Colonel, Thomas F. Edmands.
Major, William F. Lawrence.
Adjutant, First Lieut. Henry B. Rice.
Quartermaster, First Lieut. Charles C. Melcher.
Assistant Surgeon, First Lieut. Charles M. Green.
Captain, George R. Rogers (C).
Captain, Albert C. Pond (D).
Captain Francis H. Appleton (A).
Captain, W. H. Alline (B).
First Lieutenant, J. Edward R. Hill (B).
First Lieutenant, William M. Rice (A).
First Lieutenant, William A. Hayes (C).
First Lieutenant, Thomas B. Ticknor (D).
Sergeant Major, John W. Sanger.
Quartermaster Sergeant, Edward J. Hathorne.
Hospital Steward, Henry P. Jaques, M.D.
Drum Major, J. Thomas Baldwin.

Col. Amos Webster, Adjutant General, District Columbia Militia, who officially received the Governor at the Capitol, and Mr. Walter Allen, joined the party in Washington for the further journey to Yorktown.

Waiters to Executive Party.

Benjamin D. Jackson.	J. H. Carter.
Henry Jones.	John Adams.
Holmes Hill.	Freeman Sawyer.

Inspection.

A general inspection of the proficiency of the troops, under chap. 277 of the Acts of 1881, was made under my direction by Col. Schaff, Assistant Inspector General, Majors Sargent and Lethbridge, Assistant Inspectors General of the Second and First Brigades respectively, and Capt. F. N. Brown, Engineer of the First Brigade, who were detailed to accompany the Inspector General, in order that the commanding officers of the brigades might be informed of the proficiency of their commands as seen by their own inspector.

I desire to mention here the earnestness and impartiality these officers exhibited in the duties assigned them.

The weather was very variable, and in some cases very dispiriting to the troops; but their cordial endeavors to do the best under the circumstances deserve a hearty expression of approval.

General Orders No. 3, current series, prescribed the time and places of the annual inspections under the law of 1878, and, as the changes in that law by chap. 277 of the present year were made so late, it was not deemed best to change the order; and the troops, with two exceptions, paraded on the days appointed. Of these two, one parade was postponed on account of insufficient time between the receipt of the order and the date of the drill to give the legal notice of the tour of duty. The other was postponed on account of a very severe rain-storm, which continued through that day and into the next, interfering to a great extent with the drill of another organization.

The results of these drill are shown in General Orders No. 7.

I have already spoken of the questionable utility of these drills as compared with the inspections: this impression was gathered from the experience of the duty performed in the months of May and June last. There was apparent in nearly every command a certain looseness or carelessness of manner, a general unsteadiness, which detracted from the soldierly character that the organizations usually exhibit. My experience is that the detailed inspection of the troops is of more effect if made in the spring than if made at camp, where a general supervision is at all times possible.

Encampments.

The annual encampments of the militia were held at the times and places given below; viz., —

Organization.	Commanding Officer.	Date.	Place.	Order.	Date.
2d Corps Cadets .	Lieut. Col. Dalton .	Aug. 2,	Magnolia .	S. O. 71,	July 7.
2d Brigade . .	Brig. Gen. Sutton .	Sept. 8,	State Camp Ground.	G. O. 5,	May 16.
1st Brigade . .	Brig. Gen. Moore .	Sept. 19,		G. O. 5,	May 16.
9th Regt. Inf. .	Col. Strachan . .	Oct. 15,	Yorktown, Va.	S. O. 103,	Aug. 31.
1st Corps Cadets .	Lieut. Col. Edmands .	Oct. 17,	Yorktown, Va.	S. O. 117,	Oct. 6.

The weather at the encampments this year was very pleasant, although on some days very warm. The camp of the Second Corps of Cadets was located on the same ground it has occupied for several years at Magnolia, — a beautiful spot for a small camp, on a hillside sloping to the south-west, with charming views in every direction. Being swept by the prevailing south-west summer winds from over the sea, the heat was greatly lessened, and drill was not interfered with. All the duties in this camp were punctually and carefully performed; every detail was attended to, and the instruction of officers and men was thorough.

The encampments of the brigades were even better than last year, and I respectfully ask attention to the reports of the inspecting officers on duty there; especially to that of Lieut. Col. Royal T. Frank, Major First Artillery, U.S.A., the officer detailed by the General of the Army to visit these encampments, and who speaks in terms of high commendation of both brigades.

These two tours of duty were particularly marked this year by the sadness attending the illness and death of President Garfield.

In accordance with the proclamation of Your Excellency, calling for the union in prayer by all persons in the Commonwealth for the recovery of the stricken ruler, services were held during the third day of the encampment of the Second Brigade, and the troops participated in the exercises during the hour set apart for that purpose. Your presence as Commander-in-Chief seemed so eminently fitting at the services held on the field, that I wish to record it here. The impression left on those who were witnesses of the services is one that will not be easily effaced. The commander of the Second Brigade has mentioned in his report the details of the ceremony.

The death of the President occurred during the encampment of the First Brigade, and the usual half-hourly guns were fired from sunrise to sunset, by orders from this office. As a further mark of respect, the staff of the Commander-in-Chief were directed to wear the usual badge of mourning for thirty days.

Under the authority of chap. 61 of the Resolves of 1881, the Ninth Regiment, by Special Order No. 103, current series,

were permitted to perform the usual tour of camp duty at Yorktown, Va. The drill of this regiment on this tour of duty has received high commendations from officers and others, both in and out of the State; and my observation of it on the occasion of the review by Your Excellency, and the drill following it, leads me to add to the expressions of praise of its tactical proficiency. Of its discipline I have already spoken; and the action taken on account of the misconduct of some of the men will be found in the special orders published with this report.

The camp duty of the First Corps of Cadets was performed, by the authority of the Resolve of the Legislature above referred to, as escort to Your Excellency on the occasion of the celebration of the centennial of the surrender of the British troops at Yorktown; and, although the troops did not go into camp, yet all the duties incident to troops while travelling, and on transport, were carefully attended to.

At the grand review by the President, of all the organizations present on the field, Lieut. Col. Edmands placed his command in line by a few well-executed movements, and marched past the reviewing stand in excellent order.

Careful attention to military courtesy was paid by officers and men on all occasions, and all honors were promptly paid to those entitled to them.

It is very gratifying to speak of the presence of the General of the Army at the camp of the Second Brigade for a few hours on Thursday, the 7th of September, on which occasion he was tendered a review by Gen. Sutton. It was a source of pleasure to have him in camp even for a few hours, and for the officers to meet and talk with him. His well-known views in regard to the relation of the Militia to the Army lent additional interest to his visit. Camp duty which has for many years been performed in this State has given our Militia a high standing among similar organizations of the country; and, as it is owing to this duty that Massachusetts was able to send a well-organized body of troops to the front in 1861, a visit of the General of the Army to one of its camps, to witness the performance of this duty in time of peace, is a matter worthy of note.

The visits of officers of the Army to these encampments are highly appreciated by members of the Militia, and they help

to foster that spirit of friendliness which ought always to exist between these two branches of the military service of the country. However high the cultivation of military knowledge may be carried in the Militia, it can never, from the nature of the service, be able to take the place of the knowledge derived from the study of military science by the Army; and the stimulus afforded by the intercourse between these two branches will be beneficial alike to the Army and the Militia.

Militia Law.

The few changes in the Militia Law which have been recommended in other places in this report are mainly in the way of relieving officers of some of the expenses they are now obliged to incur while in the performance of duty required by law, the changes in regard to inspections, and the exemption from taxation of armories owned and used by active militia organizations for military purposes.

Arms, Equipments, and Uniforms.

No changes have been made in the arms, and but few in the equipments, the past year.

Knapsacks sufficient to equip the whole Militia were purchased from the receipts of the sales of the old uniforms under the authority granted last year, the contracts for which were not filled until May last.

The pattern was that of the experimental ones furnished to Company M, Eighth Regiment, for its trip to Atlanta, Ga., with such modifications as the experience of that trip suggested. They have proved very satisfactory.

New bayonet scabbards of steel, sufficient to equip two eight-company regiments, have been furnished by the Ordnance Department, United States Army, and are being distributed. It is hoped that a sufficient number may be obtained next year to supply the entire Militia.

The artillery harnesses furnished by the Government are not of first-class material. This fact was brought to the attention of the United States Army officer on duty in camp, who mentioned it in his report to the Adjutant General of the Army.

New tents are being made to replace those that are becoming unfit for use. The camp equipage generally has been

kept in good repair by the regular force at the arsenal, except the repairs on the tents used by one brigade, which were necessary in order to be ready for the next encampment.

A small supply of equipments have been purchased, to provide for those lost or destroyed.

Some complaint has been made of the cartridge-boxes issued to the troops, principally on account of the inconvenience arising from the use of the tin boxes; but, as wooden blocks for the holding of individual cartridges can be had on requisition, the cause of complaint can easily be remedied.

The difficulty experienced in keeping clean the property now issued leads me to dissent from the opinions of the generals commanding the brigades, expressed in their reports, on the desirability of substituting the woven cartridge belts for the boxes now in use; for the boxes can be placed in a convenient position in front of the body, and, if less than twenty rounds of cartridges are issued at a time, the blocks spoken of can be used, and the shaking about of the cartridges, which is now complained of, can be avoided.

The belts are admirable arrangements for the purpose; but as it is improbable that the Militia will be called on to be provided with as many cartridges as the belts are made for, unless the troops are in the United States service, where each man will be obliged to keep his own belt clean, the present style of box will serve very well the purpose of holding cartridges; and, as the boxes are still in good condition, I question the wisdom of incurring the additional expense for making the change.

Arms generally are in good condition: in the armories they are kept in racks, in many instances covered, and are in charge of the armorers, who are made responsible for their care by the Captains. In camp every soldier is expected to look after his own piece: this is a part of the soldier's instruction; and a failure to observe it, while it is really the fault of the man, reflects on the Captain. Even in the armories the men should be responsible for the care of their pieces, and should report any neglect on the part of the armorer at once to the Captain. The care of the pieces in the armory by the men is not recommended, as a trial of this method by several commands, in years past, has proved a failure, the arms of these companies being in a very inferior condition.

The uniforms are in good order, but more care is needed in some companies to prevent damage by moths. Constant watchfulness is the only sure preventive of these destroyers; and, if uniforms are thoroughly aired and brushed before being put away, they can be kept in serviceable condition for a long time. Uniforms, as well as arms and equipments, are issued to be used with care; and companies, being relieved from the expense that volunteer organizations were formerly subjected to by reason of being obliged to purchase a uniform, ought certainly to keep them in good condition at all times, without expense to the State.

A proper inspection and supervision of State property is necessary for its preservation; for in some commands there does not seem to be that appreciation of the necessity for care, on the part of the officers, to preserve it as near as possible in the same condition as when it was issued. This is a result of that want of system which has been so often alluded to, and that "dislike to accountability" which is the bane of our militia service, as it was of our volunteer service in the last war, and which is the dividing line betwen civil and military life. Captains are held responsible for the property issued to their commands; and they, in turn, should hold those to whom they issue it responsible for its care, preservation, and safe return.

Loss of State property springs from this "dislike of accountability," and is an evil which is difficult to overcome. In the endeavor to reduce it I have not felt authorized to accept certificates of excessive losses from officers in their semi-annual settlement of accounts, but have caused articles to be replaced, or a fixed sum to be paid for the property lost. Whether the losses can be lessened by holding the company in a measure responsible, without lessening the responsibility of the Captain, by stopping on its pay-rolls the value of the State property lost, is a question I am unable at present to answer; but I am led to recommend that some authority be given for stoppages of pay which will transfer some of the expense to the company, without relieving the officer of the responsibility. This method of stoppages prevails in the Army against the men; but as the practice in our Militia is for the men to assign their pay to the treasurer of the company, for the payment of the company expenses, a strict

following of the army practice will not be practicable. A system of company responsibility would tend to interest all the men of the company in the preservation of State property, so that their company fund might not suffer in consequence of their neglect.

Headquarters and Armories.

There has been but little change in the accommodations for the different organizations, since the last report.

Company D, Sixth Regiment, Fitchburg, has been furnished quarters in its old armory, which has been fitted up in a manner better calculated to protect State property.

The armory at Worcester has had no repairs in the way of strengthening the building, and I do not think that the upper hall can be used with safety for drill purposes. Accommodations have been furnished in another building for the drill of the infantry companies, which are inconvenient, and if long continued will be detrimental to the companies. It is better, however, to suffer this inconvenience temporarily than to risk life in an unsafe building. It is hoped that the coming year will see better accommodations provided.

The armory of Company A, Eighth Regiment, has been refitted, additional rooms furnished, and the walls of the building strengthened, which makes a safer armory and more suitable accommodations for the company.

At Haverhill, in the armory occupied by Company F, Eighth Regiment, some repairs are needed.

The movement to provide an armory for the First Corps of Cadets, mentioned last year, has met with considerable success. Land has been purchased, and accommodations will soon be provided which will be fully as convenient and safe as those now occupied by the corps, and will be a home until the armory proper is built.

A similar movement is on foot, to provide one or two other commands with armories. This is a step in the right direction; for one of the great difficulties in the way of a command's success is want of sufficient armory room, under the control of the organization, to properly perform the duties required. Any help that can be given in this direction will certainly add to the efficiency of the command. In view of the commendable attempts to provide armories by these different

commands, I respectfully but earnestly recommend that organizations of the active or Volunteer Militia of the State be allowed to hold real as well as personal property; and that, while such property is used for military purposes under the law, it may be exempt from taxation. Cities and towns are now authorized to raise money to build armories, which by law will be exempt from taxation; and it seems no more than just, if companies or battalions own property to be used solely for military purposes, that these organizations should not be taxed for the same property that would be used for the same purpose if owned by a city or town; that purpose being a duty for the benefit and protection of the State, and in no sense for the benefit of any individual.

Rifle Practice.

There is not a complete understanding of the requirements of rifle practice, and there is little that is satisfactory to report. General Orders No. 2, of 1880, has been construed by some officers to relate only to that year, although another order was issued in January, modifying the one of last year, without changing any of its general provisions.

In conversation with Captains of companies in my annual tour of inspection of armories, I found that there was a great need of instruction in the method of teaching the prescribed rifle-drill; that, although Captains manifested more interest than heretofore in the subject, they did not feel confidence in their ability to teach it correctly or understandingly. The few suggestions made apparently cleared their minds of the doubtful points, and led them to see that no very severe task was imposed on them.

The commanding officers of the brigades and regiments were called together. This matter of rifle practice was laid before them, and their views of the subject were asked. There was a great degree of unanimity in their opinions, and steps have now been taken toward a more careful supervision of the practice.

The most important end to be attained by rifle practice is steadiness and fair shooting ability in mass. The cultivation of individual sharp-shooters is desirable, but not a requisite, and will be a natural growth from the company practice. It has therefore been the aim of this department to encourage

and stimulate such practice as will produce the best average file and volley firing.

An examination of the system prescribed and fully explained in the order referred to will show that the Commonwealth is prepared to deal in a liberal spirit with the troops in this important subject, requiring only a fair return for the outlay of money involved, and a proper improvement in the important duty of rifle firing with ball cartridges.

The armory drill required has been so modified as not to be burdensome or difficult; and a short time devoted to it at each company drill, beginning in November, will enable the company commander to make the required return not later than April 1, when the open season approaches which will permit of out-door practice.

Having completed the armory practice early in the spring, the company is then entitled to draw one thousand ball cartridges for company practice, the conditions of which are fully explained in the order referred to.

The only expense involved in this to the company is the time given by the men. The Commonwealth is prepared and has offered to allow transportation for each company twice, either to the State range at South Framingham, or to any other convenient approved range. In many cities and towns ranges as required by law have been provided, and companies cannot claim that they have not facilities to execute this portion of their duty. Ordinarily, company practice should be completed not later than August, returns made, and the additional allowance of five hundred rounds drawn.

Completing company practice by Aug. 1, the company commander can then use that month and September to select his team, which must be entered by Oct. 1. He has also the additional time up to the date of the match to practise them, and until Nov. 1 to make scores for the "marksman's badge."

With the double allowance of transportation, the allowance of an aggregate of one hundred thousand rounds of ammunition, pay and mileage for officers and teams entered in the match, and the gift of valuable prizes, it appears that the State is as generous as the legitimate limit of expenditure will warrant, and that, if no greater progress is made than the returns for the present year indicate, the fault lies entirely with the troops themselves.

Company D, First Regiment of Infantry, is the only company which has in both years done its full duty in the matter of rifle practice, and, as no other company entered a team for the annual match within the time prescribed in orders, there was no team competition; and the First Regiment of Infantry has been authorized to carry the scarf on its colors another year.

The prize for the best company practice — viz., a volume of Regulations to each man participating in the practice — was awarded to Company G, First Regiment Infantry, Captain Walter Carter.

Twenty-two companies have made returns of the armory practice; nine have made returns of the company practice. Of these but one return was made, and a team entered for the match, within the prescribed limit of time. This was fixed at Oct. 1, in order that arrangements might be made for the competition to take place during that month.

It is a pleasure to report that there has been a gain in the number of marksmen the past year. Their names are given here, with their scores: —

Company E, First Infantry.

Capt. John K. McAfee	22
First Lieut. Zaccheus C. Dunham	19
First Sergeant Marshall S. Green	18
Sergeant Austin T. Howland	18
Sergeant James E. Barnum	21
Corporal William G. Ashley	22
Corporal Charles L. McBay	23
Private George H. Deroll	17
Private Abner P. Pope	23
Privare Fred D. Wade	19

Company A, Sixth Infantry.

Capt. Charles F. Woodward	17
First Lieut. Fred W. Hentz	18
Second Lieut. Charles A. Cheney	20
First Sergeant Roger Howard	24
Sergeant Joseph H. Richardson	17
Sergeant David Ogilvie	23
Corporal George H. Taylor	17
Corporal Frank W. Bailey	17
Musician George E. White	19
Private Sylvester Burditt	19
Private William B. Daniel	23

Private Alfred E. Dixon	19
Private Harry T. Clifford	17
Private David Graham	20
Private Frank W. Godfrey	18
Private Clarence P. Knight	17
Private William G. Horton	18
Private Charles Lindsay	23
Private Harvey M. Mansfield	19
Private Henry T. Millett	18
Private John W. McCoy	18
Private William A. Prescott	18
Private Albert Parks	19
Private Wilbur E. Russell	17
Private Ezra M. Southworth	19
Private David H. Walker	23
Private Charles E. Walton	18
Private Charles W. Whiting	17
Private Osmond F. Stowell	19
Private Clinton H. Stearns	17
Private John H. Beebe	19

COMPANY D, FIRST INFANTRY.

Capt. T. R. Mathews	21
First Lieut. H. T. Rockwell	23
Second Lieut. W. W. Kellett	21
Sergeant G. F. Batchelder	17
Sergeant H. C. Gardner	23
Sergeant F. C. Brownell	23
Sergeant J. H. Frothingham	19
Corporal C. W. Tucker	17
Corporal Thomas Penrose	20
Corporal L. McKinnon	18
Corporal P. J. Orme	19
Private W. Alexander	18
Private H. M. Blair	21
Private G. W. Caswell	17
Private C. W. Hinman	23
Private M. H. Jenkins	18
Private F. P. Loker	19
Private A. F. Shepard	22
Private P. D. Shepard	20
Private C. C. Wemyss	21
Private E. Bennett	21

COMPANY D, SECOND INFANTRY.

First Sergeant George E. Whitaker	17
Sergeant George Maxwell	17
Sergeant Frank H. Barber	19
Corporal Conrad V. Hein	20

Private John W. Doran	17
Private Chauncy Knight	18

Company F, Sixth Infantry.

Alfred Beaudry	20
William J. Angel	20
Charles K. Jackson	19
Israel N. Gates	18

Company G, First Infantry.

Capt. Walter Carter	23
Lieut. Thomas J. Brady	23
Sergeant James Wilkinson	17
Sergeant Charles H. Quinn	18
Corporal Edward W. Thrasher	18
Private W. J. Lynch	17
Private F. P. Brennan	17
Private F. P. Clark	18
Private J. H. Ward	18
Private A. A. Woodward	17

Company M, Eighth Infantry.

Mark W. Daulton	23
Frank Barrett	20
Frank M. Champney	20
Alonzo Joy	19
Edward E. A. Rogers	19
Charles F. Sargent	18

Adjutant General's Office.

The business of the office is divided between matters relating to the Militia, and those resulting from the war.

The pay-rolls for duty done by the Militia occupy a great deal of time in their preparation. This is especially the case if the muster-rolls of the different organizations are not correctly made out.

A comparison of the rolls for the past two years will show that a great improvement has been made in the matter of correctness, and in promptness in the return of the correction of errors. In 1880 only 16 of the 81 rolls required for the duty at inspection, and 20 of the 84 required for the duty at camp, were correct; and of the remaining rolls, those for inspection duty contained 269 errors, and those for camp duty contained 113 errors. This year 29 rolls for inspection duty and 52 rolls for camp duty were correct; while the re-

maining rolls for inspection contained 127 errors, and those for camp duty contained only 50.

In 1880 the time taken for the correction of errors by Captains averaged twelve days for the inspection duty, and thirteen days for the camp duty; while this year it has averaged eight and eleven days respectively.

474 applications for testimonials for honorable service in the Rebellion have been received, and 419 have been issued; 55 applications are awaiting the final record of the applicant, which has been asked for from the War Department at Washington.

Certificates of service to the number of 2,130 army and 1,800 navy (a total of 3,930) have been issued this year.

2,466 letters have been written, and press copies taken, during the year. Of these, 778 related to matters connected with the Rebellion, and were written in the Bureau of Records; 1,570 related to matters connected with the Bureau of Claims.

88 letters have been written to the War Department, and 55 to the Navy Department, for the final record of services of soldiers and sailors; the answers received being noted on the records of the office.

470 letters have been briefed, and returned to the writers with indorsements containing the information asked for.

The appropriations under the control of this department for the past year were $149,900. This amount does not include the salaries of the Adjutant General and the first and second clerks. The expenditures amount to about $132,500, details of which will be found in the Appendix.

Soldiers' and Sailors' Records.

The work of repairing and copying the muster-out rolls of the various organizations serving during the war of the Rebellion, undertaken by the direction of chap. 38 of the Resolves of 1881, has been carried on with all the rapidity possible. The number of copyists engaged on the work has been increased from time to time as the state of the appropriation would warrant, until at the end of the year there were fourteen employed.

The first duty was to ascertain the exact condition of the rolls, and to compare the numerous muster-in, muster-out,

and transfer rolls, so that a complete transcript of the records of each individual soldier should be sure to be made once, and no more, in the same organization.

The rolls were in various stages of dilapidation, many of them in an almost worthless mass of ragged and crumpled pieces; but it was anticipated that the work on a large part of them would be trifling, as they seemed to require no repairing, but only to be pressed. They had been folded in proper form, and filed in boxes; but their constant use for fifteen years, taking them from and returning them to the boxes, not always with care as appearances indicate, had left them in the condition named. Most of the rolls had been previously repaired, but not with that care which their value entitled them to receive, and which would have made much of the present work needless. The paper used for repairing was thick, and covered much of the writing, while many small and crumpled parts of the rolls, which contained a part of the soldier's record, had been folded under, rendering that portion of the record wholly lost if these repairs were not removed. In addition to this, most of the strips of this thick paper which had been placed across the centre of the rolls, where the greatest wear came, had been so placed that nearly all were more or less doubled over at the folds, and the record was covered.

The time taken to repair a roll was much longer than was at first anticipated, while the work of comparing the rolls in their dilapidated condition was extended much beyond my expectations.

The old repairs were removed, the rolls washed thoroughly to remove all mucilage, dried, and the pieces pressed out perfectly; they were then put together with adhesive paper which left the writing underneath entirely distinct where before it had been wholly or in part covered.

Many pieces, varying in size, had been lost, necessitating a search for that portion of the record written on them, through other channels of information. This unlooked-for labor has encroached little by little, but so frequently, upon the time of the copyists, that in the aggregate it is of no little moment.

The signatures of officers to many of the rolls were unintelligible to any one, and a constant reference to the army register was made absolutely necessary: even then the iden-

tity of the name was uncertain, and reference to the War Department was a last resort.

The clerk in charge at first deemed it a part of the work to be done, to correct as well as to copy the rolls. A number of familiar names were so absurdly spelled that he directed marginal corrections to be made; but so much time was taken up with this work, and the copying was so much delayed, that this was soon abandoned.

The copyists were unacquainted with military phraseology, and required an explanation in all matters not fully understood by them. Added to this were many inaccuracies in fact and penmanship, on account of which inquiries must be made; and, although exact copies were directed to be made, there were yet hundreds of questions daily requiring an explanation, to be sure that the proper rendering of the soldier's record was made.

The copyists have been painstaking, thorough, and patient in their work, and have exhibited in their close application to the work before them a fidelity and interest which it is pleasant to record.

The amount of work is much greater than was anticipated, for the 1,195 rolls which were counted last year, before the work was begun, are composed of 1,704 sheets, and contain 2,581 pages of writing. Besides these there are 4,120 "individual muster-out rolls," containing one or more names each.

After the work of copying the rolls is completed, there is still much work to be done, to put the records into a condition to use conveniently.

The work of indexing the records, under chap. 39, Resolves of 1878, has been carried so far as the copying of all the names printed in the two volumes of records of the volunteers of this State, amounting to about 140,000 names, with the age of the man, and the company and the regiment in which he served.

They have not yet been compared, as there were no clerks that could be spared from the regular work of the office for this purpose. Upon the completion of the copying of the muster-out rolls, the services of the copyists can be made available in this direction at the same time that the comparison of the rolls they have copied is made.

Continued progress has been made in the records of the

officers, sailors, and marines, authorized by chap. 15, Resolves of 1875, and they are now completed to the letter S.

Progress has also been made under chap. 8 of the Resolves of 1880, relating to the preparation of a list of all persons who served in any capacity in the United States Navy, in the late war, who had their residence in Massachusetts at the time of their service.

Much work has yet to be done to put the records on file in this department, into shape convenient for reference and preservation.

Claims.

During the year ending Dec. 1, 1881, 191 claims were recorded in this office, and transmitted to the proper departments for adjudication. These claims are classified, and their condition shown, in the following table: —

Character.	Received.	Allowed.	Rejected.	Unsettled.
Original Army invalid pension .	35	4	–	31
Navy invalid pension .	15	3	–	12
Widows' pension . .	25	5	–	20
Mothers' pension . .	7	–	1	6
Minor children's pension,	7	4	–	3
Increased Army pension . .	67	30	10	27
Increased Navy pension . .	7	3	–	4
Widows' war 1812 pension . .	6	3	–	3
Arrears of pay and bounty . .	15	–	5	10
Restoration to pension . . .	7	1	–	6
Totals	191	53	16	122

The delay in the action upon claims before the Pension Office, mentioned in my last report, caused by the pressure of accumulated business, still continues, but in a lesser degree, the time which has elapsed since the close of the war necessitating much evidence and correspondence, in many of the claims, before their validity can be determined.

The whole number of claims filed through this agency, since its establishment under the sanction of State authority, is 11,204; of these, 8,744 have received favorable and 1,710 unfavorable action. Of the rejected claims, — including the present year, — 129 have been re-opened and prosecuted to successful issue; leaving the actual number of rejections 1,581, upon all classes of claims.

The amount collected on claims from Dec. 1, 1880, to Dec. 1, 1881, amounts to $202,158.77, divided as follows: amount collected on settlements, $188,264.82; the computed value of artificial limbs and mechanical appliances, applied for under Act of June 17, 1870, is $925; the vouchers prepared for payment of quarterly dues on pensions represent an aggregate of $12,968.95. Adding the amount collected to Dec. 1, 1880, as shown by the last report to be 1,398,040.92, and the total amount collected to date is $1,600,199.69.

The number of claims allowed during the year is 256; rejected, 41; previously rejected claims re-opened and allowed during the year, 11.

The number of letters written during the year, of which retained copies were taken, is 1,560; conveying information to the War Department, 10.

No estimate is made of the large correspondence with this office by the commissioners of pensions, such letters being returned with the evidence called for, to obviate the necessity for letters of transmittal; which evidence, being sufficient reply, results in a saving of time in the clerical work.

The apparent number of claims remaining unsettled on the books of the office is 869.

Recapitulation.

Collections to Dec. 1, 1880 . . .	. . .	$1,398,040 92
1, 1881, claims . .	$188,264 82	
1, 1881, artificial limbs,	925 00	
1, 1881, miscellaneous,	12,968 95	
Total for year ending Dec. 1, 1881 .		202,158 77
Total collections	. . .	$1,600,199 69

Camp-Ground.

Some necessary grading has been done, under the appropriation for that purpose.

A topographical plan of the camp-ground has been made, from surveys made during the summer, and stone monuments set to mark the bounds of the land owned by the Commonwealth.

A new guard-house has been built, the old one moved and arranged for a cook-house for brigade headquarters, and the

old cook-house utilized for storage purposes. These are improvements that have long been needed, and they add greatly to the convenience of the several departments to which they relate.

The wells at the camp-ground have been a source of complaint for a number of years by the medical officers of the two brigades; but as those conversant with the subject state that these wells are concreted *below* the surface of the ground, in the manner recommended by some of the officers, it would seem that they are now sufficiently protected from contamination by what surface-water can percolate through the soil during the short term of the encampments; and, as they are pumped out several times during the week before the encampments are held, contamination from the previous year can hardly be said to be noticed.

The attempt to improve the sod on the field has been partially successful; but the presence of grubs has destroyed it in many places, by cutting the roots of the grass. The annual use of the field prevents a thorough seeding down of it, and only such benefit as can be derived from top-dressing the soil is possible. The proceeds of the sale of the grass are annually devoted to this purpose.

While there is an ample supply of water convenient to the buildings, I think there should be some power at hand to enable the force at the arsenal to attack a fire in its first stages, and to supplement the protection afforded by the chemical extinguishers already provided.

No repairs have been needed on the Cambridge arsenal, which is still used for storage purposes. The amount received for rents and storage is $138.67, and there is about $323.25 due for property still in store.

In conclusion, I respectfully invite attention to the reports of the Surgeon General and the Judge Advocate General; and, with assurance of high consideration, I remain,

Very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,

A. Hun Berry, *Adjutant General.*

REPORTS OF THE ASSISTANT INSPECTORS GENERAL.

PITTSFIELD, Oct. 20, 1881.

To MAJOR GEN. A. HUN BERRY, *Adjutant General.*

SIR, — In obedience to Special Orders No. 104 from your office, I have the honor to make the following report of my inspection of the First and Second Brigades while in their camps at Framingham; the second from the 6th to the 11th, and the First from the 20th till the 26th, of September. I have the honor to forward also herewith the reports of Major W. H. Lethbridge, A.I.G. of the First Brigade, and of Major H. B. Sargent, jun., A.I.G. of the Second.

Assisted by Major Sargent and Capt. Abbott Lawrence of Gen. Sutton's staff, a minute inspection was made at the times and under the circumstances detailed in Major Sargent's report; to which I wish to call your especial attention, not alone for its merit as a report, but since it gives, in my judgment, a fair account of the condition and efficiency of the various commands as we found them. The inspections in the First Brigade were made by Major Lethbridge, assisted by Capts. Townsend and Burnham of Gen. Moore's staff. From the table presented in detail a correct impression can be gained of the actual condition and excellence of the respective organizations as compared with last year. In this brigade I made only a general inspection, leaving the details wholly to the inspectors, as I was not familiar with the system of marking in vogue. The inspections were thorough without being intentionally rigorous, myself or assistant having examined every arm and equipment, all the quarters, and a majority of the books and papers, of the different commands; and it is a great pleasure to me to bear willing testimony to the almost uniformly good condition in the various regiments and battalions.

The manner in which the company books and official records at regimental and brigade headquarters are kept cannot be improved. In the case of arms, there were individual instances that were not in good order, and some companies better than others;

but, save in a single instance and a broken bayonet, the arms and equipments were in a good and serviceable condition. The same is true of the uniforms and all the material furnished by the State. The friction primers issued to the batteries of the Second Brigade were worthless, and parts of the harness lately received from the Ordnance Department, U.S.A., were so rotten that they could easily be torn apart by the hand. I recommend that these harnesses be overhauled and thoroughly repaired before the spring drills. My especial attention was called to the condition of Company E of the Fifth Regiment. I found it in command of the First Lieutenant, and in its general appearance showing more or less neglect; still I do not feel like emphasizing its deficiences, and believe that an appeal to the pride of the men in their regiment will meet with a hearty response in a much better condition at the next inspection.

In the matter of the arrangements of equipments and furniture in the tents, we found great diversity. In some cases the bed-sacks were stowed in a separate tent, some had the guns in racks, and some in stacks. The Regulations prescribe that the bed-sacks be stowed during the day in a separate tent; but it does not seem necessary or agreeable to one's sense of comfort or self-respect. Surely no officers would be willing to see their bedding piled in promiscuously in a tent, since there would be great likelihood of having to use another's bed-clothing; and I do not think any thing should be required of the men which the officers themselves would be unwilling to do. The present method of disposing of the bedding cannot encourage the virtues of cleanliness and self-respect.

There should be some uniformity in the gun-racks, and I would recommend that the matter be referred to a board of officers, to adopt a suitable gun-rack to be furnished by the State. The simplest, cheapest, and I believe the best, was that in use in the company lately commanded by Major Merriam of the Second Regiment. I would respectfully recommend also, that the State furnish the tent floors: there can be no good reason why the men should supply themselves with a floor any more than with a tent. Every thing the State can do to make camp pleasant and healthy is paid back in a better and more cheerful attention to duty. If the regulation (Par. 728) prescribing that the tent walls shall be brailed up in clear weather were more generally observed, it would add very much to the appearance of the camp, and to its healthfulness.

The sanitary arrangements of the camps, and the manner in which every precaution was taken for the health of the troops by the soldierly chief of the Medical Department, prove this year as

heretofore that this department of the Massachusetts Militia may well be regarded as the standard for the measurement of excellence of all the others. I would also call attention to the zeal and efficiency of the Signal Corps; there can be no doubt of its great usefulness, and it should be encouraged in every way. The police was very good in both camps, and the Provost Marshal's duties were excellently performed. Guard duty was better this year than last; but it can be better still, and I would recommend that the system in vogue in the Second Corps of Cadets be adopted by the rest of the Militia. There the commanding officer, Lieut. Col. Dalton, gives personal instructions to his men in the armory, posts them, visits them with patrol and grand rounds, and teaches them all the various challenges of a sentinel on post: hence the guard duty of his camp is performed in a way that is a pleasure for a soldier to witness. The ceremony of guard mounting, which is somewhat intricate and always performed under the eyes of criticism, ought to receive more attention, since all mistakes are very noticeable, and the entire command is often judged by the manner in which this one ceremony is executed. There was a marked improvement in battalion drills over those at the spring muster. The guides were unusually alert, and the field officers posted them properly and promptly in almost every instance. The soldierly bearing of the troops, their fine appearance while drilling and on review, and general military bearing throughout the encampments, must have been gratifying to their commanding officers, as it was a source of pride and pleasure to every one connected with the Militia.

The following table shows the per cent of enlisted men of each command absent on the third day from encampment for the last three years: —

Regiment.	1879.	1880.	1881.
First	32 37	22.95	31 02
Second	35.08	23.15	34.85
Fifth	47.82	40.	43.11
Sixth	24.48	17 26	27.28
Eighth	30 64	28.28	33.34
Ninth	41.48	24.14	[1]
Battery B	28.05	22.62	23.46
Co. F, Cavalry	6.41	6.49	19 24
Cos. A and C, Artillery	30.13	32.14	31.10
Cos. A and D, Cavalry	18.75	26.75	29.87

[1] Excused for Yorktown Celebration.

There can be but one conclusion from a consideration of the above, and that is that absenteeism is the greatest evil now in the Militia, and one that the authorities must take hold of and deal with as its importance demands.

In conclusion it is my judgment that the present system by which the important duty of inspection is made is not the best possible. At present, inspectors are appointed by the Governor, and retire when he goes out of office. They may therefore serve one, two, or perhaps three years; and in either case, no matter what may have been their experience or education, they have only learned how to perform their duties when they are discharged. Under this system there must be either inefficiency or unwise experimenting with new methods. It takes time and experience to learn the temper of the Militia, where to apply pressure, and when to ease up, all of which cannot be attained by the present method. Beside, the present crude manner of making inspections is likely to soon bring this most important of all staff duties into disrepute with both officers and men, and what should be a benefit prove the reverse. I am convinced that the present transitory connection of the inspectors on the Governor's staff with the Militia is more likely, through trying to put in practice ill-advised theories, to do evil than to do good. It would be better, in my judgment, to have an Inspector General's Department, where the officers in it should have a tenure of office on the same footing as the Adjutant General's Department. It would soon develop an *esprit du corps*, and ought to find itself in hearty accord with all the best interests of the Militia.

I cannot refrain from expressing a regret, which I am sure is felt by all who had the pleasure of meeting Col. Frank, that the change in his station to the Pacific Coast makes it almost impossible for us to expect him to be with us at the next encampment. Personally I wish to acknowledge my indebtedness to him for many suggestions and wise counsel on matters pertaining to inspection of the Militia. I wish also to tender my thanks for many courtesies to Gens. Sutton and Moore, and through them to the gentlemen of their respective staffs.

Very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,

MORRIS SCHAFF,
Colonel and Assistant Inspector General.

Details of Inspection, First Brigade, at Camp at South Framingham, Sept. 20-24, 1881.

	Present and Absent.		Present at Inspect'n.		Aggregate.	Enrolment.	Attendance.	Personal Appearance.	Condition of Clothing.	Condition of Arms.	Condition of Equipment.	Military Courtesy.	Discipline.	Policing.	Knowledge of Duties.								Total	
															Review.		Inspection.		Battalion Drill.		Guard Mounting.		Guard Duty.			
	Off.	Men.	Off.	Men.											Off.	Men.	Off.	Men.	Off.	Men.	Off.	Men.	Off.	Men.	Credits.	Per cent.
1st Regiment Infantry.																										
Battalion average	–	–	–	–	–	7	5	8	9	7	7	9	8	9	9	9	8	7	8	7	8	8	7	5	145	76
Field and staff	10	3	10	3	13	9	9	10	10	10	10	–	–	–	–	–	9	9	–	–	–	–	–	–	76	95
Company A	3	57	2	49	51	9	7	7	9	6	7	–	–	–	–	–	7	6	–	–	–	–	–	–	58	73
B	3	43	3	27	30	4	3	8	9	8	7	–	–	–	–	–	9	8	–	–	–	–	–	–	56	70
C	3	45	3	31	34	5	4	8	9	8	7	–	–	–	–	–	8	8	–	–	–	–	–	–	57	71
D	3	54	3	37	40	8	4	8	9	8	7	–	–	–	–	–	8	7	–	–	–	–	–	–	59	74
E	3	45	3	25	28	5	1	7	9	5	7	–	–	–	–	–	7	7	–	–	–	–	–	–	48	60
F	3	46	3	39	42	5	7	7	9	7	7	–	–	–	–	–	7	7	–	–	–	–	–	–	56	70
G	3	52	3	41	44	7	6	7	9	7	7	–	–	–	–	–	7	7	–	–	–	–	–	–	57	71
H	2	50	1	11	12	6	1	8	9	7	7	–	–	–	–	–	6	7	–	–	–	–	–	–	51	64
I	3	51	3	38	41	7	5	8	9	7	7	–	–	–	–	–	6	7	–	–	–	–	–	–	56	70
K	3	52	3	34	37	7	3	8	9	8	7	–	–	–	–	–	8	7	–	–	–	–	–	–	57	71
L	3	46	3	34	37	5	5	8	9	8	7	–	–	–	–	–	8	7	–	–	–	–	–	–	57	71
M	3	57	3	50	53	9	7	8	9	8	7	–	–	–	–	–	8	8	–	–	–	–	–	–	64	80
2d Regiment Infantry.																										
Battalion average	–	–	–	–	–	7	3	8	9	8	7	9	6	9	8	9	7	7	7	7	7	7	6	5	136	72
Field and staff	10	4	9	3	12	10	8	10	10	10	10	–	–	–	–	–	9	9	–	–	–	–	–	–	75	95
Company A	3	54	3	37	40	8	4	8	9	8	7	–	–	–	–	–	8	8	–	–	–	–	–	–	60	75
B	3	54	3	38	41	8	4	8	9	8	7	–	–	–	–	–	7	7	–	–	–	–	–	–	58	73
C	3	55	3	33	36	8	2	8	9	8	7	–	–	–	–	–	6	7	–	–	–	–	–	–	55	69
D	3	52	3	32	35	7	2	7	9	6	7	–	–	–	–	–	8	6	–	–	–	–	–	–	52	65
E	3	52	2	33	35	7	2	7	9	7	7	–	–	–	–	–	7	7	–	–	–	–	–	–	53	66
F	3	48	3	24	27	6	1	7	9	7	7	–	–	–	–	–	7	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	49	61
G	2	46	1	22	23	5	1	7	9	7	7	–	–	–	–	–	7	7	–	–	–	–	–	–	50	60
H	3	52	2	35	37	7	3	7	9	6	7	–	–	–	–	–	7	7	–	–	–	–	–	–	53	66

6th Regiment Infantry.																										
Battalion average . .	–	–	–	–	–	7	5	7	9	8	7	9	7	9	8	8	7	7	7	7	7	7	6	5	137	72
Field and staff . . .	11	4	11	3	14	10	9	10	10	10	10	–	–	–	–	–	9	9	–	–	–	–	–	–	77	96
Company A . . .	3	59	3	58	61	10	9	8	9	9	7	–	–	–	–	–	8	7	–	–	–	–	–	–	67	84
B . . .	3	52	3	36	39	7	4	7	9	9	7	–	–	–	–	–	8	7	–	–	–	–	–	–	58	73
C . . .	3	55	3	43	46	8	7	7	9	7	7	–	–	–	–	–	7	6	–	–	–	–	–	–	58	73
D . . .	3	46	3	36	39	5	5	7	9	7	7	–	–	–	–	–	7	6	–	–	–	–	–	–	53	66
E . . .	3	46	2	40	42	5	7	7	9	8	7	–	–	–	–	–	7	6	–	–	–	–	–	–	56	70
F . . .	3	48	3	41	44	6	7	7	9	7	7	–	–	–	–	–	7	7	–	–	–	–	–	–	57	71
G . . .	3	48	3	29	32	6	3	7	9	8	7	–	–	–	–	–	7	7	–	–	–	–	–	–	54	68
H . . .	2	53	2	35	37	7	3	7	9	7	7	–	–	–	–	–	7	8	–	–	–	–	–	–	55	69
I . . .	2	48	2	27	29	6	1	7	9	7	7	–	–	–	–	–	6	6	–	–	–	–	–	–	49	61
K . . .	3	45	3	32	35	5	4	7	9	7	7	–	–	–	–	–	7	6	–	–	–	–	–	–	52	65
L . . .	3	55	3	39	42	8	4	7	9	8	7	–	–	–	–	–	7	7	–	–	–	–	–	–	57	71
M . . .	3	54	3	39	42	8	4	7	9	7	7	–	–	–	–	–	7	7	–	–	–	–	–	–	56	70
																			Co.	drill.						
Battery B, Lt. Artillery.	5	81	5	62	67	9	5	8	9	8	8	7	9	9	9	8	8	7	9	8	–	–	–	–	121	81
Troop F, Cavalry . .	4	78	3	65	68	10	6	8	9	7	8	8	9	9	9	8	8	7	9	8	–	–	–	–	123	82

100 per cent attendance	10	75 to 80 per cent attendance	5
95 to 100 per cent attendance	9	70 to 75 per cent attendance	4
90 to 95 per cent attendance	8	65 to 70 per cent attendance	3
85 to 90 per cent attendance	7	60 to 65 per cent attendance	2
80 to 85 per cent attendance	6	Less than 60 per cent attendance	1

Very respectfully,

WILLARD H. LETHBRIDGE,

Major and Assistant Inspector General First Brigade.

Headquarters Second Brigade, M.V.M.,
Boston, Oct. 1, 1881.

Col. Morris Schaff, *Assistant Inspector General, M.V.M.*

Sir, — In accordance with the requirements of the law and of Special Orders from headquarters, I have the honor to submit the following report as the result of my inspection of the commands composing the Second Brigade, M.V.M., during their recent tour of duty in camp at Framingham from Sept. 6 to Sept. 10 inclusive: —

The weather during the week was generally pleasant: but some of the days and nights were extremely hot and oppressive; the thermometer at noon on Wednesday, Sept. 7, standing as high as 102° Fah. in the shade. On several occasions a due regard for the health and comfort of the men necessitated their being excused from certain drills and tours of duty which otherwise would have been performed.

On the forenoon of Thursday prayers were offered on the field for the President's health, and in these religious observances the brigade took part. On the afternoon and evening of the same day the camp was honored by a visit from Gen. William T. Sherman, whose presence did not fail to excite much pleasure and interest. The troops were reviewed by him, and again on Friday by His Excellency Gov. Long.

The work done during the tour of duty, though somewhat interrupted, was generally well done, and the steady improvement manifested throughout the week showed that the encampment was of benefit to the brigade. Brevet Lieut. Col. Royal T. Frank, First Artillery, U.S.A., detailed by Major Gen. Hancock to visit and inspect the camp, was a welcome guest. The visit of this courteous officer and gentleman was a pleasure and benefit to all. It is sincerely hoped that at the next encampment the brigade may have the advantage to be derived from his presence and watchful observation.

The camp was laid out much as in former years; the absence of one of the commands, however, admitted of there being larger intervals between organizations, and wider streets. This insured a good ventilation of quarters. The Ninth Regiment was authorized to perform its annual tour of camp duty at Yorktown, Va., and therefore was not with the brigade this year. This and other causes made the numbers present in camp unusually small.

The discipline of the various commands was good; military courtesy and etiquette excellent. The camp was remarkably quiet at night, and after taps not a sound was heard down the line.

Guard duty, and the knowledge of duties of sentinels, were better understood and performed than for years past. Arms and equipments were observed to be in better condition than at former inspections. The new knapsacks looked well, fitted better than the old, and are a manifest improvement. There is still a tendency to sag down on to the cartridge-box, and compress the sides of the inside tin box together, besides making it difficult to get at and open the box. The true remedy for this defect seems to be not to change the knapsack or its method of adjustment, but to dispense with the present nearly obsolete cartridge-box altogether, and adopt the service cartridge-belt now in use in the United States Army, and which can be worn around the waist or over the shoulder. This belt holds moreover sixty rounds or more of cartridges, instead of twenty rounds, the capacity of the box now in use. I deem this matter one of considerable importance, and therefore respectfully and earnestly recommend that when the cartridge-boxes now in use be worn out, and as soon as practicable, service cartridge-belts of an improved and tried model be issued to the troops.

The uniforms and leggings have now seen the second year of service, and appeared to be in good condition. A considerable number of the tents in use were observed to be badly worn, and some of them in quite a dirty and shabby condition. It is recommended that these be replaced by new ones as soon as practicable. The police of the camp and of quarters was excellent, and the different organizations are entitled to great credit in this respect. Never in my experience have I seen a camp kept so clean, and sanitary arrangements so carefully attended to. The various roll-calls were generally well observed, and carried out with regularity. The books and records inspected were properly and neatly kept, and in good order. The condition of the hospitals was good, and a praiseworthy care and attention bestowed upon patients. The sinks were well cared for, and kept in good condition.

During the encampment there were but few cases of sickness of an aggravated nature, the chief cause of sickness arising from the intense heat which at times prevailed. In the various movements and evolutions performed upon the field, a good knowledge of their duties was generally shown by both officers and men. Attention is again called to the need of more study and instruction in the "School of the Guides." The great importance of their thoroughly understanding and promptly executing the different movements is too obvious to be enlarged upon at the present time. During the encampment the provost duty was admirably per-

formed, and the provost guard is entitled to much credit for its promptness and general efficiency.

All the organizations in camp were inspected in detail at the times previously designated. These inspections I had the honor to make with yourself, accompanied by Col. Frank. The detailed inspections of the various commands took place as follows: —

The Eighth Regiment of Infantry was inspected on Wednesday, Sept. 7, at 9.30 o'clock A.M.; Lieut. Col. Ayers, during the temporary absence of Col. Peach, being in command. The weather was extremely hot, and the different companies as soon as inspected were dismissed to their quarters. The regiment was promptly formed for inspection, and turned out with thirty-four officers and three hundred and thirty-seven men. The steadiness in the ranks was good, the regiment in this respect manifesting considerable improvement since its drill at Newburyport last June. The personal appearance of the men, and the care and attention bestowed on uniforms, arms, and equipments, were generally good. The rifles were in serviceable condition, and better cared for than in the past, though there were still found some rusty pieces, and instances occurred of bayonets being unfixed with difficulty.

Though the new uniforms are better fitted to the men than they were last year, yet quite a number of them were observed to bag about the body, and need to be fitted to the wearers. The various orders for inspection were intelligently given and promptly obeyed. The police and care of quarters were good. Roll-calls were well observed throughout the regiment. Guard duty was well performed, and the guard did not fail to turn out on all proper occasions promptly, and in good shape. The knowledge of duties on the part of sentinels was generally better than in previous years, though several instances were noted where in saluting they neglected to face outwards. The regiment manifested a steady improvement throughout its tour of duty, and every drill seemed better than the preceding one. On several occasions the advance in line of battle was executed in a manner worthy of all praise. The Colonel appeared to have the earnest and zealous support of his officers and men, and is to be congratulated on the able and intelligent co-operation of his field and staff officers.

The Fifth Regiment of Infantry was inspected on Friday, Sept. 9, at 9.30 o'clock A.M. The weather was clear and pleasant. The regiment was promptly on time, and turned out with twenty-six officers and one hundred and eighty men. The appearance of the command, and the steadiness in the ranks, were good; uniforms and equipments were in good order and well cared for. It

was noticed that some of the men did not throw up their pieces properly on the approach of the inspecting officer. The orders were properly given, and, as a rule, promptly and intelligently obeyed. The rifles were in serviceable condition, and the rifling in nearly all cases clean and bright. In one rifle the firing pin was so firmly rusted that it could not be moved, and with a cartridge in the piece an attempt to close the latch must almost inevitably have caused an explosion. This matter of keeping the firing pins in good order is deserving of careful attention, as a serious accident might result from its neglect. At the inspection of quarters the men were properly drawn up in front of their tents; but on the approach of the inspector salutes were not always given as prescribed in Par. 1588 of the Regulations. The inside of the tents were in an orderly condition, and the bedding properly stored away. The books and records inspected were remarkable for their correct and neat appearance. The police, and condition of kitchen, sinks, and stables, were all excellent. Military courtesy and etiquette much better than last year. The observance of roll-calls was also better than last year: one company, however, appeared to be very deficient in this respect. The regiment appeared in camp with thin ranks, and it is to be regretted that so many men were absent. Good work was, however, done at the different drills, and many battalion movements well executed. On the morning of Saturday there was an excellent skirmish drill with blank cartridges, — the entire regiment being deployed as skirmishers. Col. Trull is to be congratulated on the generally improved condition and discipline of his command, taken as a whole over last year.

The First Battalion of Light Artillery was inspected on Thursday, Sept. 8, at 9.30 o'clock A.M. The battalion was promptly on hand, and there was no delay in forming for inspection. The general result of the inspection was satisfactory. Guns, carriages, harnesses, equipments, and sabres were found in serviceable condition. The men as a rule were quite steady, and showed a considerable degree of familiarity with their duties. The new harnesses appeared throughout the battalion to be by no means uniformly good, some of them presenting a worn and poor appearance. The police of quarters was good, and the horses and stables well kept and cared for. In the different evolutions in the field, the cannoneers and drivers displayed a good deal of promptness and skill. The alignment of pieces was almost uniformly good. Particularly noticeable was the generally improved condition of Battery A since its parade for drill in May last. The brass guns

were spotlessly bright, and the command showed in many respects the good results of earnest and zealous work on the part of both officers and men. In both batteries there is something still wanting on the score of military courtesy and attention to salute. The roll-calls were better observed than last year, but there is still room for improvement in this respect. During both passages in review a certain listlessness was observed on the part of some of the officers in saluting the reviewing officer, detracting somewhat from an otherwise fine passage.

The First Battalion of Cavalry was inspected on Thursday, Sept. 8, at two o'clock P.M. The command turned out with small numbers. The appearance and steadiness of the battalion during inspection were good. Uniforms, sabres, and equipments were in good condition. It was noticed that on the approach of the inspecting officer many of the men did not execute the motion of "inspection sabre" in accordance with Par. 1659 of the Regulations. Police of quarters, and the condition of sinks, kitchens, and stables, were all good. The books and records inspected were in a neat and orderly condition, and well kept. In the matter of military courtesy and of roll-calls, there was an improvement over last year: it was noticed, however, that one of the buglers at morning roll-call sounded the call from within his closed tent. The command performed escort duty on two occasions, and did a good amount of work at its various drills. The officers and men detailed for the provost guard reflect credit on the battalion by the prompt, efficient, and soldierly manner in which they performed all work assigned them.

Brigade guard duty was performed on each day by a detail from either the Eighth or Fifth Regiment, and the guard in its general appearance and better knowledge of duties manifested considerable improvement over former years.

As a whole, the camp was a successful one; and the brigade, though small in numbers, derived benefit and instruction from its tour of duty.

I am, sir, very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,

HORACE BINNEY SARGENT, JUN.,
Major and Assistant Inspector General Second Brigade.

RIFLE COMPETITION.

HEADQUARTERS SIXTH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY,
FIRST BRIGADE, M.V.M.,
LAWRENCE, Nov. 4, 1881.

MAJOR GEN. A. H. BERRY,
Adjutant General of Massachusetts.

GENERAL, — In compliance of Special Orders No. 122, A.G.O., dated the twenty-sixth day of October, 1881, I proceeded to South Framingham, and took command of the field where the State Rifle Range is located, and superintended the State Rifle Competition held on the thirty-first day of October. One regiment, the First, was represented by Company D.

The competition was made up of officers' match and soldiers' match. For record of scores, reference is had to report of Capt. Charles J. Foye, Company H, Eighth Regiment Infantry, statistical officer.

The weather was warm and rainy, but favorable for shooting. The wind was very light, from the north-east to south-east. Wall tents were pitched at the firing points, under cover of which competitors were permitted to shoot so as to be sheltered from the rain. Dinner was served by a caterer on the field.

Complaint was made in regard to the ammunition, it being stated that bullets with proper elevation of the piece struck on the bottom of the target, the shots being fired by well-known marksmen.

Inasmuch as the present system of rifle competition does not meet with success, I would suggest that there be a change in the orders and regulations with regard to it, so that the first allowance of ammunition shall be expended in individual practice, at one and two hundred yards' distance, under the direction of a commissioned officer, each man's highest score to be recorded; the second allowance of ammunition to be expended by a company team to be selected from those men that have made the best average shooting in the expenditures of the first allowance; and that every company be permitted to enter a team in a State competition, provided they give notice of their intention to enter a team

before the fifteenth day of October in each year, the match to be shot under the direction of the Adjutant General.

No allowance of ammunition to companies that do not comply with regulations in regard to the sighting and position drill.

Very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,

MELVIN BEAL,
Colonel Sixth Regiment Infantry,
Executive Officer.

CHELSEA, Nov. 1, 1881.

COL. MELVIN BEAL, *Executive Officer.*

SIR, — I have the honor to report as Statistical Officer, detailed by you on the field. I received from Lieut. C. A. Cheney, Company A, Sixth Regiment, register-keeper, the following as the scores that were made by the several competitors in the Officers' and Soldiers' Matches, at the State Camp-Ground, South Framingham, Oct. 31, 1881.

Very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,

CHAS. J. FOYE,
Captain Company H, Eighth Regiment,
Statistical Officer.

Officers' Match.

First Lieut. W. W. Kellett, Co. D, First Regiment,	4	3	5	4	5	4	4	5	5	3	42
Capt. H. T. Rockwell, Co. D, First Regiment,	4	4	4	5	2	3	4	4	5	4	39
Major T. R. Mathews, First Regiment,	4	3	4	3	3	4	4	4	0	3	32

Soldiers' Match.

Private C. W. Hinman, Co. D, First Regiment,	4	4	4	5	5	5	4	4	4	4	43
Private E. Bennett, Co. D, First Regiment,	5	4	4	4	5	4	3	4	3	4	40
Private C. C. Wemyss, Co. D, First Regiment,	4	3	3	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	38
Sergeant H. C. Gardner, Co. D, First Regiment,	3	4	4	4	3	3	withdrawn.				
Sergeant F. C. Brownell, Co. D, First Regiment,	3	4	4	2	–	–	withdrawn.				

REPORT OF THE SURGEON GENERAL.

COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS,
OFFICE OF SURGEON GENERAL, BOSTON, Dec. 31, 1881

To His Excellency JOHN D. LONG,
Governor and Commander-in-Chief.

GOVERNOR, — I have the honor, in obedience to the requirements of law, to present to Your Excellency the annual report of this office for the year ending Dec. 31, 1881.

A monthly abstract of such duties as have been performed by me under the civil laws of the Commonwealth has been duly forwarded direct to Your Excellency.

Under the provisions of chap. 197, laws of 1866, four hundred and twenty-two (422) soldiers have presented themselves for surgeon's certificates for disabilities incurred in line of duty.

Under the provisions of the Act to provide for the payment of State aid to disabled soldiers and sailors and their families (chap. 252, Acts and Resolves of 1879), three hundred and thirty-three (333) soldiers have been given medical opinions for presentation to the Commissioners on State Aid or to the municipal authorities.

The whole number of soldiers examined and furnished with medical certificates for presentation to the Board of Managers of the National Homes for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers is eighty-two (82).

I am indebted to Gen. William S. Tilton, commanding the National Home at Togus, Me., for copies of general and special orders issued by the order of the Board of Managers of the several national asylums under their control.

These orders are of great value to the State authorities, enabling them to understand fully the history of such soldiers as are discharged able to support themselves, or those who, forfeiting their rights to further care and support by other circumstances, seek assistance from the Commonwealth.

As a general rule, soldiers granted a remission of license fee for

disabilities incurred in line of duty are enabled, if of good habits, to maintain themselves and their families in comparative comfort.

Some are not so fortunate, by reason of improvidence; whilst a few, in my judgment, from circumstances I need not refer to, seem to have but slight appreciation of the consideration rendered them by the Commonwealth or from help outside of the several laws made for their relief.

Under the provisions of chap. 252, Resolves of 1879, granting military aid to soldiers honorably discharged, the duties of a medical officer are more responsible and difficult, as it is often hard to define the limit, so far as the disability is concerned, which grants or cuts off aid to the applicant, so far as a medical opinion is involved in the many cases presenting themselves.

Many disabilities a surgeon of ordinary observation and experience detects at a glance, enabling him to certify that in his opinion the applicant is no longer able to gain his livelihood by his occupation, but must turn to such pursuits as make but little call upon what strength is left to him. Of these are the many cases of cardiac and pulmonary disease, chronic and painful diseases of the alimentary canal, epilepsy resulting from sunstroke or from injuries to the head, abnormal conditions of the various organs of the body from continuous and severe forms of malarial disease, and injuries to the body from gunshot wounds or accidents.

These and other cases of a similar character, where the physiognomy of suffering is as apparent to those charged with the disbursement of relief as to the surgeon pronouncing on the disabilities, are readily disposed of, whilst other cases call for more careful deliberation.

In my long experience in these matters I have often noticed how the courage of determined men, resolved to make the most of what is left to them, averse to public or private charity, is indicative of the spirit of endurance within.

The opposite of this heroic virtue is equally apparent in those weaker natures, prone to lean on others, avoiding selfishly the burdens which are laid on all alike.

The whole number of soldiers examined during the year 1881, eight hundred and thirty-seven (837).

Medical Department.

In accordance with Par. 1781, Regulations Massachusetts Volunteer Militia, and under the direction of the Commander-in-Chief, the sanitary condition of the several encampments of the Militia was inspected as follows: —

Aug. 5, 1881. — Second Corps of Cadets. Magnolia. Major David Coggin, Surgeon.

Sept. 8, 1881. — Second Brigade. Lieut. Col. C. H. Williams, Medical Director.

Sept. 22, 1881. — First Brigade. Lieut. Col. H. E. Marion, Medical Director.

Oct. 19, 1881. — First Corps of Cadets. Major W. L. Richardson, Surgeon.

The reports of the above medical officers, by direction of the Commander-in-Chief, have been appended to this; and the attention of Your Excellency is respectfully called to the suggestions and recommendations therein contained.

Second Corps of Cadets.

The sanitary condition of the above command was excellent. The grounds of the camp, quarters of officers and men, were found in perfect order; but a collection of litter in the rear of the caterer's quarters, and apparently within the lines, somewhat marred the otherwise commendable sanitary condition of this organization.

The suggestions and recommendations of Surgeon Coggin merit special attention, and his forethought and unremitting care for the health and comfort of his command, commendation.

First and Second Brigades.

The sanitary condition of both of the above commands has been fully commented upon by Brevet Lieut. Col. Frank, Major First United States Artillery, the officer detailed by the War Department to visit and inspect them.

His report is so gratifying and complete, that I refrain from further comment. I cannot forbear saying, however, that the general hospital attached to the headquarters of the First Brigade surpassed, in every detail, any thing I have ever witnessed in my official experience, whether at military posts or in civil hospitals.

The Medical Director of the Second Brigade, with short preparation for the performance of his important duties, fully sustained the high character he had won as Assistant Surgeon in that admirable organization, his old command, the school of the true soldier.

The reports in Appendix, of the above medical officers, are especially commended to Your Excellency's attention. Allusion is made to the importance of keeping the sources of the water-supply to the troops absolutely free from contamination; and the importance of placing concrete around the wells is, as usual, urged.

The danger both to man and beast from inequalities of the

encampment grounds, commented upon by the Medical Director of the First Brigade, and alluded to in the reports of the several Surgeons of this organization, was apparent on the occasion of my official inspection. In this and every other matter pertaining to the health and safety of the troops and the good of the service, the suggestions and recommendations of the medical officers should be met with not only attention from the authorities, but with such a response as their value demands.

Absent, under leave, from unavoidable circumstances, on the occasion of the visit of Your Excellency with staff, heads of departments, and other invited guests, to the centennial ceremonies at Yorktown, Va., the duties of Surgeon General were assumed and ably filled by Major William L. Richardson, Surgeon First Corps of Cadets, under Special Orders No. 118, A.G.O.

The full and interesting report of his official duties as Acting Surgeon General are placed in Appendix.

The Surgeon of the Ninth Regiment of Infantry, Second Brigade, whose annual tour of duty under the law was performed at Yorktown, received full instructions to report himself to the Acting Surgeon General for such assistance as exigencies required; and, in event of casualties *en route*, to place such as were disabled by accident or severe illness in hospitals of the several cities through which his command was moved. Fortunately no untoward event occurred of a serious character, either by accident or disease, and no casualties have thus far been reported to this office.

After due consultation with the medical officers by direction of the Commander-in-Chief, additional issues of quinine and opiates were issued to the organizations doing duty at Yorktown; and I am glad to add that this additional expense was fully covered under the annual appropriation for medical supplies.

The remarks of Surgeon Richardson on the prophylactic use of quinine are interesting and instructive.

By the courtesy of the Adjutant General's office, I had the gratification of perusing a communication addressed to Surgeon Fleming, Ninth Infantry, by the Adjutant General of New Jersey on the order of the Governor, acknowledging the valuable and timely assistance rendered the troops of the above State by the above medical officer.

The maximum strength of the volunteer force of the Commonwealth is above four thousand (4,400), the sanitary care and responsibility of which by law is intrusted to the medical department.

The economy manifested in the use of medicines, the scrupulous care shown in the preservation of surgical and hospital supplies,

indicate that the health of the troops is in the hands of educated, able, and conscientious medical officers, alive alike to the responsibilities of an honorable profession and the good of the public service.

In my official visits to the headquarters of the commanding generals of the brigades, I have ever been the recipient of gratifying courtesies and valuable facilities, both from Gens. Sutton and Moore.

From my professional brethren associated with me in the administration of the medical department of the Militia, I have received respect with a kind forbearance which time will never efface from my recollection,

With renewed expressions of obligations to Your Excellency for the continuous interest shown by the Commander-in-Chief in every detail of my department,

I have the honor to remain, with high regard and respect,

Your Excellency's obedient servant,

WM. J. DALE,
Surgeon General.

CIRCULAR.

SURGEON GENERAL'S OFFICE,
BOSTON, March 1, 1881.

The attention of all medical officers, Massachusetts Volunteer Militia, is called to Par. 1722, "Regulations Massachusetts Volunteer Militia."

Surgeons' morning reports, register and prescription books, blanks for meteorological observations, and all other blanks in use by the medical department, with the exception of blanks for requisitions for medical and hospital supplies, are obtained at the office of the Adjutant General.

Attention is also called to the importance of making the annual requisitions during the first week in June of each year, as directed in circular 1880.

WM. J. DALE,
Surgeon General.

Appropriations and Expenditures, Surgeon General's Department.

	Expenditures.	Appropriations.	Unexpended.
For contingent expenses, chap. 16 . .	$216 07	$500 00	$283 93
Expended for medical supplies, M. V. M., chap. 16	421 58	500 00	78 42

Roster of Medical Officers, M.V.M., in Order of Lineal Rank.

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Date of Commission.	Organization.
Surgeon General.			
William J. Dale, Brigadier General	North Andover	June 14, 1861	Massachusetts.
Medical Directors.			
Horace E. Marion, Lieut. Colonel	Boston	Aug. 23, 1879	First Brigade.
Charles H. Williams, Lieut. Colonel	Boston	July 2, 1881	Second Brigade.
Surgeons.			
Edward J. Forster, Major	Boston	May 19, 1871	Fifth Regiment Infantry, Second Brigade.
William L. Richardson, Major	Boston	Nov. 6, 1875	First Corps Cadets.
George E. Pinkham, Major	Lowell	Aug. 5, 1876	Sixth Regiment Infantry, First Brigade.
David Clark, Major	Springfield	Aug. 25, 1876	Second Regiment Infantry, First Brigade.
David Coggin, Major	Salem	Jan. 11, 1879	Second Corps Cadets.
Robert M. Lawrence, Major	Boston	May 19, 1879	First Regiment Infantry, First Brigade.
William A. Dunn, Major	Boston	Aug. 2, 1879	First Battalion Cavalry, Second Brigade.
Octavius T. Howe, Major	Lawrence	Aug. 12, 1879	First Battalion Artillery, Second Brigade.
James A. Fleming, Major	Boston	Jan. 5, 1880	Ninth Regiment Infantry, Second Brigade.
Thomas Kittredge, Major	Salem	Aug. 10, 1881	Eighth Regiment Infantry, Second Brigade.
Assistant Surgeons.			
Nathan S. Chamberlain, First Lieut.	Marlborough	Aug. 21, 1876	Sixth Regiment Infantry, First Brigade.
Joseph B. Heald, First Lieutenant	Westford	April 9, 1878	Company F, Cavalry, First Brigade.
Orland J. Brown, First Lieutenant	North Adams	Sept. 20, 1878	Second Regiment Infantry, First Brigade.
Stephen W. Hayes, First Lieutenant	New Bedford	May 19, 1879	First Regiment Infantry, First Brigade.
Uranus O. B. Wingate, First Lieut.	Wellesley	Sept. 27, 1879	Fifth Regiment Infantry, Second Brigade.
John F. Young, First Lieutenant	Boston	April 22, 1880	First Battalion Cavalry, Second Brigade.
Samuel B. Clarke, First Lieutenant	Salem	May 13, 1880	Second Corps Cadets.
Henry S. Knight, First Lieutenant	Worcester	Aug. 16, 1880	Battery B, Light Artillery, First Brigade.
Charles M. Greene, First Lieutenant	Boston	Aug. 15, 1881	First Corps Cadets.
George W. Dow, First Lieutenant	Lawrence	Aug. 23, 1881	Eighth Regiment Infantry, Second Brigade.
Walter J. Otis, First Lieutenant	Boston	Sept. 27, 1881	First Battalion, Light Artillery, Second Brigade.

Consolidated Report of Surgical Instruments, Medicines, and Hospital Property for which the Surgeon General is responsible.

	On hand from last Return.	Purchased 1881.	Total to be accounted for.	Expended.	Turned over to Quartermaster General.	Total disposed of.	Remaining on hand to be accounted for.	In hands of Militia.	In hands of Surgeon General.
General operating cases	3	–	3	–	–	–	3	2	1
U. S. A. operating cases	7	–	7	–	–	–	7	3	4
French knapsack	1	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	1*
Case of dental instruments	1	–	1	–	–	–	1	1	–
Medicine-cases (wood)	11	2	13	–	–	–	13	13	–
Medicine-cases (leather)	2	–	2	–	–	–	2	2	–
Surgeons' field companions	10	–	10	–	–	–	10	9	1
Field stretchers	1	–	2	–	1	1	1	–	1
Splints (miscellaneous)	1	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	1
Splints	1	–	1	–	1	1	–	–	–
Meteorological instruments	1	–	1	–	–	–	1	1†	–
Standard blankets	1	–	1	–	–	–	1	1	–
Earth-closet	1	–	1	–	1	1	1	–	1

* Contains articles of little or no value.

† 1st Corps of Cadets.

There are also several miscellaneous surgical and hospital appliances stored at headquarters or at Codman & Shurtleff's, purveyors of surgical instruments and surgeons' supplies. Most of the above, with the exception of cases of operating instruments, are of little value or unfit for service.

Property in Use, Medical Department, M. V. M., for which the Surgeon General is responsible.

Name of Officer.	Rank.	Organization.	Property in Charge.	Remarks.
Charles H. Williams,	Lt. Col.	Med. Director 2d Brigade	General operating case, and medicine-chest (wood).	1 set standard meteorological instruments in use 1st and 2d Brigades.
Horace E. Marion	Lt Col.	Med Director 1st Brigade	General operating case, and medicine-chest (wood)	
Edward J. Forster	Major	Surgeon 5th Regt. Infantry	Medicine-case (leather).	
Thomas Kittredge	Major	Surgeon 8th Regt. Infantry	Field companion, medicine-case (wood).	
Wm L. Richardson	Major	Surgeon 1st Corps Cadets	French operating case, medicine-chest (wood), 1 set of meteorological instruments.	Property of the command.
George E. Pinkham	Major	Surgeon 6th Regt. Infantry	Field companion, medicine-case (wood).	
David Clark	Major	Surgeon 2d Regt. Infantry	Field companion, medicine-case (wood).	
James A. Fleming	Major	Surgeon 9th Regt. Infantry	Field companion, medicine-case (wood).	
David Coggin	Major	Surgeon 2d Corps Cadets	Medicine-case (wood), field operating case.	
Robert M. Lawrence,	Major	Surgeon 1st Regt. Infantry	Medicine-chest (wood), medicine-chest (leather), field operating case.	
William A. Dunn	Major	Surgeon 1st Bat'l'n Cavalry	Field companion, medicine-case (wood).	
Octavius T. Howe	Major	Surgeon 1st Bat'l'n Artillery,	Field operating case, field companion, medicine-case (wood).	
Joseph B. Heald	1st Lieut.	Asst. Surg. Co. F, Cavalry	Field companion, operating case, medicine-case (wood).	
Henry S. Knight	1st Lieut.	Asst. Surg Bat. B, Lt Art.	Field companion, medicine-case (wood).	

Boston, Nov. 12, 1881.

To His Excellency John D. Long,
Governor and Commander-in-Chief.

Sir, — I have the honor of submitting the following report of the inspection of the Ninth Regiment, Massachusetts Volunteer Militia, in camp at Yorktown, Va., made by me in accordance with Par. II. of Special Orders No. 18 issued from the Adjutant General's office under date of Oct. 10, 1881.

The inspection was made during the morning of Oct. 19. The opportunity of landing from the steamer "Empire State" presented itself so suddenly, the sea being in such a condition as to render it impracticable to detain alongside for any length of time the steam tender which conveyed me ashore, that it was impossible to change my uniform, and therefore the inspection was made in undress, and not in full uniform. The reason for this seeming neglect was explained to Surgeon Fleming immediately on my arrival in camp, and later to Col. Strachan, the commanding officer of the regiment, as soon as he returned to his headquarters from the regimental drill with which he was occupied on my arrival at the camp-ground.

The general appearance of the camp was excellent. The policing of the camp-ground, the condition of the quarters of both officers and men, and the surroundings of the cook-house, were most commendable. It was to be regretted that the sinks for the men were placed at too great a distance from the camp. The natural result of the sinks being situated more than an eighth of a mile distant was that the field in the immediate rear of the camp was in a condition far from satisfactory.

The books and papers relating to the medical department were in complete order, and the medical supplies were ample. The absence of any hospital tent, or other suitable accommodation for those who might need such shelter, was noticeable. Surgeon Fleming had on hand a large supply of quinine, which he was daily distributing as a prophylactic against any possible danger from malaria. The lack of surgical instruments at the medical headquarters might have been followed by unfortunate results, had any serious casualty happened during the absence of the regiment from the State.

The health of the command up to the time of the inspection had been excellent, and Surgeon Fleming was untiring in his efforts to have the duties devolving upon his department per-

formed in a manner which would reflect credit upon the medical staff of our State Militia.

I have the honor of remaining with high regard and respect,
Your obedient servant,

WILLIAM L. RICHARDSON,
Surgeon First Corps of Cadets, M.V.M.,
Acting Surgeon General Massachusetts.

HEADQUARTERS SECOND CORPS OF CADETS, M.V.M.,
SALEM, Aug. 10, 1881.

To BRIG. GEN. WM. J. DALE, M.D.,
Surgeon General M.V.M.

SIR, — I hereby respectfully submit my report of the encampment of the Second Corps of Cadets, M.V.M., at Magnolia, from the 2d to the 6th of August inclusive.

Proceeding by rail to Magnolia station, on the morning of the 1st, the corps was transported by barges to the village, thus avoiding a hot march along a stifling and dusty road; and in a few hours the tents were up, and the regular routine of camp-life was begun. It is probable that no site for an encampment in the Commonwealth possesses a greater number of advantages as regards drainage, exposure, and picturesque effects, than that at Magnolia.

During the late tour of duty, the weather was fair, with the exception of the 2d, when, after a close and sultry morning, there was a smart shower, with wind, at three P.M.

During the week the wind was from nearly all points, but mainly from the south-west. Fogs prevailed the first three mornings. The temperature varied from 70° to 85° Fah. in the shade.

It reached the latter figure during the review by Gov. Long and staff on the afternoon of the 5th, and in spite of the south-west breeze the heat was so intense on the parade-ground that I advised Lieut. Col. Dalton to recall the battalion from drill soon after the close of the review. As it was, a private fell insensible on reaching his tent, being apparently overcome by the heat; but he soon revived. The average number of calls made at the Surgeon's office was eight daily. One patient, suffering from sciatica, experienced more relief (so he affirmed) by the subcutaneous injection of water than by two previous injections of a solution of morphine: naturally he was not aware of the change in treatment. Fewer men were seen in quarters than in any of the last five years. There were two sinks in tents, — one for officers in the rear of the camp, and the other in the woods further back for enlisted men; while a third, of

the Army pattern, was provided for the servants. Most of the mess-tent refuse was deposited in casks and carted away by a farmer every day, and the balance was thrown in a trench and covered daily with dry earth. But the utter disregard, or lack of conception, by the servants, of the military idea of policing a camp, is doubtless a fact not to be disputed, nor is any change hardly to be hoped for during a short term of service. The Second Corps of Cadets does its own catering; and, with the view of determining whether its selection of food is suitable, I kept a diet-table of the rations furnished at the late encampment, which I enclose. It will be seen that, with perhaps one or two trifling exceptions, the diet is unexceptionable, and it is eminently creditable to the excellent judgment of the Quartermaster. All the officers of the corps now wear, for fatigue caps, white canvas helmets; and they find them always comfortable, even when exposed to the sun. It seems desirable that some head-covering of the same nature should be provided for all the Militia. Ordinary fatigue caps were shown to me, while in camp, the leather top-lining of which rested on the hair, and was covered with drops of perspiration. There was no space for the circulation of air, and no openings had there been any space.

The men complained of headache on wearing them on drill, and furthermore they asserted that their hair always comes out alarmingly on combing, after wearing the caps a few days.

In the absence, on leave, of Assistant Surgeon Clarke, I was ably seconded by Hospital Steward Grosvenor.

I have the honor to be
Your obedient servant,

DAVID COGGIN,
Surgeon.

Diet-Table, Second Corps of Cadets, M.V.M.

1881. August 2-6.	Tuesday.	Wednesday.	Thursday.	Friday.	Saturday.
Breakfast,	Coffee, cocoa, oatmeal-porridge, hot and cold rolls, cold bread, butter, boiled potatoes, beefsteak, cold ham, cold salt beef, meat hash.	Tea, coffee, porridge, hot and cold rolls, butter, boiled potatoes, fried tripe, cold roast and boiled beef, ham and eggs, raw tomatoes.	Coffee, cocoa, porridge, cold rolls, butter, beef-hash, broiled mackerel, fried bacon, cold salt beef, boiled potatoes, sliced tomatoes.	Tea, coffee, porridge, hot and cold rolls, bread, fried tripe, beefsteak, cold salt beef, potatoes.	Tea, coffee, corn-bread, cold rolls, bread, butter, fish-balls, beefsteak, cold corned beef.
Dinner .	Rolls and butter, boiled halibut, roast beef, roast lamb, boiled potatoes, squash, string-beans, tomatoes, green corn, pie (two kinds), cheese, watermelon, apples, oranges.	Pilot bread, bread, rolls and butter, boiled beef and cabbage, roast beef, roast lamb, canned corn, squash, potatoes, beets, onions, pie (three kinds), cheese, bananas, oranges.	Rolls and butter, roast beef and lamb, boiled potatoes, squash, tomatoes, green corn, pie (two kinds), ice-cream (two kinds), watermelon, cantelopes, cheese.	Cold rolls, butter, fish chowder, roast beef and lamb, roast and fricassee chicken, potatoes, beans, onions, green corn, tomatoes, pie (two kinds), apples, watermelon, cantelopes, ice-cream (two kinds), cheese.	*Lunch.* Bread and butter, beefsteak, cold roast beef, cold salt beef, boiled potatoes, pie, cake, watermelon.
Supper .	Tea, coffee, rolls, cold bread, butter, fried potatoes, fried halibut, cold salt and roast beef, cold lamb, blueberries, cake (three kinds), cheese.	Tea, coffee, cold rolls, bread and butter, lobster salad, cold roast and boiled beef, cold tongue, cake (two kinds), blackberries.	Tea, coffee, cold rolls and butter, cold salt beef, tongue, broiled mackerel, fried potatoes, cake, blackberries, cheese.	Tea, coffee, cold rolls, bread and butter, stewed lobster, cold roast beef, boiled beef, cold ham, cake, blueberries, blackberries.	

HEADQUARTERS FIRST BRIGADE, M.V.M.,
BOSTON, Nov. 1, 1881.

BRIG. GEN. WILLIAM J. DALE, M.D.,
Surgeon General.

SIR, — I have the honor to submit the following report of encampment of the First Brigade, M.V.M., consisting of the Sixth Regiment, twelve companies, Major George E. Pinkham, Surgeon; Lieut. N. S. Chamberlin, Assistant Surgeon; total strength, including band, 673. First Regiment, twelve companies, Major R. M. Lawrence, Surgeon; Lieut. S. W. Hayes, Assistant Surgeon; total strength, 670, including band. Second Regiment, eight companies, Major D. Clark, Surgeon; Lieut. O. J. Brown, Assistant Surgeon; total strength, 466, including band. Battery B, Light Artillery, Lieut. H. S. Knight, Assistant Surgeon, 104; and Company F, Cavalry, Lieut. J. B. Heald, Assistant Surgeon, 100. Total strength of brigade, including general and staff, 2,031. Of this number, 1,532 were encamped at South Framingham Sept. 20–24 inclusive.

The time selected for the encampment proved to be very fortunate, preceded and followed as it was by extremely warm weather. By reference to the meteorological observations enclosed herewith, it will be seen that the maximum thermometer was but twice above 72° Fah.; viz., 20th, 83° Fah., and 23d, 86° Fah. The minimum thermometer ranged between 42° Fah. and 86° Fah. With the exception of a very heavy thunder-shower on the evening of the 23d, no rain fell. The character of the soil is such that the men do not suffer even in a very heavy shower; and trenching about the tents, especially as each tent has a raised floor, is rendered quite unnecessary.

In 1880 an Assistant Surgeon was detailed to go into camp with the camping party. The professional services rendered, as shown by his official report, were thought sufficient warrant to ask a similar detail this year. No detail was made.

I cannot too warmly commend the alacrity with which the camp was put in order, and every thing made neat and tidy; also the thoroughness with which policing was done from day to day.

The water was duly examined before the troops arrived, and pronounced good.

The sites of the cavalry sheds, presenting deep excavations, were positively dangerous to both man and beast. Nothing short of a broken leg, or the loss of a valuable horse, will be considered sufficient reason for the outlay of a small amount of money.

The grub, probably the larvæ of one of the family of beetles known to naturalists as *Lamellicornis*, has made sad havoc with the field, destroying entirely the turf in many places.

The cook-houses were exceptionally neat throughout the camp. It can hardly be expected, with the cook-houses constructed as they now are, to keep every thing in perfect condition. Let the cook-house be properly arranged and constructed, then there will be no excuse for the caterer. I would respectfully suggest that a sufficient number of cook-houses be built, after the most approved plan, in sections, so they may be properly stored when not in use.

I would call attention to the very few cases of sickness in camp. Out of 1,532 only nine were excused from duty during the whole week, as will be seen by the subjoined consolidated sick report of each day. Two were cared for at the Brigade Hospital for a short time.

To account for this immunity from sickness must be in a great measure speculation. The weather, without great variations of temperature, and withal cool, so that the men accomplished a great amount of work — more, perhaps, than at any previous encampment of the brigade — without exhaustion, may be considered one of the chief factors. Add to this the improved dietary, the avoidance of excessive use of stimulants, and the fact that the men, being sufficiently tired, sought needed rest in their own quarters instead of visiting their neighbors, and we have a series of influences that must have contributed largely to this result.

The stretcher was found and left in a condition unfit for use. I would suggest that one such as is now used in the Regular Army be procured.

A canvas cover was placed over the cage for the meteorological instruments, to overcome, so far as possible, direct radiation.

I forbear repeating suggestions made from year to year, as they are already on record, serving only as lumber, and are of no value, judging from action taken thereon.

The reports of the Surgeons and Assistant Surgeons of the different organizations are enclosed herewith as a part of this report.

I desire to testify to the courtesy and good feeling that existed among the Surgeons and Assistant Surgeons of the line, and, further, to the respect and cordial support rendered me by each member of the medical staff; also to the courtesy and consideration shown me by Gen. Moore and associate members of his staff.

Very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,

HORACE E. MARION,
Lieutenant Colonel and Medical Director.

Consolidated Morning Report of the Medical Director of First Brigade, M. V. M.

Date.	Command.	Remaining at last Report in Hospital.	Remaining at last Report in Quarters.	Taken Sick.	Total in Hospital.	Total in Quarters.	Returned to Duty	Discharged.	Sent to General Hospital.	Died.	Remaining in Hospital.	Remaining in Quarters.
Sept. 20 .	6th Regiment,	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
20 .	2d Regiment .	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
20 .	1st Regiment,	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
20 .	Battery B .	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
20 .	Cavalry, Co. F,	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	Total .	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Sept. 21 .	6th Regiment,	–	–	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	4
21 .	2d Regiment .	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
21 .	1st Regiment,	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1
21 .	Battery B .	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
21 .	Cavalry, Co. F,	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	Total .	–	–	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	5
Sept. 22 .	6th Regiment,	–	4	–	–	4	4	–	–	–	–	–
22 .	2d Regiment .	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
22 .	1st Regiment,	–	1	1	1	1	1	–	–	–	1	–
22 .	Battery B .	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
22 .	Cavalry, Co. F,	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	Total .	–	5	1	1	5	5	–	–	–	1	–
Sept. 23 .	6th Regiment,	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
23 .	2d Regiment .	–	–	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	1	–
23 .	1st Regiment,	1	–	2	1	2	1	–	–	–	–	2
23 .	Battery B .	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
23 .	Cavalry, Co. F,	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	Total .	1	–	3	2	2	1	–	–	–	1	2
Sept. 24 .	6th Regiment,	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
24 .	2d Regiment .	1	–	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
24 .	1st Regiment,	–	2	–	–	2	2	–	–	–	–	–
24 .	Battery B .	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
24 .	Cavalry, Co. F,	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	Total .	1	2	–	1	2	3	–	–	–	–	–

HORACE E. MARION,
Lieut. Col., Medical Director.

Meteorological Record for Encampment of First Brigade, M. V. M., ending Sept. 24, 1881.

DATES OF OBSERVATION.	Time of Observation.	Barometer.	Thermometer. Exposed.	Thermometer. Attached.	Hygrometer. Wet Bulb Thermo'r.	Hygrometer. Relative Humidity	Wind. Direction.	Wind. Force.	Clouds. Upper. Kind.	Clouds. Upper. Amount	Clouds. Lower. Kind.	Clouds. Lower. Amount	Clouds. Lower. Direct'n moving from.	Rain.	Maximum and Minimum Thermometer.	Mean Average. Thermometer.	Mean Average. Barometer.	Remarks.
Tuesday, Sept. 20, 1881,	3 P.M.	29.91	83	83	80	87	N.W.	light,	cirrus,	light,	no	ne,	N.W.	–	max. 83 min. 68	75.50	29.86	Weather looked threatening at night, but the barometer is rising.
	6 P.M.	29.82	68	68	65	84	N.W.	light,	cirro-cumul's	light,	cirro-stratus,	mod.	N.W.	–				
Wednesday, Sept. 21, 1881,	6 A.M.	29.90	51	51	49	86	N.W.	m'd'r'te	cirrus,	light,	no	ne,	N.	–	max. 72 min. 42	59.00	29.98	Fine weather.
	12 M.	30.06	67	67	55	41	N.W.	m'd'r'te	cirrus,	light,	no	ne,	S.W.	–				
	6 P.M.	30.02	62	62	60	88	N.W.	light,	cirrus,	light,	no	ne,	S.E.	–				
Thursday, Sept. 22, 1881,	6 A.M.	30.12	54	54	52	86	S.E.	m'd'r'te	cirro-cumul's	mod.	stratus,	light,	E.	–	max. 71 min. 47	61.50	30.10	Fine weather continues.
	12 M.	30.16	69	69	57	41	S.W.	strong,	cirrus,	light,	–	–	S.W.	–				
	6 P.M.	30.05	64	64	59	73	S.	strong,	cirrus,	light,	–	–	S.	–				
Friday, Sept. 23, 1881,	6 A.M.	30.06	64	64	63	94	S.S.W.	m'd'r'te	cirro-cumul's	light,	stratus,	light,	S.W.	light shower in early morning, heavy showers at night.	max. 86 min. 54	73.50	29.95	Rain, showers.
	12 M.	29.99	83	83	71	52	W.	strong,	cirrus,	light,	–	–	S.W.					
	6 P.M.	29.85	71	71	67	79	S.W.	strong,	cirro-stratus,	heavy	nimbus	heavy	S.W.					
Saturday, Sept. 24, 1881,	6 A.M.	29.95	62	62	61	94	S.W.	calm,	none,	none,	no	ne,	–	–	max. 70 min. 61	66.00	29.90	Fine weather.
	12 M.	29.85	70	70	68	90	W.	light,	cirrus,	light,	no	ne,	S.W.	–				

JOS. T. BROWN, Jun.,
Hospital Steward, Observer.

Headquarters First Corps of Cadets
Boston, Nov. 14, 1881.

Brig. Gen. William J. Dale,
Surgeon General, Massachusetts.

General, — In compliance with the Regulations of the Massachusetts Volunteer Militia, I have the honor to submit the following report of the late visit of the First Corps of Cadets to the Yorktown Centennial Celebration, as the escort of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief: —

I desire at the outset to acknowledge the material assistance you were ever ready to render me, and the valuable advice given me while making the necessary preparations.

Owing to the size of the party which accompanied the Governor, it was deemed advisable to take with us one of the new medicine-chests in place of the small field companion which has heretofore been used at our annual encampments. A complete set of splints was also carried, in case any casualty should happen requiring such surgical appliances. These were, however, not needed, and are now stored at the Armory subject to orders from the State Medical Headquarters.

A small cabin on the main deck of the steamer "Empire State" was assigned to the use of the medical staff as a hospital, in case any emergency should arise requiring such quarters. In all our marches (New York, Washington, Worcester, Boston), arrangements were made to have a carriage follow immediately behind the medical officers for use as an ambulance, should occasion require the need of such a method of transportation. Owing to the extreme heat in Washington, three carriages were provided, and, as the result showed, the precaution was not unwisely taken.

Owing to the malarial influences prevalent at this season of the year, two grains of the sulphate of quinine were given daily at breakfast to all who desired to follow the advice of the Surgeon as given in General Orders No. 28. On the second day of our stay at Yorktown the medicine was repeated at dinner: with scarcely an exception, the entire party availed itself of these opportunities of taking the quinine, as a prophylactic against malaria. Immediately after guard mounting I made daily, in company with the Officer of the Day, a sanitary inspection of the steamer, at once reporting to the proper authorities any thing which needed attention. A similar visit was also made after dinner of each day.

The health of the Corps was unusually good, and, contrary to my expectation, there was a marked absence of all diarrhœal attacks, such as I have been accustomed to see in camp. With

very few exceptions, the calls for medical treatment were due to the exhaustion and fatigue incident to the long marches made by men unaccustomed to carrying the knapsacks, the weight of which was necessarily increased by the overcoats which were strapped thereon. It was, however, noticeable that the sufferers from such fatigue were, for the most part, those who had recently joined the corps. I have to report that no serious illness or casualty of any kind occurred during the trip.

As the result of the fatigue incident to our march through New York, on our way to Yorktown, a curious and well-marked case of hysteria was developed, which, however, soon yielded to treatment, and the patient was able the following day to return to duty. In Washington the heat was intense, and accordingly the knapsacks were dispensed with, and every precaution taken to protect the men as much as possible from the effects of an exposure to the sun which an unusually long march rendered to a certain degree unavoidable. During this march ten of the Corps became disabled, and were placed in the carriages before alluded to; and I was also able to provide similar accommodation to a member of the Washington Light Infantry who was in a like manner temporarily disabled.

No case of malaria appeared in the Corps. One member of the Governor's party, however, was not so fortunate; but it may be a matter of medical interest to record the fact that he had neglected to take quinine as advised.

During the last day of our tour of duty, one private of Company D, who had but recently recovered from the effects of a carbuncle, became disabled from over-fatigue, and was sent to his home in a carriage on our arrival in Boston. He has since reported for duty. One of the band was prostrated by an acute febrile attack which incapacitated him from duty soon after our arrival on board the "Empire State." A few days' rest, however, was sufficient to enable him to resume his work.

With the exception of the case of malaria above alluded to, my services were not needed by any of the party which accompanied the Governor, except for a few slight ailments always incidental to such a journey. I desire to mention the efficient assistance rendered me by Assistant Surgeon Charles M. Green, and also Hospital Steward Jaques, who has proved himself a most valuable addition to the medical staff of the Corps.

The following is the consolidated morning report for the week: —

Surgeon's Consolidated Morning Report.

Days.	Company.	Remaining at last Report in Quarters.	Taken Sick.	Total in Quarters.	Returned to Duty.	Remaining in Quarters.	Remarks.
1881.							
Oct. 18 .	1st C'ps Cadets,	–	–	–	–	–	
19 .	" "	–	–	–	–	–	
20 .	" "	–	–	–	–	–	
21 .	" "	–	–	–	–	–	
22 .	" "	–	1	1	–	1	Private Lambert.

Very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,

WILLIAM L. RICHARDSON,
Major and Surgeon First Corps of Cadets.

Headquarters Second Brigade, M.V.M.,
Boston, Nov. 15, 1881.

Brig. Gen. William J. Dale,
Surgeon General M. V. M.

General, — I have the honor to forward the following medical report of the encampment of the Second Brigade, M.V.M., at Framingham, from the 5th to the 10th of September, 1881.

A decrease of some five hundred in the usual number present in camp was caused by the absence of the Ninth Regiment Infantry, permission having been granted them to perform their required tour of camp duty at Yorktown.

In spite of this falling off in the attendance, the total number of sick was greater than last year, on account of the excessive heat.

By reference to the consolidated sick report (enclosure No. 1) it will be seen that the Eighth Regiment reported twenty-two men sick in quarters on Thursday, although only three had been so reported the day before. This increase was caused by the annual detailed inspection with knapsacks, lasting some two hours with the thermometer between 80° and 90° in the shade. The afternoon drills of the brigade were omitted on this and the following day on account of the heat. The other commands suffered less: their inspections were held on days when the temperature was lower, and as they all had fewer companies the inspection was finished in less time.

I would urge a return to the former custom of having the annual detailed inspection at some other time and place than the encampment at Framingham.

Since the regiments are brought together for so short a time each year, it would be more profitable and less trying to the men to spend all the available time in exercises pertaining more especially to a camp of instruction than to armory drill; and after the broken sleep caused by guard duty and the sudden change from in-door life to sleeping under canvas, the men are less fitted to pass creditably a two-hours' inspection, during most of which they are kept at attention, than they would be when taken fresh from their ordinary life.

Of the five cases admitted to the Brigade Hospital, four were cases of prostration from heat: one was unconscious when brought in, two were slightly delirious, and one was reported to have had numerous convulsions at his quarters during the previous night. They were not severe cases, and all were discharged well before the camp broke up on Saturday. The fifth case was a contused wound of the face, the man having received a cut reaching from the outer canthus of the right eye towards the temple and penetrating to the bone: it was caused by a fall from his horse while on duty with the camping party on Monday. He was seen by me ten minutes after the accident, and on Saturday he was discharged from the hospital convalescent. In this connection I wish to indorse the recommendation of Surgeon Kittredge of the Eighth Regiment, who was also on the ground.

I respectfully suggest the propriety of detailing a medical officer for duty with the camping party. I have been present in camp a portion of the first day for the last three years, and my services have always been required. Next to the heat, the diet caused more trouble than any thing else; not that the caterers and those concerned did not carry out their orders well, but rather because the food consisted of too great a variety of dishes, and included some things which had much better have been omitted.

I inspected all the sinks and kitchens three times a day, and in nearly every cook-house was to be found that curse of New England, — pie.

I quote from the report of the medical officers on this subject: "A caterer is provided, who provides whatever he pleases, — pie, pastry, and any thing that seems good to him."

"I would suggest that a much plainer diet, properly cooked, would in many cases be for the benefit of the men." "One of my men who had been prostrated by the heat with vomiting, etc., three hours after, told me that he was feeling better, — he had just eaten half a pie, and it only caused slight nausea." "Considering the enormous variety of food furnished the troops, I wonder at the little amount of sickness there is in camp. I believe Regular Army

rations would be better for the men than the large variety of luxuries usually served in camp at our annual musters."

This is the unanimous testimony of the medical officers, and my own observation would confirm it. Inasmuch as the State has been able to secure the services of such competent men to fill the offices in its Militia, I would recommend that the control of the food provided should be placed in their hands, and that at least one month before each encampment the senior medical officer of each command should prepare a ration table for breakfast, dinner, and supper, which, having been approved by the Medical Director of the brigade, should be the list to which the caterer must conform.

In this way the diet can be simplified, the expense to the company treasury lessened, and the digestion of the men saved from a large amount of unnecessary work.

Although no trouble has been traced directly to the water taken from the wells on the ground, yet the following statement made by the Surgeon of the Eighth Regiment is of value as pointing to a precaution which might be used to advantage in other companies. "I wish to call especial attention to the fact, that, of Capt. Stuart F. McClearn's Company C of Marblehead, not a man applied for treatment or medicine during the whole encampment;" "he informed me that his men had drank almost none of the water from the wells, depending upon the barrel of sweetened water which was on draught in one of the company tents. This was frequently replenished; the ingredients being molasses, ginger, and oatmeal, in the old-fashioned proportions."

So long as the camp-ground is supplied only by wells, I would suggest that every precaution be taken to insure their continued purity, and that for this reason permanent sinks should be built with water-tight arrangements of some kind, which could be emptied after each encampment.

When the brigade went into camp it was found that several of the wooden well-covers were so decayed that a man was in danger of breaking through while pumping. These covers were soon repaired; but, in addition to the stout layer of planks, there should be a light sheathing of matched boards, slanting from the pumps down to the outer edge of the well-covers, in order to shed the water which, mixed with mud, now finds its way through the cracks of the covers into the well.

The difficulty of preventing the men from washing in the neighborhood of the wells still continues; and I would suggest that each organization be provided with a number of tin wash-basins, which could be set together in a rough stand at some place sufficiently distant from the wells to protect them.

It would add much to the efficiency of the sanitary department if the medical officer of each command could have a small detail placed in his charge for an hour every morning, in order to carry out such arrangements as guarding the wells, disinfecting the sinks, etc.; for, under his direction, such work could be properly done in a few minutes, whereas at present, if he finds any thing out of the way, he is only able to remedy it by the slow process of an application through his headquarters.

It would be a great improvement to the camp-ground if the State would obtain control of the pond lying to the north of the grounds. This could then be fenced in, and used for a place for bathing, and it would add greatly to the comfort and enjoyment of the men.

I must strongly urge the purchase of a light covered ambulance, which can be drawn by hand, for use in the camp-ground. During our last encampment four cases of heat prostration were brought to the hospital on an open stretcher, with the temperature about 90° in the shade. It took nearly ten minutes to bring some of the cases across the field, and the only protection from the sun was a small umbrella held over the head of the patient.

Both for such cases, and for accidents which sometimes occur, some better provisions should be made than the crude stretcher which at present needs to be repaired.

I enclose a copy of the meteorological observations (enclosure No. 2), made at this camp by Hospital Steward W. J. Otis, who proved himself to be a most excellent officer in every duty.

The noteworthy points were the yellow day on Tuesday, when the whole sky was covered with a uniform haze, probably resulting from the forest fires. The day was quite dark, and the air was so filled with the yellow tint that it cut off the yellow rays from all objects, causing the grass to appear a bluish green, and giving to any lamp or candle a white look like an electric lamp. This appearance lasted only one day, and was followed by a day of excessive heat.

On Tuesday night the lowest point reached by the thermometer was 61.5° Fah., and from that it rose to 102° in the shade at two o'clock on Wednesday, or a rise of 40.5° in less than twelve hours. It speaks well for the men that no serious cases of sunstroke occurred from this exposure during their second day of camp duty. As there was no rain-gauge provided, no record was made of a slight shower on the last day of the encampment. This deficiency should be supplied before another year.

A new cage in which the instruments can be properly exposed is needed, if it is desired to have the observations accurate. The present cage is made of only one thickness of slats, and these,

becoming heated by the sun, radiate a large amount of heat directly on to the thermometers. There is also no protection against radiation from below. A new blank form arranged to correspond with that used by the United States Signal Service is also needed for recording the observations.

During the last three years of my service in the Massachusetts Volunteer Militia, I have given some time to instructing the men in the use of the signals ordinarily employed in the United States Army for sending messages. The larger amount of work required in my present position will not allow me to continue this voluntary duty.

I would recommend that a signal officer be appointed on the non-commissioned brigade staff, who should have charge of a permanent detail made for this work.

My impression is that much better work can be accomplished by thoroughly training a small number of men in signalling, than by undertaking to teach a large number of men the elements of signal practice.

A small detail of ten could be made from the companies stationed in Boston, so that each organization in the brigade should be represented by two men. Bi-monthly practice in signalling should be required of them, in place of their regular drills. In this way an efficient body of men might be maintained who would be ready in any emergency to transmit messages and orders correctly.

The manual prepared by Capt. F. N. Brown will be of great assistance in any such work.

I wish especially to recommend that the time of holding the annual encampment be changed from September to June.

In the second or third week of June the days are long, the temperature is less variable, and cooler than in August or the early part of September; and the men are less hampered by business engagements, the rush of the fall business not being then begun.

It would also add greatly to the usefulness of the camp as a place for instruction, if the tour of duty could be lengthened to ten days.

The sudden change in the mode of life from a close room or office, with sedentary occupation, to living in the open air and sleeping under canvas, and the sudden increase in the amount of exercise by the amount of drill required of the men, together with the change of diet and drinking-water, is amply sufficient to account for the larger part of the gastro-intestinal disturbance which is the principal form of sickness at any Militia camp.

In the first three days the men get somewhat accustomed to their new mode of life, and just as things are beginning to run smoothly

the five days are over; whereas, if the men were to have a solid week of work, the result would probably more than justify the extra cost.

I enclose a list of instruments (enclosure No. 3), required to make the excellent case supplied to the hospital more complete; they are needed for every-day use, and at present must be supplied by the medical officer.

It gives me much pleasure to commend the general efficiency of the medical staff; and I wish to to thank them for the courtesy with which they have treated me, and the faithful manner in which they have performed their duties.

I have the honor to be, General,

Very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,

CHARLES H. WILLIAMS,
Medical Director, Second Brigade, M.V.M.

Consolidated Sick Report Second Brigade, M.V.M., at Framingham, Sept. 7, 8, 1881.

Organizations.	Total Sick at last Report in Quarters.	Total Sick at last Report in Regiment Hospital.	Total Sick at last Report in Brigade Hospital.	Taken Sick since last Report.	Total in Quarters.	Total in Regiment Hospital.	Total in Brigade Hospital.	Returned to Duty.	Died.	Total Sick this day in Quarters.	Total Sick this day in Regiment Hospital.	Total Sick this day in Brigade Hospital.	Remarks.
8th Regiment Infantry	–	–	–	3	3	–	–	–	–	3	–	–	
5th Regiment Infantry	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	All well.
1st Battalion Lt. Art.	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	All well.
1st Battalion Cavalry	–	–	–	4	3	–	1	–	–	3	–	1	Corporal Mann, Company A, was hurt Monday, Sept. 5, and admitted to brigade hospital that day (contused wound of face).
Total	–	–	–	7	6	–	1	–	–	6	–	1	
8th Regiment Infantry	3	–	–	19	22	–	–	–	–	22	–	–	
5th Regiment Infantry	–	–	–	4	3	–	1	–	–	3	–	1	Prostration from heat.
1st Battalion Lt. Art.	–	–	–	2	2	–	–	–	–	2	–	–	
1st Battalion Cavalry	3	–	1	–	3	–	1	1	–	2	–	1	
Total	6	–	1	25	30	–	2	1	–	29	–	2	

Consolidated Sick Report Second Brigade, M.V.M., at Framingham, Sept. 9, 10, 1881.

Organizations.	Total Sick at last Report in Quarters.	Total Sick at last Report in Regiment Hospital.	Total Sick at last Report in Brigade Hospital.	Taken Sick since last Report.	Total in Quarters.	Total in Regiment Hospital.	Total in Brigade Hospital.	Returned to Duty.	Died.	Total Sick this day in Quarters.	Total Sick this day in Regiment Hospital.	Total Sick this day in Brigade Hospital.	Remarks.
8th Regiment Infantry .	22	–	–	5	26	–	1	6	–	20	–	1	Prostration from heat.
5th Regiment Infantry .	3	–	1	1	4	–	1	3	–	2	–	–	
1st Battalion Lt. Art. .	2	–	–	2	3	–	1	–	–	3	–	1	Prostration from heat.
1st Battalion Cavalry .	2	–	1	–	2	–	1	1	–	1	–	1	
Total . . .	29	–	2	8	35	–	4	10	–	26	–	3	
8th Regiment Infantry .	20	–	1	6	26	–	1	4	–	22*	–	–	
5th Regiment Infantry .	2	–	–	4	6	–	–	1	–	5	–	–	
1st Battalion Lt. Art. .	3	–	1	–	3	–	1	1	–	3	–	–	
1st Battalion Cavalry .	1	–	1	–	1	–	1	1	–	–	–	1	
Total . . .	26	–	3	10	36	–	3	7	–	30	–	1	

* One of the field officers, who was reported as sick in quarters yesterday, left camp on leave of absence.

CHAS. H. WILLIAMS,
Lieut. Col. and Medical Director.

Meteorological Record for Encampment of Second Brigade, M.V.M, ending Sept. 10, 1881.

DATES OF OBSERVATION.	Time of Observation.	Barometer.	Thermometer. Standard.	Thermometer. Dry.	Hygrometer. Wet Bulb Thermometer.	Hygrometer. Relative Humidity.	Wind. Direction.	Wind. Force (1 to 10).	Clouds. Upper. Kind.	Clouds. Upper. Amount (10ths).	Clouds. Lower. Kind.	Clouds. Lower. Amount (10ths).	Rain.	Maximum and Minimum Thermometer.	Remarks.
Tuesday, Sept. 6, 1881,	11 A.M.	30.10	75.8	75.8	73.0	.86	S.W. by S.	1	–	sm	oke,	–	none,	max. 76.2 min. 75.0	Sky completely overcast with dense smoke from forest fires, giving a peculiar yellow tinge to the whole sky.
	3 P.M.	29.99	75.8	75.8	72.0	.80	S.W. by W.	3	–	sm	oke,	–	none,	max. 77.8 min. 75.0	
	11 P.M.	29.99	70.5	71.0	68.5	.87	N.W.	3	–	–	–	–	none.	max. 77.0 min. 67.5	
Wednesday, Sept. 7, 1881,	7 A.M.	29.97	75.5	75.5	72.5	.84	S.W.	1	–	–	cumulus,	5	none,	max. 77.0 min. 61.5	
	3 P.M.	29.92	97.5	97.5	78.5	.46	W.	4	–	cl	ear,	–	none,	max. 102.0 min. 74.5	
	11 P.M.	29.90	76.0	76.5	71.0	.74	S W.	1	–	cl	ear,	–	none,	max. 97.0 min. 75.0	
Thursday, Sept. 8, 1881,	7 A.M.	30.40	70.0	70.0	65.0	.74	N.E. by N.	3	–	–	cumulo-stratus,	1	none,	max. 72.8 min. 67.8	
	3 P.M.	30.11	79.5	79.2	63.7	.44	N.	1	–	–	"	1	none,	max. 82.0 min. 69.0	
	11 P.M.	30.12	59.0	60.0	57.0	.84	S.W.	1	–	cl	ear,	–	none,	max. 81.0 min. 57.0	
Friday, Sept. 9, 1882,	7 A.M.	30.05	61 2	61.2	58.0	.81	S.W.	4	–	–	stratus,	–	none,	max. 61.0 min. 53 5	
	3 P.M.	29.98	73.0	72.5	68.0	.77	S.W.	1	–	-	"	–	none,	max. 75.5 min. 72 0	
	11 P.M.	29.98	68.5	69.0	68.0	.94	S.W.	3	–	–	"	–	none,	max. 72.5 min. 68.0	
Saturday, Sept. 10, 1881,	7 A.M.	30.00	67.5	67.5	66.0	.91	N.E.	3	–	–	"	–	none,	max. 70.0 min. 66.0	

WALTER J. OTIS, M.D.,
Hospital Steward, Observer.

REPORT OF THE JUDGE ADVOCATE GENERAL.

COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS,
JUDGE ADVOCATE GENERAL'S OFFICE, BOSTON, Dec. 31, 1881.

MAJOR GEN. A. HUN BERRY, *Adjutant General.*

GENERAL, — I have the honor to make the following report of the business of my department for the current year: —

The proceedings in the cases of general and regimental courts martial named below have been referred to me and reported on.

Character of Court.	Date.	Case tried.
	1881.	
General .	March 25,	Capt. Wm. J. Cambridge, Co. A, 1st Regt. Inf.
Regimental,	Jan. 25,	Priv. Arthur H. Bean, Co. F, 6th Regt. Inf.
"	25,	C. H. Gleason, Co. F, 6th Regt. Inf.
"	25,	Edward S. Morse, Co. F, 6th Regt. Inf.
"	25,	Chas. H. Whitman, Co. F, 6th Regt. Inf.
"	25,	George W. Sleeper, Co. F, 6th Regt. Inf.
"	25,	Alfred W. Berry, Co. F, 6th Regt. Inf.
"	Feb. 25,	Wm. H. Ludixon, Co. H, 5th Regt. Inf.
"	25,	John J. Dailey, Co. D, 5th Regt. Inf.
"	March 1,	Thomas Irwin, Co. A, 2d Regt. Inf.
"	June 9,	George E. Joslin, Co. K, 6th Regt. Inf.
"	July 11,	John H. Brown, Co. C, 8th Regt. Inf.
"	11,	Patrick H. Ryan, Co. C, 8th Regt. Inf.
"	21,	Edgar A. Church, Co. H, 5th Regt. Inf.
"	21,	Webster W. Church, Co. H, 5th Regt. Inf.
"	Aug. 8,	John V. Maxfield, Co. K, 8th Regt. Inf.
"	9,	Sergt. Edwin K. Whitney, Co. B, 6th Regt. Inf.
"	16,	Priv. Robert D. Graves, Co. G, 2d Regt. Inf.
"	17,	Rufus E. Hanks, Co. G, 2d Regt. Inf.
"	Sept. 2,	Thomas Stafford, Co. G, 5th Regt. Inf.
"	21,	Fred W. Otto, Co. B, 2d Regt. Inf.
"	Oct. 21,	Henry B. Moore, Co. B, 6th Regt. Inf.
"	Nov. 17,	Timothy Le Favor, Co. D, 8th Regt. Inf.
"	17,	John F. Minton, Co. D, 8th Regt. Inf.
"	18,	Willis E. Doughty, Co. D, 8th Regt. Inf.
"	18,	William L. Duntley, Co. D, 8th Regt. Inf.
"	30,	Wm. H. Wainwright, Co. H, 5th Regt. Inf.
"	30,	John E. Winslow, Co. B, 5th Regt. Inf.
"	Dec. 1,	Charles H. Stevens, Co. G, 5th Regt. Inf.
"	1,	Alfred T. Plummer, Co. B, 5th Regt. Inf.

Character of Court.	Date.	Case tried.
	1881.	
Regimental,	Dec. 2,	Priv. Fred. K. Law, Co. B, 5th Regt. Inf.
"	2,	Andrew Cunningham, Co. C, 5th Regt. Inf.
"	8,	Andrew F. Beede, Co. I, 8th Regt. Inf.
"	8,	Charles A. Cheever, Co. I, 8th Regt. Inf.
"	8,	George Hall, Co. I, 8th Regt. Inf.
"	8,	Fred. J. Janwell, Co. I, 8th Regt. Inf.
"	8,	Frank W. Preble, Co. I, 8th Regt. Inf.
"	8,	Patrick Scanlon, Co. I, 8th Regt. Inf.
"	8,	William L. Barber, Co. A, 5th Regt. Inf.
"	8,	Albert L. Cole, Co. F, 5th Regt. Inf.
"	10,	John C. Haskell, Co. I, 5th Regt. Inf.
"	10,	John A. Killoran, Co. I, 5th Regt. Inf.
"	16,	C. H. M. Russell, Co. B, 1st Regt. Inf.
"	19,	Ernest L. Lydick, Co. G, 6th Regt. Inf.
"	19,	Walter H. Mills, Co. G, 6th Regt. Inf.
"	19,	John A. McLeod, Co. G, 6th Regt. Inf.
"	19,	Robert J. McAllister, Co. G, 6th Regt. Inf.
"	19,	Albe R. Wiggin, Co. G, 6th Regt Inf.
"	19,	Harlon K. Hutchings, Co. G, 6th Regt. Inf.
"	19,	George A. R. Blood, Co. G, 5th Regt. Inf.
"	19,	Martin G. Butler, Co. G, 6th Regt. Inf.
"	19,	William Finnacom, Co. G, 6th Regt. Inf.

The Examining Board of which I am, *ex officio*, president, has transacted the following business: —

Officers waiting examination Dec. 31, 1880		4
for examination, elected in 1881		129
for qualification only, elected in 1881		8
		141
Officers examined and passed by Board in 1881	116	
examined and rejected by Board in 1881	4	
qualified by Board in 1881	8	
failed to appear	5	
waiting examination	8	
		141

I have the honor to be
Your obedient servant,

WILMON W. BLACKMAR,
Judge Advocate General of Mass.

REPORTS OF COMMANDING OFFICERS.

Headquarters First Brigade, M.V.M.,
Boston, Oct. 1, 1881.

Major Gen. A. H. Berry, *Adjutant General.*

Sir, — In accordance with the requirements of General Orders No. 10, series of 1880, A.G.O., I have the honor to submit my report of the annual encampment of the First Brigade, Sept. 20 to 24.

I enclose herewith copies of reports made to me by Major W. H. Lethbridge, Assistant Inspector General, Capt. Frank N. Brown, Engineer, and Capt. L. G. Burnham, Provost Marshal; to which reports I would respectfully refer for details and recommendations therein contained.

The total strength of the brigade was on the 23d of September 2,030 officers and men; the number present in camp 1,549, or about seventy-five per cent.

I am of the opinion that if company commanders would give more attention to enlisting men who can give assurance of being able to perform the duties required, and of urging upon them the importance of attending the encampments, a much larger attendance would be the result, as is shown in a few instances where especial attention has been given to these details.

The detail made for signalling, under the instruction of Capt. F. N. Brown, became quite proficient in making and reading both by flag and torches.

The continuance of the practice of firing with blank cartridges proved to be of great benefit to officers and men; all the organizations showing a marked improvement in steadiness and precision in firing.

Rifle practice has not received the attention desired during the past year, and in my opinion the regulations governing it are too severe for the present state of this practice, and should not be enforced until better established in the companies. I would also recommend that the manner of expending the quota of ammuni-

tion drawn from the State be placed in the hands of regimental commanders for the coming year, and that the restrictions upon officers' firing be suspended for the same length of time.

I would recommend that instead of a detailed inspection of State property in camp, such property be inspected in the several company armories. In the former case only a portion of the property can be inspected, and much time is used which might otherwise be employed to better advantage; while in the latter case all the property can be inspected, and no time taken out of the tour of duty.

I would respectfully recommend the adoption of the cartridge-belt the same as now in use in the Army, as adding greatly to the comfort and convenience of the troops.

Major Royal T. Frank, First Artillery, U.S.A., detailed by the War Department to inspect the camp, arrived on Wednesday, and remained during the encampment. The command is much indebted for many valuable suggestions, and his report will be looked for with interest.

The excellent weather which prevailed during the encampment gave an opportunity for performing a large amount of work, and it was taken advantage of to the fullest extent by all the organizations.

In closing this report I desire to bear testimony to the general good feeling which prevailed during the encampment, and to the prompt and cheerful manner with which orders were carried out by the officers and men; also to the hearty support given me in carrying out the many details which went far toward making this the most profitable encampment the brigade has ever held.

I am, sir, very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,

HOBART MOORE,
Brigadier General.

HEADQUARTERS FIRST BRIGADE, M.V.M.,
BOSTON, Nov. 2, 1881.

LIEUT. COL. S. A. BOLSTER, *Assistant Adjutant General.*

SIR, — In accordance with the provisions of sects. 104 and 107, chap. 265, Acts of 1878, I respectfully submit the accompanying report[1] of my inspection of the several organizations of this com-

[1] For table of attendance, see report in connection with that of Col. Morris Schaff, Assistant Inspector General.

mand during its encampment from the 20th to the 24th inclusive of September, 1881.

I was assisted by Capts. Burnham and Townsend of the staff, and accompanied by Col. Morris Schaff of the Governor's staff and Brevet Lieut. Col. R. T. Frank of the Regular Army.

The encampment was an improvement in most respects over that of last year.

The attendance was not what it should be, and is accounted for in several companies from a lack of interest among both officers and men. An occasional disbandment of such companies would benefit the whole Militia.

Roll-calls showed a decided improvement; but a much better result could be obtained if the Majors were required to superintend them in their respective battalions.

Military courtesy and policing were excellent, and the cook-houses were always found in the neatest possible condition.

The personal appearance in many companies would show a higher rating, if the officers would give more attention to the dress of their companies before appearing for parades.

At the inspection of quarters, but one organization conformed to Par. 676, Art. XI. of the Regulations. Guard duty showed no improvement: new men who had never been in camp before, or received any instructions at the armory, were found on almost every post.

Some better protection for the horses of the battery and cavalry should be provided before another encampment.

That a more thorough knowledge may be had of the condition of State property, I would suggest the detailed inspection be made at the armory. Few companies being recruited to the maximum, together with absentees from camp, leaves quite a per cent of the property uninspected during the year.

I would respectfully recommend the adoption of the cartridge-belt as now used by the Regular Army, it being far superior to that now in use by the Militia.

Very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,

WILLARD H. LETHBRIDGE,
Major and Assistant Inspector General.

Headquarters First Brigade, M.V.M.,
Boston, Oct. 18, 1881.

Lieut. Col. S. A. Bolster, *Assistant Adjutant General.*

Sir, — In compliance with Par. 1,823, Regulations, I submit the following report of the duties performed by this department at camp at Framingham from Sept. 19 to 25 inclusive: —

The Quartermasters in charge of camping parties reported to me Monday, Sept. 19, by ten o'clock A.M., with a single exception, who did not report until sent for.

The camp was laid out on the same plan as last year. Stakes were driven giving the right and left flanks of the different organizations, also the right and left centres.

Stakes were driven giving the width of the line officers' street, headquarters street, and cook-house street. Plans were given the Quartermasters, giving diagrams and measurements of their respective organizations.

The following figures show the space in feet occupied by the different organizations: —

Sixth Regiment of Infantry, twelve companies	432
Interval	110
First Regiment of Infantry, twelve companies	432
Interval	110
Second Regiment of Infantry, eight companies	288
Interval	110
Battery B, Light Artillery	175
Interval	110
Company F, Cavalry	80
Entire length of brigade line	1,847

Each company was allowed a depth of 104 feet from the front line, and faced a street 25 feet wide. Line officers' street was 35 feet wide, and the officers were supplied with double tents, which occupied a depth of 22 feet. Headquarters street was 76 feet wide.

From headquarters street to cook-house street was 170 feet on the right and 81 feet on the left of the brigade line. The sinks were 150 feet in rear of the cook-houses. The total depth of the camp was 557 feet on the right and 468 feet on the left of the brigade line.

It will be seen by the above figures that the cavalry had 89 feet less depth than the infantry on the right. This is caused by the formation of the ground. The line could not be carried to the front, as it would have left too small a space for formations and drill.

In the rear the ground declined sharply to a deep gully, which is near pump No. 12, as drawn on the plan at the Adjutant General's office.

I respectfully make the following suggestions: that the State purchase one engineer's transit, six standard steel tape measures each one hundred feet long, and fifty iron pins, to be kept at the arsenal and issued to the Engineers whenever needed. A small knoll near pump No. 5, Adjutant General's plan, should be graded down level with the rest of the field; as it is now, it is waste space, and this year caused inconvenient crowding of the mess-tents of the Sixth Regiment. To the right and rear of pump No. 12, the ground should be graded to a level with the rest of the field; also, where stables have been situated, the hollows where the stalls were should be filled up. I most earnestly recommend properly constructed stables for the cavalry and artillery horses. These horses are private property, and are used to being well cared for in private stables: therefore they are not accustomed to exposure to the inclement weather likely to occur while in camp. The present stables do not give sufficient shelter in case of cold or stormy weather, thereby causing suffering among the horses. These stables, as they are built, are dangerous. Instances have occurred where the partitions of the stalls had to be pulled down to release horses that had caught their legs under the partitions. One of the first things the cavalrymen do is to get some boards and rebuild the stall partitions at their own expense. I recommend that a supply of tent-flies be purchased for use at brigade headquarters.

In compliance with orders from these headquarters, the following details reported to me for instruction in signalling: one officer from each of the three Infantry regiments, one enlisted man from each of the thirty-two Infantry companies, three enlisted men from the Cavalry, and one enlisted man from the Artillery, — making a total of three officers and thirty-six enlisted men. Each officer and man received a copy of the Manual of Field Signals, and each officer received two complete signal kits. Five hours Wednesday and three hours Thursday were devoted to wand-drill; two hours Thursday to flag-drill, and one hour to torch-drill; and four hours Friday to flag-drill. Thursday and Friday eight stations were occupied, and messages were sent and received. An improvement over last year in speed and accuracy in sending and reading messages was observable. The want of field-glasses was severely felt: an uncomfortable straining of the eyes was necessary to read some of the signals. Messrs. Otto B. Cole and F. R. Day of the United States Signal Corps visited us Friday,

and gave us valuable suggestions especially in regard to torch-signalling. I would recommend that the officers detailed for signal duty be mounted at camp, as they have to cover a good deal of ground in visiting the different squads, and much time and fatigue would be saved, and more work accomplished. I respectfully renew my recommendations of last year's report that field-glasses be purchased for the use of the Signal Corps.

I am, sir,
Your obedient servant,

F. N. BROWN,
Captain and Engineer, First Brigade, M.V.M.

HEADQUARTERS FIRST BRIGADE, M.V.M.,
BOSTON, Nov. 15, 1881.

LIEUT. COL. S. A. BOLSTER, *Assistant Adjutant General.*

SIR, — I have the honor to submit the following report of Provost service at Camp, at Framingham, Sept. 19 to 24 : —

During the delivery of Quartermasters' supplies to the camping parties on Monday, Sept. 19, a careful supervision was maintained to prevent the removal from the field of State or private property, and precautions taken to prevent fires from burning straw or other loose material.

The same system of issuing passes to teams furnishing supplies that was adopted at the last encampment was continued. It has prevented unnecessary driving across the parade-ground or among the tents, and peddling from wagons.

During a part of the time the brigade was in camp, a firemen's muster and ball, agricultural fair, and circus in the villages of South Framingham and Framingham Centre, presented unusual attractions to entice the men from camp.

Company commanders were cautioned about issuing passes on those days, and those given were closely scrutinized at brigade headquarters.

In addition to cavalry patrol the camp was surrounded by infantry videttes at dark. The combined effect was shown in the few arrests made.

The new guard-house combines all the requisites for which it was constructed. It is strong, well ventilated, and convenient. I would respectfully recommend that the lower part of the doors to the cells be provided with an attachment secured by hinges that can be lowered on cold nights, to prevent the strong current of air.

This seems necessary for the health of the men who are confined in rainy weather.

The local police were assisted at the South Framingham Depot, and on the the road to camp, in regulating teams conveying passengers to and from the station. No racing or fast driving was allowed on the road, and each team was required to take its regular turn in receiving and unloading passengers.

The town authorities have expressed themselves as well pleased with the arrangements made to preserve order, and have made no complaint of the officers and men of this command.

I have the honor to be,

Very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,

L. G. BURNHAM,
Captain and Provost Marshal.

HEADQUARTERS SECOND BRIGADE, M.V.M.,
BOSTON, Nov. 25, 1881.

MAJOR GEN. A. HUN BERRY, *Adjutant General.*

SIR, — In accordance with Par. X., General Orders No. 5, current series, I have the honor to submit a report of duty performed by my command during the late encampment at Framingham. The following abstract from the morning reports of Friday, Sept. 9, shows the number of officers and men present: —

	PRESENT.		ABSENT.		AGGREGATE.	
	Officers.	Men.	Officers.	Men.	Officers.	Men.
Brigadier General and Staff,	10	7	-	-	10	7
8th Regt. Infantry, 12 Cos. .	43	478	1	188	44	666
5th Regt. Infantry, 8 Cos. .	25	266	4	154	29	420
1st Bat. Artillery, 2 Cos. .	12	130	-	52	12	182
1st Bat. Cavalry, 2 Cos. .	12	135	1	38	13	173
	102	1,016	6	432	108	1,448

Owing to the absence of the Ninth Regiment Infantry, which had received permission to encamp at Yorktown, the aggregate is smaller than that of former years. On Wednesday, Sept. 7, the thermometer stood at 102° in the shade, and, by the advice of the Medical Director, guards were withdrawn, and drills omitted. On Thursday morning, Sept. 8, in accordance with the proclamation

of the Commander-in-Chief, the brigade was drawn up in a hollow square, and religious services were held, conducted by Chaplain Ryder of the Fifth Infantry, and Sergt. Major Peabody of the brigade non-commissioned staff, His Excellency the Governor being present. In the afternoon of the same day, the camp was honored by a visit from Gen. Sherman.

The General witnessed a review and dress parade, and afterward rode about the grounds, being everywhere received with enthusiasm, and manifesting great interest in the details of the camp. I would respectfully recommend that new tents be substituted for a large number which have become unserviceable, that mess-tents of uniform size and appearance be issued to the various organizations, and that the cartridge-boxes now in use be changed for cartridge-*belts;* also, that summer helmets of the Regular Army pattern be furnished to the enlisted men, the numerous cases of sunstroke during the two hot days of the encampment showing that some protection of the sort is a necessity.

I would also suggest that the detailed inspections be made at some other time than at the annual encampments. The presence of Major and Brevet Lieut. Col. Royal T. Frank, U.S.A., was a very welcome incentive to thorough work on the part of all officers and men of the command.

I enclose herewith the report of Capt. Harcourt Amory, Brigade Engineer.

I am, sir, very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,

EBEN SUTTON,
Brigadier General.

HEADQUARTERS SECOND BRIGADE, M.V.M.,
BOSTON, Sept. 15, 1881.

LIEUT. COL. FRANCIS W. LAWRENCE,
Assistant Adjutant General, Second Brigade.

SIR, — I have the honor to submit a report of the plan of encampment of the Second Brigade at South Framingham this year.

The general disposition of the camp was the same as in former years, excepting that, as the Ninth Regiment is to perform its tour of camp duty at Yorktown in October, the brigade consisted of but the Eighth and Fifth Regiments of Infantry, and First Battalions of Artillery and Cavalry.

The absence of the Ninth Regiment gave more room for the encamping organizations, and consequently the intervals between them were greater and the streets were wider than last year. The Artillery and Cavalry occupied substantially the same spaces as

before, but profited much by the better ground given them by the shortening of the front line.

The front line of the camp was 1,800 feet in length, and was run W. 35° N. from a starting-point found by prolonging the line of second, third, and fourth wells (from the fence) in an easterly direction 15 feet, and running N. 35° E., a distance of 311½ feet. This gave the starting-point 154 feet from the fence by the South Framingham road. The depth of the camp to the line of wells was 316 feet, as the front line was run on the line of tent-poles, and not of the sides of tents. The rear line of camp gave the line for the fronts of the cook-houses, which it was found convenient, however, to place 20 feet in rear of this line.

Along the front line the organizations composing the brigade were encamped in the following order from right to left: —

	FEET.
Eighth Regiment, front	576
Fifth Regiment, front	396
Artillery, front	306
Cavalry, front	222
Three intervals of one hundred feet each . .	300
	1,800

In the Infantry the company streets were 20 feet wide, and at right angles to the front line. The men's tents were placed four on a side, facing on the company streets. One company occupied each street. The company officers' tents looked down these streets. In all cases the distance between tents placed side by side was four feet, and between those back to back was two feet. The centre or Colonel's street was forty feet wide. The company officers' street was thirty feet wide, and the field and staff street was fifty feet wide. Plans were given the different Quartermasters of the organizations, showing the positions the officers' and men's tents were to occupy. As in former years, pegs were driven in the ground to mark the position of every pole of men's tents; and also, in the Infantry, of company officers' tents. This facilitates very much the work of the camping parties, as well as insuring accuracy in the lines.

On the right and left flanks of each Infantry regiment, and also on the flanks of wings where necessary, pegs were driven at the following distances from the front line, on lines at right angles to it: —

73½ feet gives front line of company officers' tents.
96½ feet gives rear line of company officers' tents.
146½ feet gives front line of field and staff tents.
211½ feet gives front line of mess-tents.
311½ feet gives rear line of camp.

It was found convenient, however, to place the mess-tents about ten feet in rear of the line above given.

The sinks were placed about 250 feet or less, according to the nature of the ground, in rear of the camp. The Infantry officers' horses were quartered in one stable placed to the rear of the two regiments.

The Artillery battalion was encamped as in the last two years. On each of its flanks each battery had eight tents facing on a park 110 feet wide. The centre street was 40 feet wide. Stables were in the rear.

Each Cavalry company had also eight tents on each flank, facing on a company street 68 feet wide. The centre street was 40 feet wide. Stables were in the rear and on the left flank.

Brigade headquarters were arranged as last year, in the north-east corner of the field, with fourteen double tents on each side of a park 70 feet wide. The rear tents were placed 50 feet from the fence by the South Framingham road, making the front line 73 feet from the fence.

Throughout the camp the tents were pitched quickly and well, all being up early in the afternoon, excepting those at head-quarters. This delay was due to the absence of all the men but one who had been detailed for the work from the Fifth Regiment. The Quartermasters of each organization showed much skill and energy in their arrangements, and in the control of their respective camping parties.

The day before going into camp I received a copy of the survey of the State Camp-Ground, which has just been completed. This will prove very useful in the future.

I may add that the turf on the ground was in a very bad condition, owing partly to the lack of rain this summer and to the grub-worms, and partly, I believe, to the poverty of the soil.

I would respectfully suggest that some kind of equipment should belong to the Engineer Department of the State Militia at least, in the way of one or two steel tapes of one hundred feet in length, and of a transit instrument, both of which must be used in laying out the lines for a camp with any accuracy.

All of which is very respectfully submitted by your obedient servant,

HARCOURT AMORY,

Captain and Engineer, Second Brigade, M. V. M.

HEADQUARTERS FIRST CORPS OF CADETS, M.V.M.,
BOSTON, NOV. 1, 1881.

MAJOR GEN. A. H. BERRY, *Adjutant of Massachusetts.*

GENERAL, — I have the honor to report, that in accordance with Special Orders No. 117, dated A. G. O., Oct. 6, and General Orders No. 28, dated the following day, from its own headquarters, the First Corps of Cadets performed a tour of six days' duty as escort to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief and staff and guests at the centennial celebration of the surrender of Lord Cornwallis at Yorktown, Va. A copy of the last-named order, and the Quartermaster's circular to which it refers, are appended herewith, and show the preparations made, and the methods of performance and schedule of time for the duty. With but few exceptions the details as given in the order were exactly observed; slight delays having occurred in reaching New York City on the 17th and 21st of October, owing to the presence of local trains on the road ahead of our own, while at Yorktown it was impossible, for lack of proper wharf accommodations, to have our steam-tender, the tug "Gipsey," adhere to the programme.

Landings and embarkations of the corps and our party were, however, successfully accomplished when desired.

The weather was good throughout the tour. Some fog was encountered on the 17th, crossing the ferry in New York. The temperature at Washington was so high as to cause some suffering on the march, and made it prudent to relieve the men of their knapsacks. At Yorktown a little rain fell early in the morning of the 20th, before the corps left its steamer.

On the 19th the corps escorted His Excellency to the camp of the Ninth Regiment, M.V.M., and witnessed a fine review of that regiment, followed by a battalion drill, which was remarkably well done.

On the following day at the review, the corps, having escorted His Excellency to the stand, was fortunate enough to obtain a place in the column, and marched in review before the President, to whom also it had the honor of paying salutes that day upon his landing and embarkation before and after the review.

As the steamer "Empire State," carrying our party, weighed anchor to leave Yorktown, a naval review was in progress. It ended just as we cleared the fleet of war vessels, when, as the sun was setting, we had the good fortune to witness from mid-river the grandest feature of the celebration in effect, — its crowning act, — the salute to the English flag.

The health of the party throughout the trip was good. The report

of Surgeon Richardson gives details. The wisdom of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, in asking the commanders of brigades, regiments, and separate battalions, M.V.M., including the commander of the Second Corps of Cadets, M.V.M., to serve upon his staff for the occasion, presented to those officers not only the honor of serving His Excellency, but gave them an opportunity for enjoying the society of each other in a manner which cannot but result in benefit to the service. The presence of the staff and its additional members, the Executive Council, the Heads of Executive Department in the State Government, and a committee from the Legislature, added to the pleasure which the corps had in being allowed the honor of attending His Excellency on his tour.

In passing through Worcester upon the return, a halt was made in a suitable position, and the corps was inspected according to law by Adjutant Gen. Berry and Cols. Hewins and Schaff. The thanks of the corps are due to Col. Emmons Clark, Seventh Regiment, N.G.S.N.Y.; Col. John N. Partridge, Twenty-third Regiment, N.G.S.N.Y.; Col. William G. Moore, Washington Light Infantry Corps; Lieut. Col. Leonard C. Lane, commanding Fifth Regiment, M.V.M.; and Capt. Winslow S. Lincoln, Worcester Light Infantry (Company A, Second Regiment, M.V.M.); and to the organizations commanded by these officers, — for the escorts and grateful courtesies extended to us; also to Col. Amos Webster, Adjutant General of the District of Columbia, who joined our party at Washington; and to Capt. Phillips of the steamer "Empire State."

I am very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

THOMAS F. EDMANDS,
Lieutenant Colonel Commanding.

Headquarters First Corps Cadets, M.V.M.,
Boston, Oct. 7, 1881.

General Orders, No. 28.

I. In accordance with Special Orders No. 117, dated A. G. O., Oct. 6, 1881, the Corps will leave Boston Oct. 17, and return Oct. 22, in the performance of escort duty to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief and party at the Yorktown centennial celebration.

II. This duty will be performed in lieu of the usual annual encampment, with the same fines for non-attendance; viz., four dollars per man per day.

III. In addition to his staff, upon which he has invited the commanders of brigades, regiments, and the separate battalions, M V.M., to serve for this occasion, His Excellency will be accompanied by a party of invited

guests, consisting of His Honor the Lieutenant Governor, the Executive Council, the Heads of Executive Departments in the State Government, and a committee from the Legislature.

IV. The Corps will carry knapsacks packed as follows: inside will be placed the undress coat, undress cap, brush and comb, tooth-brush, towel, and soap; coat-bag in pocket under outer flap, overcoat rolled on top. A shirt, pair of stockings, sponge, handkerchiefs, and extra gloves may be also carried in the knapsack, but no other articles.

V. The limit and disposition of other baggage is indicated in the accompanying circular, signed by the Quartermaster.

VI Whenever the Corps in full uniform enters railroad cars on this trip, all members will take off the white coat, enclose it in the coat-bag, and hang it up in such manner as to keep it from creasing, and preserve it from cinders and dust. It will be shaken, not brushed, before being put in the bag The shako will be wiped clean and hung up, or, if that is impracticable, it will be put in the knapsack. The Quartermaster will arrange for transportation of coat-bags, undress uniforms, and overcoats for musicians.

VII The usual discipline will be maintained in the Corps throughout the trip; but, so far as is consistent with the duty to be performed, members will be given all possible opportunity for enjoyment off duty.

VIII. In order that the party may enjoy undisturbed rest at the proper time, all members will remain in the quarters assigned them, and preserve quiet at night, whether upon cars, steamer, or otherwise. This regulation will be rigidly enforced for the greatest good of the greatest number, as sound rest for all is indispensable.

IX. On Monday morning, Oct. 17, the Corps will assemble at the Armory in full uniform, with knapsack, at seven o'clock. Companies will fall in promptly at five minutes past seven. Battalion line will be formed immediately afterward, and the Corps will march to the Albany station, to receive His Excellency and party at half-past seven o'clock. Cars will be taken at quarter before eight o'clock for New York. The Quartermaster will provide lunch at New Haven.

X. The Twenty-third Regiment, N.G.S N.Y., Col. John N. Partridge, accompanied by His Honor Mayor Grace, will receive the party at Forty-second Street in New York, at quarter before four o'clock P.M., and escort it to Courtlandt Street Ferry; crossing which to Jersey City, dinner will be served at the Winsor House. Sleeping-cars will be taken for Washington at half-past ten o'clock P.M.

XI. Arriving at Washington early on Tuesday morning, Oct. 18, the party will proceed to the National Hotel, where facilities for bathing will be found, and where breakfast will be served. At half-past ten o'clock line will be formed, and our party will be received and escorted by the Washington Light Infantry Corps, Col. William G. Moore, through Washington to Stevenson's Wharf, and go on board the steamer "Empire State," which will have proceeded thence with baggage, stores, and catering force.

XII. Proceeding down the Potomac, passing Mount Vernon and other places of historic interest, the steamer will arrive, by way of Chesapeake

Bay and York River, off Yorktown, early on the morning of Wednesday, Oct. 19.

XIII. Oct. 19, the anniversary of the surrender of Lord Cornwallis at Yorktown, is the anniversary of the organization of the Corps under the Colonial Government in 1741, and also of its re-organization under our State Government, 1786.

XIV. The Corps will remain at Yorktown, and take its appropriate share in the ceremonies of the celebration during Wednesday, Oct. 19, and Thursday, Oct. 20.

XV. The "Empire State" will anchor in the river off Yorktown, at a convenient distance from the shore, with which there will be frequent communication by means of a steam-tender, the tug "Gipsey."

XVI. The following hours of service and roll-calls will be established on board steamer, and maintained so far as is consistent with our duties ashore: —

Reveille (Roll-Call)	6.30	o'clock	A.M.
Surgeon's Call	7	"	"
Breakfast	7.30	"	"
Guard-mounting	9	"	"
Fatigue	*immediately after Guard-mounting.*		
Lunch	1	o'clock	P.M.
Retreat (Roll-Call)	5.45	"	"
Dinner	6	"	"
Band Practice	8 to 10	"	"
Tattoo (Roll-Call)	10.30	"	"
Taps	11	"	"

XVII. Owing to the malarial influences prevalent at this season, the Surgeon will provide a sufficient quantity of quinine to serve at surgeon's call, and at such other times as he may deem necessary, to every person on board steamer, which medicine every such person is hereby recommended to take.

XVIII. The dining cabin of the steamer will accommodate but half the Corps at once. The right and left wings will alternate in precedence at the tables, the right wing sitting down first at the first meal on board. The musicians will take their meals at the same time as the left wing. The companies and musicians fall in and march to meals as in camp. Regulations concerning commissary supplies will be found in the accompanying circular signed by the Quartermaster.

XIX. The steam-tender, when the Corps is on board steamer, will make constant trips to and from the shore, commencing when the duty of fatigue is ended, and ceasing half an hour before the hour of tattoo, at which time every member of the Corps is to be on board. No soldier is to leave the steamer without a pass, which will be provided and obtained in the same form and manner as in camp. Passes must be shown for passage on the steam-tender, and will be required to be shown to Regular Army guards on shore.

XX A guard will be maintained on board steamer, but this will be so arranged in short tours, and by the detailing of supernumeraries, as to give every member of the command at least one opportunity to go on shore off duty while at Yorktown.

XXI. The company quarters for roll-calls on board steamer will be established on the saloon deck as follows: Company C, forward on starboard side, the right toward the bow; Company D, forward on port side, left toward the bow; Company A, aft on starboard side, left toward the stern; Company B, on port side, right toward the stern. The musicians will be quartered in lower cabin. The companies will sleep in the relative positions named above, upon mattresses laid on the deck. The Quartermaster will provide these mattresses, also pillows, which will be issued and stowed under direction of the Quartermaster Sergeant at tattoo and reveille as in camp.

XXII. At tattoo, after putting their bedding in position, the men will go to the baggage racks for their blankets. At reveille, they will put their blankets with their baggage after stowing the bedding.

XXIII. No smoking will be allowed in the enclosed portion of the saloon deck, in the dining-room, musicians' quarters, or any portion of the vessel below the main deck. Members of the Corps are at all times to observe every precaution against fire on board steamer.

XXIV. In case of an alarm from fire on board, the companies are to fall in, without arms, in their respective quarters, preserve silence, and wait for orders.

XXV. The Quartermaster will provide musket racks for use on board steamer.

XXVI. Knapsacks and baggage on board steamer will habitually be kept in the baggage racks under the numbers corresponding to the baggage checks received by members. White coats when not in use will be enclosed in the coat-bags, and kept with the baggage. Undress coats and caps, when not worn, to be packed in the knapsack; shako the same.

XXVII. The quarters of the officers of the Corps will be in the cabin aft on the main deck, which space will be respected by enlisted men the same as the space around and in front of officers' tents in camp

XXVIII. The steamer will leave Yorktown at five o'clock P.M. on Thursday, Oct. 20. Members who have passes on that afternoon must take care not to be left at Yorktown. The last trip of the steam-tender from the shore to the steamer will be made at half-past four o'clock P M. The steamer will proceed to Baltimore, where the party will take cars for New York at seven o'clock on Friday morning, Oct 21. Reveille will be beaten at half-past five o'clock. Lunch will be provided on the route by the Quartermaster.

XXIX. On arriving in New York the party will be received near the Courtlandt Street Ferry at quarter past three o'clock P.M., by the Seventh Regiment, N.G.S.N.Y., Col. Emmons Clark, and escorted to the armory of that regiment, where our party will be entertained with a collation, after which there will be an opportunity to view the armory and to enjoy social intercourse with old friends.

XXX. Leaving the Seventh Regiment Armory at quarter before ten o'clock P.M., the party will proceed to the Forty-second Street station, and take sleeping cars at twenty minutes past ten o'clock for Worcester.

XXXI. Arriving at Worcester on the morning of Saturday, Oct. 22, and proceeding to the Bay State House for breakfast, the party will

afterward be received at eleven o'clock A M. by the Worcester Light Infantry, Capt Winslow S. Lincoln, and escorted to the station, where cars will be taken for Boston at half-past twelve o'clock P M.

XXXII. On arrival in Boston at two o'clock P.M., the party will be received and escorted by the Fifth Regiment, M.V.M., Lieut. Col. Leonard C. Lane, commanding. The Corps will render its parting salute to His Excellency and party at the State House, and then march to its Armory for dismissal, which will occur at about three o'clock P.M.

By order of Lieut. Col. Edmands.

HENRY B RICE,
First Lieut. and Adjutant.

HEADQUARTERS FIRST CORPS CADETS, M.V.M.,
BOSTON, Oct. 7, 1881.

QUARTERMASTER'S CIRCULAR.

I. The following regulations concerning baggage and supplies for the trip of the Corps to Yorktown, Oct. 17 to 22, will be observed.

II. Each officer and enlisted man will be allowed a small valise or hand-bag for the transportation of articles not carried in the knapsack. In addition to such necessary articles as shirts, stockings, handkerchiefs, white gloves, underclothing, shaving materials, and an extra pair of shoes, those members who have a rubber blanket and an extra pair of trousers are recommended to pack them. Each member will also take a woollen blanket, which, if it cannot be put in his valise or bag, will be closely folded, enclosed in the rubber blanket, if there is one, and strapped or corded firmly to the valise or bag.

III. No member will make up his baggage into more than one package; and no package when made up will exceed the dimensions of twenty-four inches in length, and nineteen inches each way on the end, such being the space available for the baggage and knapsack of each member in the rack-boxes described hereafter.

IV. The Quartermaster will provide printed tags bearing the name of the Corps, the member's name to be written in the blank space, and the tag to be firmly secured by each member to his own baggage.

V. All baggage will be sent by the owners, on or before Tuesday, Oct. 11, to No. 47 Hanover Street, Room B, up one flight, for transportation to the steamer "Empire State" at Fall River. No transportation for baggage, other than that herein indicated, will be provided. The room will be open daily from nine o'clock A.M. to nine o'clock P M., commencing Saturday, Oct. 8. No baggage will be received after nine o'clock P.M. on the 11th inst.

VI. Checks will be given, duplicates being attached to the baggage. Each member will retain his check for the redemption of his baggage on its return to Boston.

VII. In the lower cabin of the steamer each member will find his baggage in rack-box bearing a number corresponding to his check. Access to the baggage will not be restricted; but baggage, except the blanket at night, must be habitually kept in the rack-boxes.

VIII. Conveniences for washing will be found on board steamer; but each member must provide his own towels and soap.

IX. A commissariat will be established on board the steamer, and the same regulations will be enforced as in camp. Checks will be provided in various sums, to be sold by the Quartermaster as may be desired by the members of the Corps, and guests of His Excellency the Governor. These checks will be taken by the commissary the same as money, and any check left in possession of purchasers, after the trip, will be redeemed. No supplies, except food served at meals, will be furnished free of cost. The Quartermaster will provide a card with schedule of prices.

X. Any member of the party desiring meals for friends will obtain tickets for the same from the Quartermaster, at a regular price to be established by the caterer: these tickets to be paid for at time of purchases. No meals will be served to any person outside of the dining-room.

By order of Lieut. Col. Edmands.

CHARLES C. MELCHER,
First Lieut. and Quartermaster.

HEADQUARTERS SECOND CORPS CADETS, M.V.M.,
SALEM, Aug. 19, 1881.

MAJOR GEN. A. HUN BERRY, *Adjutant General.*

GENERAL, — I have the honor to report, that, in obedience to Special Order No. 71, dated Adjutant General's office, July 7, 1881, my command encamped at Magnolia, Mass., for five days, as required by law, from Aug. 2 to 6 inclusive.

The site of the encampment was the same on which this Corps has annually encamped for nine successive years.

The custom, inaugurated last year, of going into camp on Monday, was followed this year. Leaving Salem by special train over the Eastern Railroad at nine o'clock A.M., we arrived upon the field without any delay, and by noon the entire encampment was pitched. No routine duties were performed during the remainder of the day until dress parade at six o'clock P.M.

The weather was exceptionally fine during the week; only one shower, and that of short duration, occurring.

This interfered somewhat with a battalion drill which was in progress at the time. All other duties were fully performed. Guard duty was kept up day and night, and was very satisfactory in all respects.

I take great pleasure in reporting this as the most successful tour of camp duty my command has ever held. My morning reports show between 80 and 90 men in camp every day. Out of

a total strength of 105 enlisted men, all but ten were present in camp during the week doing duty.

The health of the men was excellent, and the duties of Surgeon Coggin light in consequence, as his report to the Surgeon General will show.

Individual target practice was performed during the intervals between the hours of regular duty.

On Thursday evening, His Excellency the Governor, with yourself and Col. E. H. Haskell, Assistant Adjutant General of his staff, arrived, and passed the night in camp, and reviewed the Corps in the following afternoon. The annual inspection took place in the forenoon.

Camp was broken Saturday noon, and the Corps arrived in Salem in the afternoon, and was dismissed.

I cannot close this report without attributing a large share of the success of this encampment to my officers, who ably seconded all my efforts, and faithfully, promptly executed my orders and suggestions.

I am, General,

Your obedient servant,

SAMUEL DALTON,
Lieut. Col. Commanding.

HEADQUARTERS NINTH REGIMENT INFANTRY, M.V.M.,
BOSTON, Dec. 20, 1882.

MAJOR GEN. A. HUN BERRY, *Adjutant General.*

GENERAL, — In complying with your request, I have the honor to make a report of the trip to Yorktown, Va., by this command.

In accordance with Special Order No. 103, A. G. O., dated Aug. 31, 1881, granting permission to this regiment to hold its annual encampment at Yorktown, Va., I ordered the several companies to assemble on Boston Common at one o'clock P.M., Saturday, Oct. 15, in full uniform and heavy marching order. Brown's Brigade Band, thirty pieces, accompanied us on the trip. Quartermaster S. S. Rankin, and First Lieut. Joseph H. Essam, Co. G, commanding a detachment of ten enlisted men, preceded the regiment, leaving Boston, Oct. 10, to prepare the camp. The regiment was inspected before its departure by Adjutant Gen. Berry and Major Sargent, A.I.G., of the Second Brigade. The companies turned out with unexpectedly full ranks, the total strength of the command being 33 officers and 418 enlisted men. The inspection was necessarily hurried, as the regiment was to take the train at

three o'clock. After the inspection the regiment was closed in mass, and I said a few words reminding the officers and men that they were to remember while absent that they were not only gentlemen, but soldiers and representatives of the State. Orders to march were immediately given, and the regiment passed through Beacon, Tremont, Court, Washington, and Summer Streets, to the station of the New York and New England Railroad. By invitation, Gen. Berry and Major Sargent accompanied the regiment to the station, marching with the Colonel. The streets along the route were cleared from curb to curb by the police, giving an opportunity of seeing the command at its best, by the thousands who packed the sidewalks, the regiment receiving a perfect ovation all along the route. On reaching the depot a special train of one baggage and nine passenger cars was ready, — each company having one car; the field, staff, and guests, one. The guests consisted of the following gentlemen: Mr. Michael Doherty, Treasurer, J. A. Coffey, Secretary, of the Citizens' Committee, who had generously contributed and aided in raising a fund of ten thousand dollars to meet the expenses of the trip; Col. P. T. Hanley; Major Dutton; Quartermaster D. G. McNamara of the old Ninth Regiment Volunteers; Col. E. J. Jones, Police Commissioner; T. J. Dacey, Assistant District Attorney; E. L. Linnehan of the Twenty-eighth Regiment Massachusetts Volunteers; E. B. Rankin of "The Boston Herald;" G. H. Patch of "The Boston Globe." As soon as the men entered the cars they changed their full dress uniform for fatigue as ordered. Capt. Madigan, Company H, was detailed as Officer of the Day, and Lieut. Boyle, Company A, Officer of the Guard. The word was given, and amid the "good-by" and cheers of the crowd the train moved slowly out of the depot. Allyn's Point was reached about eight P.M. The regiment marched at once on board the "City of Lawrence," and was assigned to quarters for the night. The "City of Lawrence" is a freight-boat with small accommodation for catering. The food was excellent; but only about a hundred could be seated at the tables, and, as a result, some of the men were supperless until near midnight. About one o'clock all was quiet, and nearly all were asleep, save a few who were rendered wakeful by the novelty to them of a new situation. The men were up early to gaze upon the picturesque views along the East River. To prevent the delay at supper, I ordered breakfast as early as 5.30 A.M. Capt. L. J. Ford of Company E, Officer of the Day, kept the main cabin clear so as to allow the waiters a better opportunity to attend to their duties. Every thing passed off satisfactorily, and no complaints were heard. The regiment reached Jersey City at six

o'clock, Sunday morning. Courtesies were here exchanged with His Excellency the Governor and Staff of Vermont, and the battalion of Militia accompanying them *en route* to Yorktown. A special train was in readiness, each company having a car; the field staff and guests having a Pullman car engaged for the trip at $240. Left at nine o'clock A.M., *via* Pennsylvania Railroad, and reached West Philadelphia about noon without stop. Resumed the journey in ten minutes, and reached Wilmington, Del., at one P.M., where lunch, consisting of sandwiches, etc., furnished by Lock & Thompson, was brought on board the train. After a stay of fifteen minutes, again moved on, and reached Baltimore at 2.40 P.M. Staying here about fifteen minutes, our band rendered several fine selections, and broke the monotony of the journey. After cheers from the citizens assembled at the depot, the train started again on the last section of the journey over the Baltimore and Potomac Railroad. When about five miles from Washington a valve-yoke in the steam-chest gave out, causing an hour's delay. Major Colgan and Private Matthew Ryan of Company G, both machinists, assisted the engineer in disconnecting the piston-rod, and preparing the machine to run to Washington, using only one cylinder. Finally an engine was sent out from Washington, and the train was got in motion at 5.30 P.M.

Arrived at Washington about six o'clock. The capital had been experiencing two or three days of receptions, before the Ninth was landed at the railroad-station; but the excitement evidently had not cooled in the least, and the colored people were more than ordinarily demonstrative when they learned the regiment was from Massachusetts. "Dese am Linkum sojers!" shouted one of their number, and the shout was repeated, "Linkum sojers am come!" It was dusk of evening when the men left the train; but there were at least five thousand persons at the depot who cheered as the companies fell into line. The Union Veteran Corps, Capt. S. E. Thomason, received the regiment with proper honors. The Union Veteran Corps of Washington is composed of men who served either in the army or navy during the late war, and my regiment felt very much pleased in being escorted by a company composed of such soldiers. The Veterans appeared with full ranks, and the passage up Pennsylvania Avenue was through solid lines of spectators who cheered and applauded the Ninth continuously from the depot to the Continental Hotel, where supper was prepared. It was nine o'clock before all were served. After supper the regiment formed line in front of the hotel, which was illuminated by colored lights, and by request drilled in the manual of arms. Every movement was applauded, the citizens calling out, "That beats them all!" I then

gave the command, "Companies right wheel," and, escorted by Capt. Thomason's command, marched in column of companies through Pennsylvania Avenue to depot. Colored lights were burned all along the route, and cheering continued until the men were aboard of the cars. With a good-by, the regiment, at 10.30 P.M., started for Richmond, Va. We had a most disagreeable experience between Washington and Yorktown: the train was delayed at various points. When at Hanover Junction the train stopped, and an officer came on board with inquiry for the commanding officer. At once introducing myself, he wished to know if I had received a telegram from Gen. Fitz Hugh Lee. I replied I had not. He then handed me the copy of a despatch sent to me at Washington, which I give in full.

RICHMOND, VA, Oct. 16, 1881.

Commanding Officer of Ninth Massachusetts Troops.

There will be a parade and review here to-morrow, 17th, of all troops present by Gov. Holliday and the governors of several States. Gen. Lee, who is in command, requests that you take part in the parade at ten o'clock to-morrow A.M.

(Signed) J. P. ROGERS, *of the Staff.*

I said I was very sorry I could not comply with Gen. Lee's request, as our time schedule required us to proceed on to camp, and we had made no arrangement for the men to breakfast in Richmond; further, that I had sent a despatch to my Quartermaster to have breakfast ready at eight A.M.: it would therefore be impossible to parade under the circumstances. In taking leave of me he expressed sorrow that the regiment would not appear in the column, as there were great expectations concerning the Ninth, so much had been said about its drill. Had I known the regiment would be detained so long in Richmond, I certainly would have paraded. Richmond was not reached till Monday morning at 6.30 o'clock, at which time the regiment was expected to be near or at Yorktown and find breakfast waiting. The men were delayed at the station in Richmond nearly four hours. After waiting over an hour to see the agent of the railroad, I learned that the road was not completed to Yorktown. I inquired why he had sent word to the agent of the New York and New England road, that it was completed. He answered, he expected it would be on Saturday, Oct. 15, the day the regiment left Boston. He further said, "I will forward the regiment by ten o'clock; if not, will send them over the York River line, and by boat from West Point."

Our long delay in Richmond caused us unnecessary expense in obtaining something to eat, which we proceeded to do as best we

could. The men had to be allowed to leave the cars, and provide for themselves, no arrangement being made for breakfast here, as it was understood we were to be in Richmond but about fifteen minutes. Orders were then given for the men to report at the railroad-station at nine o'clock, — one hour before the agent said the train would leave. At ten A.M. every man was on board the train, and guards placed on each door with instructions not to allow any man to leave the car. While in Richmond several of the officers and men visited Libby Prison, and other places of interest. I need not here repeat what has been reported concerning the conduct of the regiment; but will say that I did not see a single act of misconduct by any member of the regiment, except three men riding in a mule-team, which at the time I did not think was very wrong.

At 10.20 four companies under command of Major Grady left for Yorktown, the regiment being divided into three parts; ours was the first passenger train over the road, and the superintendent was afraid to trust so heavy a train as would be required for the whole command. At 10.30, four more companies, with Major Colgan in command, left the station, followed at 10.45 by the field staff, band, and guests. Before starting the agent said the road was completed; but when two-thirds of the journey was finished, the train stopped for about three hours, and there was a succession of stops from that time until we arrived at Williamsburg at 6.30 P.M. There had been no opportunity to get any thing to eat since morning, and Williamsburg was foraged by the men in such a way as to remind the natives of the scenes in the war of the Rebellion. Bargains were struck in the stores and dwellings, and such food as could be obtained was bought and paid for.

Chaplain Egan entered the Pullman car loaded with loaves of bread, canned meats, etc. The people turned out *en masse* to see the first train ever in Williamsburg. Some of the colored people took off their hats. A Kentucky battalion came up with ours at Williamsburg. Our band enlivened the occasion by playing a variety of airs, including "My Maryland," "Star-spangled Banner," "Dixie," and "Yankee Doodle." The Kentucky troops were cheered loudly, and a lot of plantation negroes amused us by singing and dancing. After a delay of half an hour the train moved away with "Good-by, Linkum sojers." When within three miles of camp, the train stopped; and not until one o'clock in the morning, and then by accident, did I find that the road was not farther completed. I then ordered the men out of the cars, and marched the regiment to camp, arriving there about three A.M. As soon as possible, Quartermaster Rankin and the caterer, Mr.

Folsom, had coffee, bread, and cold meats ready for a hungry command, as most of the men had nothing to eat since they left Richmond. I gave instructions for the men to fill their bed-ticks with straw, and rest a few hours; but all were so eager to have their quarters put in shape, that at nine o'clock A.M. the camp was in perfect order, and every thing in place. During the forenoon Gen. Arnold of Gen. Hancock's staff complimented the regiment for having its camp properly pitched and so well policed, saying he knew Massachusetts troops could pitch their own tents, and keep their camp well policed. Our camp was fifth from the right. On our right was the Connecticut regiment, which did not arrive in camp till Thursday, Oct. 20. The Fifth Maryland Regiment was on our left. As soon as possible, accompanied by my Adjutant, I reported at Gen. Hancock's headquarters. Gen. Mitchell, A.A.G., asked the number of officers and men; when, upon presenting him with the consolidated morning report of my regiment in proper form, he said, "This is the only one I have received." After dinner I had battalion drill, which was witnessed by delegations from other regiments. The manual, loading, and firing were loudly applauded.

I herewith attach a copy of instructions for the hours for duty.

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS,

IN CAMP AT YORKTOWN, VA., Oct. 15, 1881.

GENERAL ORDERS, No. 2.

The following calls will be sounded at these headquarters, to be repeated at each brigade and battalion headquarters, to establish regularity and uniformity in the calls throughout the entire camp: —

Reveille at 6.00 A.M., sick-call at 6.30 A.M.; police-call at 7.00 A.M.; guard-mounting, first call at 8.45 A.M., assembly at 9.00 A.M.; orderly call at 11.45 A.M.; dinner-call at 12.00 M.; police-call at 1.00 P.M.; retreat at 5.25 P.M.; first call for retreat 10 minutes before; tattoo at 8.30 P.M.; first call for tattoo 8.15 P.M.; taps at 9.00 P.M.

By command of Major General Hancock.

WILLIAM G. MITCHELL,
Assistant Adjutant General.

You will observe there is no time designated for battalion drill; but during the regiment's stay in camp I ordered battalion drill twice daily, and dress parade. All the camp equipage used by us is the property of this Commonwealth, except tent floors, and was shipped from Boston by Baltimore Steamship Line to Norfolk, Va., thence by local boat to Yorktown. The detail under Lieut. Essam pitched the camp, while work of this character for other States

was performed by the Regulars. The ground assigned us was badly located, being very uneven and covered with tall dry grass and weeds, making it appear untidy, though thoroughly policed each day. The parade ground in front of the command possessed the same general features as that occupied by the tents, in addition to its insufficient width for the proper formation of the regiment. The space assigned for our drill was covered by brush stubble from four to eight inches in height, rendering it exceedingly difficult to execute battalion movements. We were compelled to seek our neighbors' grounds, when not in use by them. Water of ample supply and good quality was brought across the camp in surface iron pipes laid from a neighboring creek, under the direction of United States Army officers.

The caterer took with him twenty servants, and provided one mess for field, staff, and guests, and one for the band and companies. It may be of interest to record that our contract with him was at the rate of $800 per day; total amount paid him, $4,000. Our transportation account for the regiment was $6,000, and freight $600.

On Wednesday afternoon the regiment was reviewed by His Excellency the Governor of Massachusetts, who was pleased to highly compliment it. At the conclusion of the ceremony and drill which followed, the First Corps of Cadets, Lieut. Col. Edmands commanding, who escorted the Governor from the steamer "Empire State" to camp, heartily cheered the Ninth, to which the Ninth as heartily responded. After inspecting the quarters, Gov. Long invited myself, staff, and guests to visit him on board the "Empire State" in the evening. I had the honor, with several of my officers and guests, to accept the invitation, being welcomed by the Governor and his staff, and received with cheers from the Cadets. We were handsomely entertained; and, while sixty or seventy gentlemen were seated around the table, Gov. Long arose, and in a feeling manner congratulated the Ninth on the great success attending their encampment. He said he was more than pleased with what he had seen, and was certain no other organization could equal the Ninth in the neatness of its camp: certainly none were equal to them in drill and discipline. I responded briefly, thanking the Governor for his kind words, and saying if the regiment received only the commendation of its Commander-in-Chief, it would feel that it had done its duty. Gov. Long then proposed the health of Col. Strachan and the Ninth Massachusetts. Soon afterward small boats were taken for the shore, and the field, staff, and guests reached camp about eleven o'clock.

I will here mention that, before the review by the Governor, Private Borroughs of the New Jersey battalion had his hand blown off by the premature discharge of a cannon. Surgeon Fleming and Assistant Surgeon Noonan of the Ninth were called upon, and rendered prompt assistance, for which Surgeon Fleming has received a very high compliment from the Governor of New Jersey.

General Orders, No. 9, from headquarters, directed all the troops for review next day by the President of the United States, Massachusetts troops to form on Avenue B, head of column on Rochambeau Avenue, and to be in line at nine o'clock. The regiment was in position ten minutes before the hour; officers and men wearing standing collars and white gloves, each company with sixteen files front. At the appointed time the troops moved to pass in review. The march was in column of companies; and the movement of the head of column was begun at quarter past ten o'clock, fifteen minutes late. A camp color was established fifty yards from the reviewing officer, and at that point each command was directed to carry arms. The Regulars were on the right, then the State troops followed in order. You will pardon me if I quote from "The Army and Navy Register," and other papers, on the passage in review of this command: "The Massachusetts Ninth, a regiment of which much was expected, followed the Keystone State. The uniform of the Ninth is not a very handsome one, the men all wearing leggings; but it looks serviceable. Great skill in the manual was indicated by the manner in which the whole regiment came to 'carry arms' in one movement, instead of by companies, as in the case of other regiments. The companies marched very close, and no organization on the field looked better fitted for military duty."

"The Ninth Massachusetts Regiment followed next in order, with that jaunty gait for which it is everywhere noted; distances, alignments, set-up, cadence, and manual were all as perfect as could be, and the salutes were given properly and at the proper distance. The regiment appeared to some disadvantage by being in light marching order, and having smaller companies than other States are allowed. The men looked well, and were loudly applauded. The honors of marching lay between New Jersey, Massachusetts, and Connecticut. On the whole, the Ninth in marching, manual, and every thing that goes to make up soldiers, excelled; the only point against them was the smallness of their companies, compared with the New Jersey regiment." After passing in review, the regiment marched direct to quarters.

I went by invitation on board the steamer "St. Johns," where Gen. Hancock held a levee; paid my respects to the General, returned, and took command at battalion drill on the ground

where the review was held in the forenoon. Certainly several thousand troops witnessed the drill and firing with blank cartridge. The applause which followed was overwhelming, many calling out at the close, "If you don't get the prize, you have won it," and such was the verdict with all the regiments on the field. The regiment marched to quarters, and all waited anxiously to get the order to appear for drill, to compete for the prize, — a silver vase valued at one thousand dollars. I understood the prize was to be awarded to the best drilled battalion. I had made arrangements to leave camp after the review by the President; but officers and men desired me to allow the regiment to remain till Friday, Oct. 21, and wait for the result of the action of the judges. I acceded to their wishes. About nine o'clock, Thursday evening, taking the field, staff, and invited guests, preceded by the band, I visited the headquarters of Gen. Fitz Hugh Lee, commanding the Virginia forces. When we reached his quarters we were warmly applauded by the Virginians, who were in front of the General's tent. Gen. Lee, referring to a formal visit which he would make to the camp of the Ninth on Friday, said, "Colonel, you have by long odds the best drilled regiment on the field. I don't say this in flattery. I ought to know what good drill is: I have seen something of it at West Point. Colonel, if you haven't got the prize, you have won it. You are entitled to it, and you deserve it." I mention this to show the feeling in favor of this regiment. After the band had played several selections, Gen. Lee took off his hat, and addressed us as follows: "Men of Massachusetts, I am not going to detain you at this late hour with a speech, but I thank you most sincerely for this great compliment which you have paid me. Some years ago, on an occasion similar to this, — the anniversary of your Bunker Hill, — I visited your State, and passed up your beautiful harbor of Boston. I remember the first welcome I had was from a band that played 'Auld Lang Syne.' I at once felt that I was returning to our common country, and as a good citizen I determined to use all efforts to build it up. I was received with the greatest kindness and hospitality in your city. I was accompanying the Norfolk Blues, and they were warmly welcomed and entertained; and, if you ask the men of that command where they had the best time they enjoyed since the flag went down at Appomattox, they will say they had it in the Hub of the United States. I thank you again for this grand compliment." Cheers were given, and the band played "Auld Lang Syne." We next proceeded to the headquarters of the Fifth Maryland, Col. Brown, and serenaded him. After playing several selections, and closing with "My Maryland," we left his camp amid general expressions of pleasure.

Friday morning I learned that Gen. Hancock would visit our camp, and about ten A.M. he arrived with his staff. The regiment was preparing to break camp; but, before Gen. Hancock reached the headquarters square, every officer was in front of his tent, and saluted. The men, hearing of the arrival of the General, were in line in front of their tents in less than two minutes, ready to salute. Gen. Hancock shook hands with me very warmly, and invited myself and staff to his headquarters; but I begged to be excused, as we were to leave camp in the afternoon. I mentioned the reports that were sent to the press about the regiment. The General asked who had made such reports. I replied, I read the report in "The New York Herald," that he had directed Col. Grubb, the Field Officer of the Day, to censure the regiment for unbecoming conduct on the morning of its arrival. "Nothing of the kind," replied the General: "I have not heard a word, or received any information, of any misdemeanor or wrong by the Ninth Regiment." I mentioned this to Gen. Hancock, because I wished to know if any report against the regiment was made, and he denied it. The General and his staff then rode away. About noon the judges visited the camp, and said they were instructed to take into consideration only the appearance of the regiments, without any other qualifications. I replied that I should like an opportunity to drill against any regiment on the field. They said they were limited, by the donors of the vase, to merely the appearance. I then knew the Ninth would not be the regiment to get the prize, as the New Jersey battalion were stronger in numbers, and their uniform was handsomer, than the Ninth.

After dinner the regiment was in line to leave Yorktown for home. First Lieut. Essam and ten men were left to take charge of the State property, and forward same by steamer to Boston. The regiment left for Washington about 2 P.M., Friday, Oct. 21. Its march through camp to the cars was a perfect ovation. The men were delighted, as they knew, outside of the Jersey troops, that all others acknowledged the superiority of the Ninth. While leaving camp, the Regulars, Virginians, New York regiments, and others of those remaining in camp, turned out and cheered, saying as we passed them, "Never mind, boys, if you did not get the prize, you won it fair. Good-by." The march to the cars was very hard, on account of the soft, dusty ground. The train moved away from Yorktown about 3.30 P.M., and made very few stops till it arrived in Washington, D.C., about six o'clock, Saturday morning, Oct. 22. Reaching here, I learned for the firstt ime of the charges of misconduct in Richmond made against the regiment. My intention was to remain in Washington till 11 A.M.; but when I

read the papers I was determined to remain all day, and see if the regiment would do or attempt to do in Washington what was said of it in Richmond. The Union Veteran Corps had prepared a lunch near the depot, and it was very welcome to the men, who had eaten nothing since leaving Yorktown. I then, to avoid delay, sent the Adjutant to make arrangements for breakfast at nine o'clock, which he did in three different hotels. The regiment was divided in three parts, with a field officer in command of each, and ordered, after taking breakfast, to be in line at 11.30. At that hour the regiment was in line. After a few movements in the manual, I gave the command to march, and we passed up Pennsylvania Avenue to the Arlington Hotel, where the French and German visitors were quartered. Passing the Treasury Building, the regiment was loudly cheered. It was shortly after reviewed by Gen. Grant at the residence of Gen. Beal on Sixteenth Street. The march past was very good, and Gen. Grant said he had seen nothing like it for years. The regiment continued its march to Vermont Avenue, in front of the Arlington. The street at this point was wide, and as smooth as a floor, and throngs crowded the sidewalks and steps of the houses, and every window in the residences was filled with ladies. Upon the steps of the hotel were Secretary Blaine and members of the foreign legations. I then exercised the regiment in the manual, loading, firing, skirmish drill, and several battalion movements, amid great cheering from the spectators. While the men were at rest, the French visitors sent a request that I would have a dress parade. I gladly acceded to their wishes, the men standing very steady during the ceremony. After a short rest, the regiment marched to the depot to take the train for New York. During our stay in Washington, not being satisfied with the award of the prize by the judges, and hearing that the New Jersey battalion would arrive before the Ninth left, I sent a letter to Col. Grubb commanding, asking him to meet the Ninth Regiment in a friendly drill in the city. Col. Grubb's command had not arrived at four o'clock P.M., and I could remain no longer. Went aboard the train, and started for New York at 5.20 P.M. A delegation of the Union Veteran Corps accompanied us as far as Wilmington, Del., where the men had lunch, waiting ten minutes. Reached New York about two o'clock, Sunday morning, Oct. 23. Before the baggage, which had to be taken from Jersey City to New York, was all on board of the boat, it was near daylight. The men were assigned to their quarters thoroughly tired out. Mattresses were spread on the cabin-floor, and all were very soon asleep.

The food served on the boat was plentiful and excellent in

quality. We had a delightful view of the Sound by daylight. The men enjoyed themselves in various ways. The band gave a concert under Mr. Brown, which pleased all. Arriving at Allyn's Point about two P.M., it was my intention to remain on board the boat till Monday morning; but a despatch was placed in my hands asking us to come on to Boston as soon as possible, as the First Regiment was in waiting to escort us, also a collation was ready in Faneuil Hall given by the City. I called the Captains in conference, when it was decided to leave for Boston at once. The Captain of the "City of Lawrence" complimented the men highly for general good conduct while on board, saying he would not believe that militia-men could be so well under discipline if he had not seen it. I thanked him for his good opinion of my command. Three cheers for the captain, steward, and all the officers of the steamer, were given by the regiment when we took the train, and started for Boston at four P.M. Arrived in Boston about eight o'clock in the evening, where there was an immense number of men, women, and children to see the regiment. Upon marching into the street, the men were at once questioned regarding the trip. With great effort the police were able to keep the crowd back so as to allow the regiment to pass up Summer Street. At the depot were seven companies of the First Regiment, Major Wellington commanding, who escorted us to Faneuil Hall, the Ninth being greeted with cheers along the whole route. The crowd was so great that it was with difficulty the regiment could gain an entrance to the "Cradle of Liberty." Arms were stacked in the upper hall, and in the lower hall an excellent collation was served. In a neat speech Alderman O'Brien welcomed the regiment on its return, to which I replied briefly. After the collation the men gave three cheers for the city of Boston, three more for the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, and three cheers more for the First Regiment. The companies were then dismissed to their armories, and all returned well pleased with their trip to the South.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

WM. M. STRACHAN,
Colonel.

MISCELLANEOUS REPORTS.

COMPANY D, FIFTH REGIMENT INFANTRY, M.V.M.,
BOSTON, March 10, 1881.

MAJOR GEN. A. HUN BERRY, *Adjutant General.*

SIR, — I have the honor to make report of the excursion of my company to Washington, D.C., to take part in the inaugural exercises of President James A. Garfield, March 4, 1881.

The company, numbering one hundred and ten, including staff and band, left Boston *via*

Albany Railroad at six o'clock P.M., March 2. Arrived in New York next morning at six o'clock, proceeded thence by elevated railroad to Jersey City Ferry, crossed, and breakfasted. At half-past nine took train for Washington, arriving there at half-past eight P.M., in the midst of a severe snowstorm, the snow being two inches deep in the streets. Line was formed, and under escort of a reception committee marched to our quarters, the Washington House. Orders were issued to be ready at half-past nine A.M., next day, for duty as part of the inaugural procession. At ten o'clock on the 4th the commander reported to the Division Chief Marshal, and the company took the place assigned it.

The procession did not move for an hour and a half, and during this time the men were kept in motion on their own ground to keep warm, a very high cold wind blowing from the north-west. At last the inaugural was finished, the escort started, and, passing the White House, saluted the President, and later Gen. Sherman.

The company received all along the line of march hearty applause from the citizens. On Saturday, the 5th, at three o'clock P.M., the company was presented in the East Room of the White House to the President, who made a very complimentary speech, which was responded to by the commander of this company. The President then shook hands with the officers, staff, and men, when the command immediately returned to quarters. We left at eleven o'clock P.M. on a special train, which also conveyed the Ninth Regiment, N.G.S.N.Y. Arrived in New York next morning, and, under escort of the Ninth Regiment, marched to the Armory of Company H, where my command had been invited to quarter. At eleven P.M., on Monday, 7th, the company left for Boston *via* Boston and Albany Railroad, and, arriving home next morning, made a parade through several streets to the Armory.

The trip was thoroughly enjoyed, and I express a pardonable pride in the company as to its deportment and the manner in which its duties were performed.

The military and civil authorities of Washington were especially courteous to us.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

HENRY A. SNOW,
Captain.

COMPANY C, SIXTH REGIMENT INFANTRY, M.V.M.,
LOWELL, MASS., March 14, 1881.

TO MAJOR GEN. A. HUN BERRY, *Adjutant General of Massachusetts.*

SIR, — I have the honor to report, in obedience to Special Orders No. 5, dated Adjutant General's Office, Feb. 4, 1881, that my command, agreeably to instructions, assembled at the Armory on Tuesday, March 1, 1881, at three o'clock P.M., to attend the inauguration of James A. Garfield as President of the United States, at Washington, D.C., March 4, 1881. At 3.30 o'clock the First Sergeant gave the order "Fall in," the roll-call showing one Captain, one First Lieutenant, one Second Lieutenant, five Sergeants, four Corporals, two musicians, and forty-four privates present. Col. Melvin Beal accompanied the company as its guest. At four o'clock P.M. we left the Armory preceded by the Beehive Band, marched direct to the Northern depot, where at 4.30 we took the train, *via* the Old Colony Railroad, for Fall River, where we arrived at eight o'clock P.M., and marched direct aboard the boat "Newport."

Wednesday, March 2, arrived in New York at eleven o'clock A.M., three hours late. At 1.30 o'clock P.M. left Jersey City, and, without change of cars, we passed through Philadelphia at 6.20, Baltimore at 9.40, arriving in Washington at 10.40 P.M., where we were met by H. H. Parmenter, Esq., Committee on Reception of Inaugural Ceremonies, and escorted to the Imperial Hotel by the National Rifles of Washington, D.C., with a band from the United States Barracks. The march up Pennsylvania Avenue was attended by a brilliant display of fireworks, and shouts of welcome from a vast throng of people.

Thursday, the 3d, invitations were early received to visit the national buildings, Haverly's Minstrel Theatre, and the Hon. William A. Russell, M.C., by whom we were entertained in a most hospitable manner for two hours, and by him given passes to the gallery of the House of Representatives (there being a night session). The courtesies of the day will long be remembered.

Friday, the 4th, breakfast at nine o'clock A.M., and at 10.30 o'clock were in line on left of Third Division, marched to the Capitol grounds, halted until after the President was sworn into office, when the line of march was taken up around the Capitol, through Pennsylvania Avenue to the White House, where the column was reviewed by the President and other dignitaries. At six o'clock we took the train from the Baltimore and Ohio depot, homeward bound.

Saturday, 5th, arrived at Jersey City at 4.30 A.M. Spent the day in sight-seeing, and left New York at five o'clock P.M. Arriving at Fall River at six o'clock, Sunday morning, we took a special train for Lowell, reaching home at ten o'clock A.M. The success and pleasure of our trip is largely due to the following named gentlemen: Messrs. F. S. Berry and Peter Lawson of Lowell; Mr. H. H. Parmenter, one of the Committee at Washington, D.C., of Inaugural Ceremonies; Capt. J. O. P. Burnside, commanding National Rifles, Washington, D.C.; and to our genial representative from this district, Hon. William A. Russell. In behalf of the company I have the honor to command, and myself, I wish to thank these gentlemen for the many courtesies shown us.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

ALVIN A. HANSCOM,
Captain.

NATIONAL LANCERS' ARMORY,
BOSTON, March 15, 1881.

MAJOR-GEN. A. HUN BERRY, *Adjutant General of Massachusetts.*

SIR,—In obedience to Special Orders No. 15, current series, granting permission to Company A, First Battalion Cavalry, to leave the State and pass through the several States and Province of Ontario, Dominion of Canada, for the purpose of visiting New Orleans, La., and ordering the commander to make a report of the journey, I would respectfully state that the command left Boston Thursday, Feb. 17, 1881, at six o'clock P.M., *via* Boston and Albany Railroad, with three officers and eighty-four men, including staff.

After experiencing a series of delays on account of snow and accident to car, we reached Chicago five hours late, Feb. 19, and were received by the First Regiment, I.N.G., and escorted to the Palmer House, where a substantial dinner was provided by the above organization; and, after three hours of sight-seeing, supper was kindly furnished by Mr. Potter Palmer, proprietor of the above-named house.

Left Chicago at half-past eight P.M., same date, and proceeded without further delay or accident.

At Hammond, Feb. 21, we were met by a detail from the Continental Guards, where breakfast was provided, after which proceeded to New Orleans, arriving at 11.35 same day. Were taken under escort by the Continental Guards to City Hall, where we were presented to the Mayor, who extended us the freedom of the city during our stay.

A national salute of thirty-eight guns was in the mean time being fired by Battery B, Louisiana Field Artillery, Capt. W. H. Beauham commanding.

After a short march to the Armory of the Continental Guards, where we were formally received by them, whose guests we were, we were escorted to the St. Charles Hotel, where quarters had been previously engaged for us during our stay.

Feb. 22, participated, dismounted, in parade of Louisiana State Militia, in honor of Washington's birthday, being escorted by the Continental Guards.

Feb. 28, acted as special mounted escort to His Majesty the King of the Carnival.

The balance of our stay being devoted to sight-seeing, a trip to the jetties (by courtesy of the city of New Orleans), receptions by the Army of Northern Virginia, Army of Tennessee, Continental Guards, and others.

On Wednesday, March 2, at half-past two P.M., left New Orleans on the return trip under the most favorable auspices, and so continued until our departure from Centralia, Ill., March 3, at 8.45 P.M., where a most unfortunate accident occurred, resulting in the death of Private William Dailey of this command, whose remains were left in charge of an undertaker, and a detail of two men who accompanied the remains to Boston the following day.

After experiencing still further delays on account of snow, we arrived in Boston Sunday, March 6, at half-past one P.M., sixteen hours late, and were received by one hundred and fifty fine members of our organization in citizens' dress, and escorted to the Armory, where dinner was in waiting for us.

I am pleased to state, that throughout the entire journey the conduct of the men was highly creditable to the organization and the State, both in regard to soldierly bearing and gentlemanly deportment, there being no disorderly conduct whatever, and nothing occurring to meet the slightest disapproval or requiring the least reprimand.

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

BENJAMIN W. DEAN,
Captain.

COMPANY F, NINTH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY,
SECOND BRIGADE, M.V.M.,
LAWRENCE, MASS., May 24, 1881.

MAJOR GEN. A. H. BERRY, *Adjutant General M. V.M.*

SIR,—I have the honor to transmit a report of the excursion of my command to Portland, Me., on Friday and Saturday, the thirteenth and fourteenth days of the present month. Permission was granted my command to visit the Montgomery Guards, Company E, First Regiment of Infantry, Maine Volunteer Militia, by Special Orders No. 5, A. G. O., dated May 11, 1881. I also received permission from A. G. O. of Maine, by General Orders No. 17, dated May 11, to enter that State with my command armed and equipped as a military body. The Company was ordered to assemble in the Armory in full State uniform, light marching orders, at 12.30 P.M. At one o'clock the company left the Armory under my command, numbering thirty-six enlisted men, with First Lieut. William H. Donovan and Second Lieut. Eugene A. McCarthy. We were accompanied by a party of eight ladies and twenty-three honorary members of my command. At 1.15 the company and invited guests entered two special cars at the Boston and Maine Railroad station where we embarked for Portland. Upon arrival of our train at South Lawrence we were joined by Col. William M. Strachan, Major P. J. Grady, and Adjutant David McGuire, of the Ninth Regiment, M.V.M. We arrived safely in Portland at five o'clock, where the Montgomery Guards, with forty-three men rank and file under command of Timothy C. Hartnett were drawn up in line to receive us. They were accompanied by Chandler's full military band, twenty-four pieces. Having exchanged courtesies with the Portland Company, Capt. Hartnett assumed command of the battalion, the ladies and honorary guests of our party being placed in carriages. Line of march was through the principal streets of the city to the United States Hotel, where we were quartered during our visit. All along the line of our march there was great interest manifested by the people. Many private dwellings were decorated, and the national colors were flying from all the public buildings in the city. In reference to the marching of both companies, you will permit me to quote from one of the leading papers of the city, "The Portland Press," as follows:—

"The two companies marched with great precision, showing admirable drill; the marching of the visitors was especially commendable from the steadiness combined with grace. An officer of the United States Army high in rank said as the battalion passed his office, 'The infantry have a freedom of movement, an absence of all stiffness, that is admirable.' After a brief halt at the hotel, the battalion marched to the Maine Central Railroad station to receive His Excellency Gov. Plaisted, who was accompanied by Adjutant Gen. Beal, Inspector Gen. Lynch, Surgeon Gen. Hitchcock, Cols. Stoddard, Strickland, Farrington, and Perkins, of his staff, also Col. Edward H. Haskell of Gov. Long's staff. Gov. Plaisted was received with proper military honors, after which he reviewed the battalion. The companies were dismissed until eight o'clock in the evening, when they re-assembled preparatory to attending the concert and ball at City Hall. At 8.30 Gov. Plaisted and staff, Col. Haskell of the staff of Gov. Long, Col. Brown and staff of the First Maine Regiment, Col. Strachan, Major Grady, and Adjutant McGuire of the Ninth Regiment, M.V.M., Adjutant Best and Lieut. Roessell of the First United States Artillery, Lieuts. Clayton and Dunwood of the United States steamer "Dallas," Mayor Senter and members of the City Government, and the reception committee, marched into the hall followed by both companies, each numbering twenty-six men, under command of Capt. Hartnett. Line was formed, ranks opened, and a salute given to Col. Brown, First Maine Regiment, who, with his staff, Col. Strachan, Major Grady, and Adjutant McGuire, reviewed the battalion. After the review my command was formed in line in front of the stage, whilst the Montgomery Guards took the floor for an exhibition drill. Both companies were allowed twenty minutes each for drill, my company following immediately after the guards.

Gov. Plaisted and the visiting officers expressed themselves as greatly pleased with the appearance, soldierly bearing, and proficiency in drill of both companies. At the close of the drill an order of fourteen dances was enjoyed. During intermission my command was entertained at a banquet at the hotel, at which were present Gov. Plaisted and visiting officers, Mayor Senter, and members of the City Government.

Saturday morning at 10.30 the members of my command and invited guests were taken in carriages to all the points of interest in Portland and vicinity. At three o'clock P.M. both companies assembled at the Armory, and my command was then escorted to the railroad-station, where at 3.30 o'clock we embarked for home. Arrived safely at Lawrence at seven o'clock, and were received by Company M, Eighth Regiment, Capt. L. N. Duchesney, who escorted us to their Armory, and served an excellent collation to my men. Throughout our

stay in Portland we were made happy by the kind attention of the citizens, whilst it would be impossible to express our gratitude to the officers and members of the Montgomery Guards for their kind courtesy and generous hospitality. I am sure my command has benefited by the experiences of the trip, which was to us one of profit as well as pleasure.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

D. F. DOLAN,
Captain.

Col. Strachan in indorsement on this report states, "By invitation of the Montgomery Guards of Portland, I accompanied Company F on the 13th and 14th of the present month, and was greatly pleased with the soldierly bearing and proficiency in drill of both companies."

HEADQUARTERS FIFTH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY, M.V.M.,
BOSTON, June 27, 1881.

MAJOR GEN. A. HUN BERRY,
Adjutant General, State of Massachusetts, State House, Boston.

SIR, — I have the honor to submit the following report of the trip of my command to Brooklyn, N.Y., upon Memorial Day, May 30, 1881. The various companies reported at headquarters, No. 15 Pemberton Square, Boston, in accordance with Regimental General Orders No. 11, current series, upon Sunday afternoon, May 29, at 2.30 o'clock; the consolidated report showing the following numerical strength: —

	Officers.	Enlisted Men.
Field, staff, and non-commissioned staff	11	5
Band and drum corps	–	41
Company A	3	17
" B	3	57
" C	2	31
" D	2	29
" E	2	28
" F	2	38
" G	3	49
" H	3	41
	31	336

Aggregate . . 367 Invited guests . . 30 Total . . 397

My staff was augmented by the presence of Col. Edw. H. Haskell, Assistant Adjutant General; Capt. Abbott Lawrence, jun., Aide-de-Camp Second Brigade; and Lieut. William H. Jones, Quartermaster First Regiment Infantry.

Leaving Boston at 3.30 P.M., the command was carried by special train on the Boston and Providence Railroad to Stonington, Conn., where the steamer "Stonington" was taken for New York.

Arrived at Brooklyn at 5.30 o'clock Monday, A.M., landing the regiment at Jewell's Wharf (adjoining Fulton Ferry), where a committee of the Thirteenth Regiment, N.G.S.N.Y., were in waiting to receive it.

Line of march was immediately taken for the Armory of the Thirteenth Regiment, where the men were very comfortably quartered on the large floor of the Armory, cots and blankets furnished by the State of New York being arranged in form of company streets. The officers and guests were nicely quartered in the officers' and company rooms. Meals were served by contract with the caterers for the Seventh Regiment, and were of good quality and quantity.

At nine o'clock regimental line was formed for the Decoration Day parade. The first part of the march was gone over with fairly, and without any considerable loss of men; but towards noon the heat, becoming more intense (97° in shade, 125° in sun), thinned out our ranks considerably. The heat seemed to be intensified by the asphalt pavement over which a part of the route of march lay, which, becoming soft, apparently gave forth a heat, which, combined with that of the sun, had almost instantaneous effect in disabling the men. Another cause of loss was the long halts, one of which, three-fourths of an hour in length, was made in the blazing sun at about twelve o'clock noon, on a street on the outskirts of the city, which had been hardly built upon, and afforded *no* protection at all from the sun.

So many men becoming disabled, the regiment and our hosts, the Thirteenth Brooklyn, were allowed to return to quarters.

This loss of men was not confined to the Fifth Regiment, as the New York and Brooklyn regiments sustained losses equal to, if not greater than, ours.

At four o'clock P.M. both commands proceeded to West Brighton Beach, Coney Island, where a banquet (at the Sea-beach Palace) was tendered by the Thirteenth Regiment.

Assistant Surgeon Wingate, in the absence of the Surgeon, performed the double and arduous duties falling to him with marked ability and skill. At two o'clock P.M., Tuesday, the line of march, under escort of the Thirteenth Regiment, was by City Hall (Brooklyn), where a marching salute was paid the Mayor, across Wall-street Ferry to New York, up Wall Street to Broadway (review by Mayor Grace at City Hall), to East Twenty-third Street, where the steamer "Massachusetts" was to be taken. Within fifteen minutes from the commencement of the march rain began to fall, and continued in torrents until the boat was reached. The marching of the regiment was excellent; and, in passing in review, distances and alignments were well-nigh perfect, and rarely, if ever, excelled.

Embarkation occurred at 5.30 P.M., and the "Massachusetts" arrived at Providence Wednesday morning at six o'clock. A special train conveyed the troops to Boston, where we arrived at 8.30 o'clock, Wednesday morning, June 1.

I enclose the report of Assistant Surgeon Wingate.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

EZRA J. TRULL,
Colonel Fifth Infantry, M.V.M.

HEADQUARTERS FIFTH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY,
M.V.M., BOSTON, June 13, 1881.

LIEUT. NEWELL A. THOMPSON,
Adjutant Fifth Regiment Infantry, M.V.M.

SIR, — I have the honor to submit the following report concerning the visit of the Fifth Regiment Infantry, M.V.M., to New York on May 29, 30, 31, and June 1, 1881: —

I left Boston with the regiment, consisting of about four hundred officers and men, on the afternoon of the 29th, and arrived in Brooklyn about five o'clock A.M. on the 30th, with but one man unfit for duty.

About six o'clock A.M. we arrived at the spacious Armory of the Thirteenth Regiment, N.G.S.N.Y., where we were very comfortably quartered during our stay.

At about nine o'clock A.M. the regiment formed for a street march in the procession of the day. The first part of the route was passed very well; but at about eleven o'clock the sun became intensely hot, and some twenty of the men fell out, and five were completely prostrated and were carried back to the Armory in ambulances. They all soon recovered after receiving rest. Soon after the regiment returned to the Armory, three men who had been through the whole march became unconscious. These cases were a little peculiar. There was no increase in temperature, — pulse quick, small, and thready, — pupils normal; and in two of the cases there soon appeared quite severe convulsive movements of many of the muscles. They were all removed to a cool, quiet room, stripped of clothing, ice applied to the head, tincture of belladonna administered until the pupils and pulse responded; and, when convulsions came on, chloral hydrate, bromide of potassium, and bicarbonate of soda were freely administered. They were all soon convalescing. Assistant Surgeon Terhune of the Thirteenth Regiment very kindly assisted me in the care of these men. The evening of this day was spent at Coney Island, where all seemed much refreshed after the hard march of the day. On my arrival at the Armory that night, one man reported to me with a poisoned wound of the hand, produced by an accident; was doing well on our home trip with a carbolized lotion and rest. At noon, May 31, all but four or five men reported for duty; some of these were ill the day before, and were not able to undertake the march before them. They were detailed to accompany the baggage to the boat. About three o'clock P.M. the regiment started on a march through some of the streets of Brooklyn and New York City, on the way home. About half of this march was in the midst of a drenching thunder-storm. Quite a number of the men fell out, and were taken up by the ambulances which followed the regiment. None were severely sick. On boarding the boat some five or six men reported to me. Two were suffering quite severely from cramp produced by getting wet, etc. They were soon relieved by sulphate of morphia and sulphate of atrophia, administered subcutaneously. The others were suffering from slight ailments.

On arriving in Boston June 1, all were doing well, and were as comfortable as could well be expected after being subjected to such severe weather.

I have the honor, sir, to be,

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

URANUS O. B. WINGATE,
Assistant Surgeon Fifth Regiment Infantry, M.V.M.

ARMORY COMPANY A, FIFTH REGIMENT INFANTRY, M.V.M.,
BOSTON, July 25, 1881.

MAJOR GEN. A. HUN BERRY, *Adjutant General.*

GENERAL, — In accordance with Special Orders No. 15, A. G. O., I have the honor to submit the following report of the excursion of my command to New Orleans, La., in February last: —

Arrangements were completed for transportation *via* Boston and Albany, New York Central, Great Western and Michigan Central, Illinois Central, and Chicago, St. Louis, and New Orleans Railroad; with special sleeping-cars for our comfort, and meals provided on dining-cars and at the different stations on the route.

The company left Boston Thursday, 17th, at six o'clock P.M., numbering fifty-five officers and men, and arrived in Chicago the 19th, about six hours behind time. We were received, and entertained with a banquet at the Palmer House, by the First Regiment, I.N.G., Col. Edgar D. Swain commanding.

We left Chicago at eight o'clock P.M., the 19th; and at Magnolia, some forty miles from New Orleans, on the morning of the 21st, we were met by a detachment of the Continental Guards, with Capt. William Pierce in command. After partaking of a bounteous collation, our journey was resumed; and we entered the Crescent City about twelve o'clock, receiving a salute of thirty-two guns from Battery B, First Louisiana Field Artillery, Capt. William H. Beauham. Under escort of the Continental Guards (our hosts during our stay in New Orleans) we proceeded to the City Hall, receiving a warm reception from the dense crowd assembled in the streets. Capt. Pierce introduced the visiting troops, and His Honor Mayor Shakspeare welcomed us in a few well-chosen remarks, closing by commending us to the Continentals, "a company of citizen soldiery like yourselves, who will, I know, show you that great courtesy which is your due." Col. W. A. Strong, Secretary of State, then introduced Alderman Lucius Slade of Boston, who made a fitting response, and presented to the ladies of New Orleans a beautiful bouquet of flowers from the ladies of Boston, which was received by City Attorney Buck.

Marching to the Continentals' Armory on Camp Street, we were welcomed in their behalf by Capt. Pierce, and invited to partake of a bountiful collation, after which we were escorted to the St. Charles Hotel. Previous to dismissing the company we were presented with a set of resolutions beautifully engrossed on satin, in behalf of the Louisiana division, Army of the Tennessee, by Capt. John Augustan, Vice-President.

In the evening a reception was tendered us at Odd Fellows' Hall by the Louisiana division, Army of Northern Virginia. In his speech of welcome President John B. Richardson said that they were bonded together by principles of benevolence, charity, and good-will to all, and desired to be among the first to tender to the Boston troops a soldier's hand, and to drink "out of the same canteen." This was the first occasion that their doors were thrown open to any outside of their order, and we felt highly honored. At a late hour we departed, wearing on our breasts their badge as a souvenir of the occasion. Tuesday, the 22d, upon reporting at the Continentals' Armory, we were presented with a set of guidons, made of blue silk with the pelican in the centre, and the letters C. G. worked in silver thread. William H. Perry, in behalf of the Boss of the Phunny Phorty Phellows, conferred upon the company the title of "Mikados of the Hub."

The City Hall was then visited, and the ceremony of presenting the banner from the city of Boston to the city of New Orleans performed, after which we participated in the grand parade, and subsequently by invitation of the First Regiment Louisiana Field Artillery joined them in their annual dinner.

In the evening we attended the Continental Guards' Annual Ball at Exposition Hall. It was a grand affair, and brought together the *élite* of the Crescent City.

Wednesday, 23d, was passed in visiting the several places of interest, and the French Opera House, where "Aïda" was given for our especial benefit in the evening.

Thursday, 24th, we called upon His Excellency Gov. Wiltz at the State House, who received us in the Senate Chamber, and bid us a cordial welcome, referring to the good-will existing between the city of Boston and the city of New Orleans, and spoke of the kindness of the Bostonians when the Crescent City was in distress, and the assistance rendered during

the overflow of 1874 and the epidemic of 1878. In the evening we witnessed the first of the many processions of the carnival season, the Parade of the Knights Momus, and attended the ball of King Momus at the French Opera House.

Friday, 25th, at eight o'clock A.M., we reported on board the steamer "John W. Cameron," for the purpose of visiting the jetties, under the auspices of the city of New Orleans. The day was beautiful, and the sail down the river very fine. A landing was made at Scarsdale, and a short time spent in looking over the estate of Hon. H. P. Kernochan.

Arriving at the jetties about two o'clock, and passing beyond into the Gulf of Mexico, we returned to Eadsport, where another opportunity was given us to inspect, and secure trophies. On the return trip a splendid banquet was served in the cabin, where speeches were in order and assisted in passing the late hours, for we did not arrive at the landing till midnight.

Saturday, 26th, in the forenoon, the company visited Greenwood Cemetery, and decorated the soldiers' monument erected by the Ladies' Benevolent Association. "The New Orleans Picayune," in commenting on this incident, said, "This act on the part of the Cadets was entirely unexpected, even by their hosts the Continental Guards, the matter having been kept a profound secret. It was a ceremony conceived in the spirit of amity, and performed with imposing dignity. The grave of Dr. John M. Cullen, formerly Surgeon of the Continentals, was similarly decorated."

In the evening we accompanied the Continentals to the Spanish Fort. This beautiful summer resort, situated on the lake border, had been selected as the most suitable place for the banqueting of their Boston friends; and right well did they show us their true Southern hospitality on this occasion.

Sunday, 27th, was spent in visiting friends, and accepting previous invitations to private dinner-parties. Monday, 28th, found the company on board the steamer "Ed Richardson," bound down the river to receive His Majesty "Rex" and suite. This was done in a short time, and as the steamer started for the city the roar of artillery and the screams from the bevy of tugs announced the arrival of the King. The United States steamers manned yards, and others showed their allegiance by a profuse display of bunting. After landing, the procession, consisting of the First and Second Brigade National Guards of Louisiana, and visiting military, with the National Lancers (mounted) as special escort, and the Cadets as guard of honor to His Majesty, moved through some of the principal streets to the City Hall, where His Honor the Mayor presented "Rex" with the keys of the metropolis, thence to the Grand Opera House, where the good King received his loyal subjects.

The officers of the National Guard entertained their friends in the evening at the Mechanics' Institute.

Tuesday, March 1, was a great day, and the Crescent City presented a remarkable appearance. Every available point of observation was occupied, and fully two hundred thousand people assembled along the route selected for the Rex pageant, the Independent Order of Moons, and the Phunny Phorty Phellows. The "Boss" of the latter organization halted in front of the Continentals' Armory, and presented us with a beautiful Rex flag of silk, fringed with gold lace and inscribed with insignias of their order.

In the evening another pageant appeared, — The "Mystic Krew of Comus," — and, after parading the streets, repaired to the French Opera House where King Comus received. Rex held forth at the Carnival Palace, the Phunny Phorty Phellows at the Old Drury, and others at Academy of Music, Odd Fellows' Hall, and Greenwold Hall; all of which were visited, it being our last night in the Crescent City.

Wednesday, the 2d of March, we left quarters in heavy marching order. Proceeding to the Continentals' Armory, we were presented with beautiful floral tributes by the ladies, after which we were escorted to the cars by the Continentals, and took our departure amid enthusiastic cheers and hearty wishes of our friends for our safe journey; Battery B again saluting us as we passed the city limits.

We returned by the same route, changing cars at Chicago, and obtained our meals at the same relative station. Very little of importance transpired, with the exception of the sad accident at Centralia, causing the death of Private William Dailey of the Lancers.

We were to reach home Saturday evening, the 5th; but the severe storms prevented our arrival in Boston until Sunday noon, the 6th March. We were met at the depot by anxious friends, and, at once boarding horse-cars, we were soon at the armory, and the company dismissed.

A grand reception which had been arranged for us on our arrival took place at the armory Monday evening, attended by some two hundred of our past and civil members. Thus ended one of the grandest of the many excursions of Company A, which, aside from being one of pleasure, we trust has been productive of much good and in bringing about a much better feeling between the two sections of the country.

The hospitality, generosity, and courtesies we received from the Continental Guards and the people of New Orleans will ever remain impressed in the hearts of all who participated.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

JOHN E. PHIPPS,
Captain.

COMPANY D, FIFTH REGIMENT INFANTRY, M.V.M.,
BOSTON, Oct. 10, 1881.

MAJOR GEN. A. HUN BERRY, *Adjutant General.*

SIR, — I have the honor to submit the following report of the journey of this company to Cleveland, O., to participate in the obsequies of our lamented President, James A. Garfield, Sept. 26, 1881: —

The company met at the Armory at half-past four P.M. on Saturday, 24th of September, in full State uniform and heavy marching order, formed line at 5.45, forty-nine men and three officers present, and marched to the Boston and Albany Railroad. Taking the six o'clock train, we arrived at Cleveland at half-past eight o'clock, Sunday evening, after a pleasant and quiet ride of one night and day. A detachment of the Cleveland Grays received and escorted us to the White Sewing-Machine Company's rooms, which the company had kindly placed at our disposal as headquarters while in the city. Without delay I reported to the Mayor of the city, and the Chief Marshal, for orders, informing them that we had come to represent the State of Massachusetts. They both expressed gratification for our presence, and said the company deserved great credit for coming such a distance, as no other company had travelled so far. Printed orders were then placed in my hands to report next morning at nine o'clock; the right of the line being assigned to my company, an honor which I did not expect, but which, as I informed all the officials, was very much appreciated not only by my command, but by Gov. Long, and all citizens of Massachusetts.

At the hour appointed on the 26th, I reported to the Chief of the First Division.

The Silver Gray Band, assigned to my command for the day, deserves special commendation.

The procession started at ten o'clock for the cemetery six miles distant, and, though a very warm day, I am pleased to report that not one of my men left the ranks during the march. Arriving at the end of the route it began to rain very hard; but, as the catafalque was in the seventh division, I was fortunate in being able to place my men under cover until its arrival two hours later.

Soon after the mourners had passed our front on their return from the cemetery, we started at once for our quarters, and during this march the applause from military and citizens who lined the avenue the whole distance was well-nigh continuous.

Reached our quarters at eight o'clock P.M., tired and hungry, having had nothing to eat since eight o'clock in the morning; but every officer and man was proud of the manner in which the company had performed the day's duty.

During the evening I visited the City Hall to pay my respects to the Mayor, also to thank him and other officials for courtesies received.

Monday morning at eight o'clock we took the cars *en route* for home, and, after another pleasant and quiet ride of one day and night, arrived in Boston at nine o'clock, Wednesday, marching at once to the Armory, and was then dismissed.

In closing this report, allow me to say that Massachusetts was complimented for being represented on this sad occasion, and that my command in its deportment fully realized its representative character.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

HENRY A. SNOW,
Captain.

COMPANY D, EIGHTH REGIMENT INFANTRY, M.V.M.,
LYNN, Dec. 1, 1881.

MAJOR GEN. A. H. BERRY, *Adjutant General Massachusetts.*

SIR, — In accordance with Special Orders No. 127, A. G. O., I have the honor to submit the following report of the visit of my company to Auburn, Me.: The company assembled at the Armory on the morning of Nov. 24, in full company uniform, with knapsacks and over-

coats strapped on top; three officers, one musician, and thirty-six privates reporting for duty, — a total of forty-nine. Accompanied by the National Brass Band of Lynn, we marched to depot, and took the 7.57 o'clock train. We had with us guests, Major Francis A. Osgood, Quartermaster Fitz W. Perkins, Capt. Stuart F. McClearn, Company C, Lieut. J. Frank Pool, Company I, and Lieut. Charles H. Marsden of Company K, all of the Eighth Regiment; Hon. Henry B. Lovering, Mayor of Lynn, past officers and friends of the company, and five ladies, — a total of ninety-four. Arriving at Auburn, Me., at two o'clock P.M., we were received at the depot by the Auburn Light Infantry, Company C, First Maine Regiment, Capt. Frank P. Merrill commanding, accompanied by Glover's Brass Band of Auburn. After the usual ceremonies we were escorted to the De Witt House, Lewiston. At 7.30 o'clock P.M. a promenade concert was given, the bands alternating, after which both companies gave exhibition drills, Company D first doing the setting up drill with the full company; then Company C, with twenty-five men and guides, executed the manual of arms and several company movements; after which Company D, with thirty-two men with guides and file closers, executed the manual of arms, including loading and firing, company movements, doing nearly all the changes laid down in the school of the company. Dancing commenced at about ten o'clock. During the next forenoon the visiting officers and ladies were taken in carriages, and shown the principal points of interest in the two cities; and at 10.45 o'clock line was formed, and we were escorted by Company C to the Auburn depot, where the train was taken for Lynn at 11.15. On our arrival we were met by the Wooldredge Cadets, Company I, Eighth M.V.M., and escorted to its Armory, where a collation had been provided for us by the members of that company. The trip was a very pleasant one, and nothing was left undone by the officers and members of Company C, the officers of the First Maine Regiment, or the citizens of Auburn and Lewiston, that could in any way conduce to our comfort and pleasure. We are under particular obligations to Lieut. Col. Henry M. Sprague, First Maine Regiment, and chief clerk in the Adjutant General Office, and Major B. J. Hill of Gen. Chamberlain's staff, for courtesies shown us. Nothing occurred *en route* or while there to mar the enjoyment of the visit, and the company was the recipient of many compliments for the general appearance, behavior, and drill.

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

CLARENCE M. SPRAGUE,
Captain.

GENERAL ORDERS.

COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
BOSTON, Feb. 25, 1881.

GENERAL ORDERS, No. 1.

I. The attention of all officers intrusted with military property is particularly called to Art. XI., sects. 70–83, Militia Law.

The December property returns show excessive losses in many organizations, and officers are hereby notified that hereafter certificates must cover fully, and by satisfactory reasons, any losses or expenditures. Particular care must be taken regarding the loss or exchange of guns, and Captains will verify them by frequent checking of the United States numbers, and immediately report to this office any changes which may occur.

Officers receipting for property will be held to a strict responsibility for all articles for which they sign, and they must not receipt for any thing not actually received, or for which they are not prepared to account, and accept the responsibility. Property must be kept in the armories, as required by sects. 75 and 76 of the Militia Law. Such excuses for loss as, "*in possession of men discharged*," or "*left the State*," or "*lost and cannot be found*," will not be accepted.

Officers will not bear on their returns property not actually on hand, as such a course allows losses to accumulate, and the returns will not, as they should, show the exact condition of the equipment of organizations.

Regimental commanders will at once see that all arms and equipments are marked as required by Art. VIII., Regulations M.V.M.

The names of men will *not* be marked on uniforms or knapsacks; but the articles will be numbered and marked with the company letter.

II. General Orders No. 2, A. G. O., series of 1880, is hereby modified as follows: —

a. It will not be required that a majority of the company shall be present at each of the armory drills (Par. I.), or at each occasion of company practice (Par. II.); but the majority of the men

must have had the required six hours of armory practice, or have participated in company practice, before the company will be considered as qualified to draw the prescribed amounts of ammunition.

b. The year for rifle practice is considered as beginning Nov. 1; and armory practice in November and December, 1880, can be counted and returned as applying to the current year.

c. In issuing ammunition, there will be deducted from the allowance for the current year the quantity which the company had on hand Dec. 1, 1880, as shown by the property returns of that date.

d. Mileage will be allowed for two tours of company practice to and from any approved range where the distance does not exceed that to and from the State Camp-Ground. Application for the use of such approved ranges must be made in the manner prescribed in Par. 2,293, Regulations M.V.M., stating the date on which practice is to take place.

By order of the Commander-in-Chief.

A. Hun Berry,
Adjutant General.

Commonwealth of Massachusetts,
Adjutant General's Office,
Boston, April 5, 1881.

General Orders, No. 2.

General Orders No. 8, series of 1880, is hereby modified as follows: —

The uniform of the officers of the staff of the Commander-in-Chief will remain as now worn, and so much of the order as relates thereto is rescinded.

Officers will not be required to procure overcoats as prescribed before May 1, 1881; but, whenever new ones are procured, they will conform to the style provided in the order.

Officers of cavalry and artillery will be allowed to wear the United States regulation sabre of their arm of service, instead of the straight sword prescribed. The practice must, however, be uniform in each organization.

By order of the Commander-in-Chief.

A. Hun Berry,
Adjutant General.

COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
BOSTON, April 30, 1881.

GENERAL ORDERS, No. 3.

I. In compliance with sect. 104, chap. 265, Acts of 1878, the parade of the Volunteer Militia for inspection and drill will be at the places and on the dates hereinafter named; and the several commanding officers will, at the hour indicated, report with their commands to the Adjutant General, or such officer as he may designate.

Fifth Regiment Infantry, Boston Common, May 11, 2.30 o'clock P.M.
First Regiment Infantry, Boston Common, May 23, 1.30 o'clock P.M.
Battery C, First Light Artillery, Melrose, May 25, 2 o'clock P.M.
First Battalion Cavalry, Boston Common, May 30, 11 o'clock A.M.
Battery A, First Light Artillery, Boston Common, May 30, 1 o'clock P.M.
Battery B, Light Artillery, Worcester, June 3, 3 o'clock P.M.
Second Corps of Cadets, Salem, June 6, 2 o'clock P.M.
First Corps of Cadets, Boston Common, June 8, 3 o'clock P.M.
Company F, Cavalry, Westford, June 10, 1 o'clock P.M.
Sixth Regiment Infantry, South Framingham, June 11, 1.30 o'clock P.M.
Ninth Regiment Infantry, Boston Common, June 13, 2 o'clock P.M.
Eighth Regiment Infantry, Newburyport, June 17, — o'clock P.M.
Second Regiment Infantry, Springfield, June 20, 2.30 o'clock P.M.

II. Commanding officers will make the necessary arrangements to secure an enclosure sufficient for the purposes of review, inspection, and drill, to which will be admitted all commissioned officers in uniform, and such other persons as may be provided with passes issued by the Adjutant General.

III. Muster-rolls and assignment-rolls will be prepared, and the muster of the troops be conducted as prescribed in Article XXIII., Regulations M.V.M. Blanks will be forwarded respectively to regimental, battalion, and company commanders, direct from this office.

By order of the Commander-in-Chief.

A. HUN BERRY,
Adjutant General.

COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
BOSTON, April 29, 1881.

GENERAL ORDERS, No. 4.

I. Before a General Court Martial convened in Boston, Mass., March 22, 1881, pursuant to Special Orders No. 25, Adjutant General's Office, March 7, 1881, and of which Major GEORGE S. MER-

RILL, First Battalion Light Artillery, is President, was arraigned and tried

Capt. *William J. Cambridge*, Company A, First Regiment Infantry, M.V.M.

CHARGE I. — "Conduct prejudicial to good order and military discipline."

Specification I. — "In this: that *William J. Cambridge*, Company A, First Regiment Infantry, M.V.M., did knowingly and wilfully misappropriate and apply to his own use the sum of twenty-one dollars, the said twenty-one dollars being a part of the sum of one hundred and thirty-one dollars received by him from the City of Boston, to be used in paying the rent of the Armory of Company A, First Regiment Infantry, the whole of which sum, viz., one hundred and thirty-one dollars, should have been given to First Lieut. John B. McKay, in accordance with a unanimous vote of the company."

Specification II.—"In this: that the said Capt. *William J. Cambridge* did knowingly and wilfully misappropriate and apply to his own use the sum of one hundred and thirty-four dollars and fourteen cents, being a part of the sum of seven hundred and ninety-three dollars and fourteen cents, received by him from the State of Massachusetts for duty performed by a detachment from the said Company A at South Framingham, Saturday, Sept. 11, 1880; and by the company, Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Saturday, Sept. 13, 14, 15, 16, and 18; and by the company at Boston, Friday, Sept. 17, 1880."

CHARGE II. — "Absence from drill, and neglect of duty."

Specification I. — "In this: that Capt. *William J. Cambridge*, Company A, First Regiment Infantry, not being prevented by sickness or other necessity, has not since on or about the eighteenth day of September, 1880, attended but one of the regular drills of the company."

Specification II. — "In this: that Capt. *William J. Cambridge*, Company A, First Regiment Infantry, has not, since Nov. 18, 1880, attended to his duties as commanding officer of Company A, First Regiment Infantry, M.V.M."

To which charges and specifications no plea was entered, the accused failing to appear, though duly summoned, as shown by the records of the Court.

The Judge Advocate "advised the Court that the second specification of the second charge is insufficient, being vague and general, and not sufficiently specific;" and thereupon the same was quashed and dismissed.

FINDING.

The Court then proceeded to take testimony in the case, and, having maturely considered the evidence adduced, finds the accused, Capt. *William J. Cambridge*, Company A, First Regiment Infantry, M.V.M., as follows: —

CHARGE I.

To the *First Specification*, "Guilty."

To the *Second Specification*, "Guilty — of knowingly and wilfully misappropriating and applying to his own use the sum of one hundred and twenty-nine dollars and ninety-five cents, as charged in said specification."

To the CHARGE, "Guilty."

CHARGE II.

To the *First Specification*, "Guilty."

To the CHARGE, "Guilty."

SENTENCE.

And the Court does therefore sentence him, Capt. *William J. Cambridge*, Company A, First Regiment Infantry, M.V.M., *To be dishonorably discharged, and disqualified from again holding office in the Militia.*

II. The proceedings of the Court having by the Judge Advocate General been declared to "appear to be substantially correct, and the findings in accordance with law," were submitted by the Adjutant General to His Excellency the Governor and Commander-in-Chief, whose orders thereon are as follows: —

COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS,
EXECUTIVE CHAMBER,
BOSTON, April 2, 1881.

The proceedings, findings, and sentence of the Court Martial in the case of Capt. William J. Cambridge, Company A, First Regiment Infantry, M.V.M., are confirmed; and the sentence will be carried into effect, subject to the right of appeal, under Par. 2,174, Regulations M.V.M.

(Signed) JOHN D. LONG,
Governor and Commander-in-Chief.

III. Capt. *William J. Cambridge*, Company A, First Regiment Infantry, M.V.M., having waived his right of appeal, is hereby dishonorably discharged, and disqualified from again holding office in the Militia.

IV. The General Court Martial of which Major George S. Merrill, First Battalion Light Artillery, is President, is hereby desolved.

By order of the Commander-in-Chief.

A. Hun Berry,
Adjutant General.

Commonwealth of Massachusetts,
Adjutant General's Office,
Boston, May 16, 1881.

General Orders, No. 5.

I. The Annual Encampments of the First and Second Brigades, Massachusetts Volunteer Militia, for the year 1881, will be held as follows, and the troops composing the several organizations of same will go into camp for five days at the State Camp-Ground, as herein directed: —

Second Brigade, Brig. Gen. Eben Sutton, Sept. 6.

First Brigade, Brig. Gen. Hobart Moore, Sept. 20.

II. Brigade commanders are hereby ordered to assume control of the State Camp-Grounds (excepting the Arsenal and buildings immediately adjoining), on the day prior to the encampment of their respective commands; and all officers and soldiers are directed to conform to the regulations which shall be made by brigade commanders in pursuance of this order.

III. In addition to the camping parties provided for in Pars. 664, 665, and 666, Regulations M.V.M., the following details will be made: —

a. The Brigade Engineer, to whom will be ordered to report the soldiers designated in Par. 665, Regulations M.V.M. This officer will have general charge of all camping parties.

b. The Brigade Quartermaster, for duty under Par. 1,777, Regulations M.V.M.

c. The Brigade Provost Marshal, to whom will be ordered to report, one Sergeant, three Corporals, and nine privates of cavalry. This officer will be instructed to use the force at his disposal to preserve order on the grounds, and to protect the public buildings, including those excepted in Par. III., and other State property, during the day and night.

d. The Brigade Quartermaster Sergeant, Brigade Provost Sergeant, and one Brigade Sergeant Clerk, for such service at brigade headquarters as their peculiar duties may require.

IV. The Judge Advocate of each brigade is hereby ordered, during the encampments, to exercise jurisdiction under sect. 108, chap. 265, Acts of 1878.

V. The officers to whom details are ordered to report will verify the same, and on the first day of the encampment certify the names of those present to their Paymaster, who will at once see that they are reported on the proper muster rolls in the column of "Extra day."

VI. No camping or other parties will be allowed on the ground on Sunday.

VII. Attention is directed to Pars. 2,009 to 2,017, Regulations M.V.M., and further, in the case of mounted officers and enlisted men, to sects. 29, 128, and 129, chap. 265, Acts of 1878 (Militia Law).

VIII. Muster pay-rolls, with other returns required by law, must be promptly rendered, to facilitate the payment of troops.

IX. Stables for cavalry and artillery will be provided by the State, and there will be allowed to each infantry regiment the sum of $1.25 per horse for stables. The actual cost of transporting horses of field and staff officers to and from camp will be allowed on receipt of proper vouchers approved by regimental commanders.

X. Brigade commanders, after the tour of encampment, will make a written report to this office of the duty performed by their commands, with such observations and suggestions as they may deem for the good of the service.

By order of the Commander-in-Chief.

A. Hun Berry,
Adjutant General.

Commonwealth of Massachusetts,
Adjutant General's Office,
Boston, May 19, 1881.

General Orders, No. 6.

I. For the information and guidance of all concerned, the following changes in the Militia Law are hereby published: —

[Chap. 277, Acts of 1881. Extract.]

Sect. 2. Section fifty-five of chapter two hundred and sixty-five of the Acts of the year eighteen hundred and seventy-eight is hereby amended to read as follows: —

"Sect. 55. Every person enlisting in the Volunteer Militia shall be mustered into the service of the Commonwealth for a term of three years; *provided*, *however*, that any soldier who may have received an honorable discharge from the Massachusetts Volunteer Militia, by reason of the expiration of his term of service, may be re-enlisted and mustered in for a term of one, two, or three years, as he may elect. All terms of service shall commence at noon on the date of enlistment, provided said enlisted

man shall be mustered within thirty days after his enlistment; otherwise, at noon on the date of muster-in."

SECT. 3. Section one hundred and four of chapter two hundred and sixty-five of the Acts of the year eighteen hundred and seventy-eight is hereby amended to read as follows: —

"SECT. 104. Each regiment, separate battalion, corps of cadets, and unattached company of the Volunteer Militia shall parade for drill one day in the months of May or June, at such time and place as the commander-in-chief may designate.

"The inspector general, his assistants, or such other officers as the commander-in-chief shall indicate, shall attend such drills, and report upon the proficiency of the troops, such reports to be made to the commander-in-chief, in writing, within thirty days from the date of such drill."

SECT. 4. Section one hundred and seven of chapter two hundred and sixty-five of the Acts of the year eighteen hundred and seventy-eight is hereby amended to read as follows: —

"SECT. 107. At each encampment the troops shall be reviewed, and shall be thoroughly exercised in the routine of camp duty, and shall be inspected by the inspector general, his assistants, or such officers as may be detailed at the request of the inspector general to act as assistants. Each inspecting officer shall report to the inspector general, in duplicate, in regard to numbers, discipline, drill, condition of public property in possession, and any other matter affecting the character and efficiency of the organization, — one copy to be retained by him, the other to be forwarded to the commander-in-chief within thirty days from the date of the inspection."

SECT. 5. Section one hundred forty-two of chapter two hundred and sixty-five of the Acts of the year eighteen hundred and seventy-eight is hereby amended to read as follows, to wit: —

"SECT. 142. Any enlisted man may be tried by court martial:

"For disobedience of orders, or an act contrary to the provisions of this chapter, or to the provisions of the regulations for the government of the Militia, or to the by-laws of the organization to which he belongs;

"For disrespect to his superiors;

"For mutiny or desertion;

"For neglect of duty;

"Or for drunkenness on duty.

"A soldier absenting himself for the space of three months from all meetings, drills, and parades of his company, without leave or proper excuse, shall be considered a deserter."

SECT. 6. So much of sections fourteen and twenty-eight of chapter two hundred and sixty-five of the Acts of eighteen hundred and seventy-eight, and all other acts and parts of acts inconsistent with this act, are hereby repealed.

SECT. 7. This act shall take effect upon its passage.

[*Approved May 13, 1881.*]

II. In mustering in recruits or re-enlisted men under the pro-

visions of the foregoing amendment, the column "Mustered into service," "When," will be filled up with the date of the enlistment from which the term of service is to date; the dates of the certificates at the foot of the roll will be the actual date of muster, which must be within thirty days of the date of enlistment.

III. The following resolve is also published for the information of all concerned: —

[Chapter 61, Resolves of 1881.]

Resolved, That a sum not exceeding ten thousand dollars be allowed and paid, to be expended under the direction of His Excellency the Governor, for a proper representation of the Commonwealth at the centennial celebration of the surrender of the British army under Cornwallis, to the American army under Washington, to be held at Yorktown, Va., in October next. And the Governor may authorize an encampment at some time during the present year of any brigade, regiment, battalion, company, or corps of cadets, without the limits of the State; and any brigade, regiment, company, battalion, or corps of cadets, which at such encampment shall fulfil the requirements of law with reference to encampments, to the satisfaction of the Governor, or of such officer as may be designated by him to report thereon, shall be relieved from the requirements of law with reference to encampments within this State during the present year, and the officers and enlisted men of such brigade, regiment, battalion, company, or corps of cadets, shall receive the same pay and allowances for service in such encampment as they would be entitled to receive if the encampment were had upon the State grounds in the town of Framingham.

[*Approved May 12, 1881.*]

By order of the Commander-in-Chief.

A. Hun Berry,
Adjutant General.

Commonwealth of Massachusetts,
Adjutant General's Office,
Boston, Aug. 5, 1881.

General Orders, No. 7.

I. The following report of the spring drills of the Massachusetts Volunteer Militia for the present year is published for the information of all concerned: —

Commonwealth of Massachusetts,
Adjutant General's Office,
Boston, July 23, 1881.

His Excellency John D. Long,
Governor and Commander-in-Chief.

Sir, — I have the honor to present the results of the drills of the various commands of the Massachusetts Volunteer Militia, under General

Orders No. 3, and chap. 277 of the Acts of 1881, as shown by the reports of the inspecting officers.

Orders having been issued for the assembling of the commands under chap. 265 of the Acts of 1878, before the passage of the law of this year, no change was made in the order; but inspecting officers were detailed to be present at the hour specified to observe the proficiency of each organization, as under the latter law detailed inspections are provided for only at camp.

The weather on the days of the drills varied from a cold north-easterly rain-storm to the heat of midsummer. The places at which the different drills took place were also unlike, the ground being sometimes heavy and irregular, making evolutions very difficult, and at other times firm and level.

In two instances drills took place at times other than those originally designated, possibly affecting the numbers present.

Under such dissimilar conditions, to institute a fair comparison between the different organizations is not easy, and stringent criticism might be unjust.

Some of the commands did not assemble until afternoon; but in these cases the inspecting officers remained until the close of the drill, in order that all might be observed after having had some practice in battalion movements, as with one or two exceptions they had not met for battalion drill since the encampment of last year.

There are several points that need attention, that the drills shall be more correct in their general principles, and that discipline shall not fall below the present standard.

Much stress is laid by tactics upon the principles of wheeling, both on the march and from the halt; and it should be the aim of all officers to bear in mind that the comparatively contracted armories of companies are fruitful places of error in this direction, and one of the first duties to acquire by non-commissioned officers is that of properly conducting the flanks of a company. Second in importance in tactics is placed the duties of guides in all movements. The reputation of a command is largely in their hands: they are the eyes and framework of the regiment, and, if out of place, break the symmetry and lead it into confusion.

Taken as a whole, the various organizations showed a good degree of proficiency, and in almost every instance displayed a commendable zeal and endeavor to do well.

First Brigade.

The First Regiment, Col. Wales commanding, paraded on Boston Common, May 23; 39 officers and 536 men being present for duty. The forenoon was devoted to drill, and the short exercises of the afternoon showed that the morning was spent to good advantage. Battalion movements were creditably performed, but were few in number; and the guides, through lack of instruction or appreciation of the importance of these duties, were not as prompt and thorough as they might have been. More attention is needed to the principles of wheeling on the march by the different companies; for not only while the regiment was passing in

review, but in all changes of direction when in column of companies, there was an apparent lack of knowledge in this particular. The review preceding the drill was on the whole well executed, but the unfortunate placing of the camp colors caused some of the companies to lose distance.

After the drill the regiment was exercised in firing with blank cartridges, which was very good; and then made a march through the streets of the city.

The drill of the Second Regiment, Col. Bridges, which took place on Hampden Park, Springfield, on the 21st of June, 29 officers and 328 men present, was under rather adverse circumstances, owing to the resignation of both its Majors, and an unfortunate accident to the Lieutenant Colonel in mounting his horse, which deprived the regiment of his valuable assistance and knowledge; besides which a number of the line officers were in command of companies for the first time, and in one case the difficulties of a division were added to those of a company.

The drill, however, was fair, and showed improvement toward its close, although the apparent lack of knowledge of tactics on the part of some officers seemed inexcusable, as meetings for instruction are held in this regiment.

The guides were not prompt in their duties, and the Colonel had no help to place them.

The soldierly bearing of the command was excellent, and the firing was well done. The military courtesy of the men when off duty was also noticeable.

The Sixth Regiment, Col. Beal commanding, paraded for drill at South Framingham, June 11, with 44 officers and 437 men present. The command assembled under very dispiriting circumstances, owing to a rain of unusual severity on the previous day, which had hardly ceased when the regiment assembled, and which may have accounted for the small number present; one company, A of Wakefield, being the only exception, having 61 officers and men present. The few movements were executed upon the gravel road immediately surrounding the Arsenal buildings, and were preceded by a review by the Hon. H. M. Plaisted, Governor of Maine, during which the men were steady and attentive. The passage as a whole was good. The movements were generally prompt, and gave evidence that officers understood their duties; but there was a great deal of inattention, talking in the ranks, in some cases addressing bystanders, and other unsoldierly conduct.

Battery B, Light Artillery, Capt. Allen commanding, paraded for drill in Worcester, June 3; 5 officers and 55 men were present. The day being one of the most inclement of those appointed for the drills, a drizzling rain and a cold wind prevailing throughout the entire tour of duty. Notwithstanding these uncomfortable circumstances, the drill was excellent, and the men were under good discipline. This command stands alone in its arm of the service: there was nothing to criticise. The firing was well done, and the evolutions of the battery promptly and thoroughly performed. In conclusion, it may justly be said that the proficiency attained by this battery is an illustration of what can be

accomplished through a competent commander and a soldierly spirit among the men. The customary salute was fired on the arrival of the Adjutant General.

The drill of Company F, cavalry, at Westford, was postponed from the 10th of June, on account of a very severe rain-storm, to the 13th, when it paraded with 3 officers and 72 men. This drill showed the superiority of this company in its arm of the service, and it only needs a little attention to the set-up of the men, and to the uneasiness in the ranks, to bring it to a still higher standard.

Second Brigade.

The Fifth Regiment, Col. Trull commanding, paraded for drill on Boston Common, May 18, 28 officers and 275 men present. The day on which this regiment paraded was a most dispiriting one. A fine chilly rain prevailed nearly the entire afternoon; but all seemed to do their utmost to make the drill a success, and much hard work was done. The review which preceded the drill was generally well executed. Poor distances and an improper salute marred an otherwise fine ceremony.

The drill was fairly performed. The guides and some of the officers appeared ignorant of their duties; but the errors noticed were mostly by those officers who had been but a short time in commission. The field officers did not give the Colonel the needed assistance, and a number of errors can be attributed to this cause.

More attention is needed to the principles of wheeling and turning upon the march, as seven of the eight companies failed to wheel correctly in changing direction.

The command appeared to as good advantage as might be expected under the circumstances, and deserves credit for the number of movements performed and the discipline maintained throughout the afternoon.

The Eighth Regiment, Col. Peach, paraded with 43 officers and 480 men at Newburyport on the seventeenth day of June. The weather was delightful, a strong westerly breeze tempering the heat of the sun, and allowing much work to be done without excessive fatigue.

A drill of about an hour's duration was had in the forenoon, which greatly benefited the regiment; for a steady improvement was shown in the drill of the afternoon, which must be classed as the best the regiment ever had.

Guides in some instances showed a lack of proficiency; but generally they were well posted, the field officers rendering efficient service. The formations of line were excellent, and could not be surpassed. Wheelings were generally good; the principles of the wheel and the turn being well understood, and in strict accordance with tactics.

The regiment as a whole consists of a fine body of men, evidently possessing a good knowledge of their duties. There was, however, considerable straggling, a number of men being observed strolling about in town and in the neighborhood of the parade ground. There was also siderable uneasiness in the ranks. With these exceptions, the drill was satisfactory, and is likely to produce good results.

The Ninth Regiment, Col. Strachan, with 30 officers and 306 men present for duty, paraded in the afternoon of the 23d of June on Boston Common.

The drill commenced with a review, at which the proper salutes were not given by colors or field music, or correct distances kept by the companies.

Companies were not equalized. The Colonel derived but little assistance from his field officers, and the improvement during the drill must be attributed to his unaided efforts.

In many movements considerable knowledge of duties was shown by officers and men, and the different changes generally were executed with but little delay. A number of mistakes were, however, made, and these in some of the most simple movements, and by officers who had been a nnmber of years in the Militia.

More time and study is needed in the duties of guides. There was not a correct alignment during the drill; while the principles of wheeling on the march were also neglected.

Lack of discipline was very apparent throughout the command. At the order, "In place, rest," about half the regiment broke ranks and scattered about the field, remaining until after the command "Attention" had been given.

After cartridges had been distributed, many of the men amused themselves by firing their pieces during the temporary respite from duty, and in some instances while marching through the city streets.

The First Battalion Cavalry, Major Follett commanding, paraded on Boston Common, May 30, at eleven o'clock A.M.; 13 officers and 125 men present.

There was a noticeable lack of promptness in many of the movements, and considerable inattention and uneasiness in the ranks.

The drill, on the whole, was good, although green horses and inexperienced riders marred many of the movements. Considerable proficiency was shown by officers and men.

Battery A, First Battalion Light Artillery, Capt. Smith commanding, paraded on Boston Common, May 30. Four officers and 62 men were present. The drill was short, and not up to a high standard, and the general result was very unsatisfactory.

Horses were much better than usual, and were quite intelligent; but the drivers in many cases appeared to be totally unacquainted with their duties. The non-commissioned officers also appeared ignorant of their duties, and gave wrong directions to the men.

In consequence of the continued failure to show proper proficiency, I respectfully recommend that the battery be disbanded unless it shows a marked improvement at camp.

Battery C, First Battalion Light Artillery, Capt. Boyd commanding, paraded with 2 officers and 56 men on the 25th of May, and marched about five miles to Lynnfield Centre, where a large field gave facilities for a more extended drill. A drill of about an hour duration was had in the forenoon, and the customary salute to the Adjutant General was fired on his arrival.

The afternoon was cloudy, and a cool east wind made it very favorable for drill.

Both officers and men showed that the time in the Armory and in the field had been profitably spent. They appeared to be well informed in their duties, and only needed a little more practice.

The horses being better than usual, steadier and more intelligent, and the drivers being patient, prevented the disagreeable features of a first day with green horses.

The First Corps of Cadets, Lieut. Col. Edmands commanding, paraded on Boston Common, June 8; 13 officers and 105 men being present for duty. The mistakes in the drill were very few, and not of a serious character.

The principles of wheeling were carefully attended to, the guides thoroughly instructed and promptly posted. The whole command is in a high state of efficiency, and I have no criticism to make that will add to its excellence.

The Second Corps of Cadets, Lieut. Col. Dalton commanding, paraded in Salem on June 6; 13 officers and 86 men being present.

The presence of many recruits was noticeable throughout the drill, which lowered the standard of this command very materially.

The commander is well aware of the deficiencies of this drill, which, while they are not glaring, need careful attention; and I look for a great improvement at the annual encampment.

The officers detailed to be present at the drills, in closing their reports, remark that they "feel satisfied that in some respects, and under an honest and full-hearted compliance with its spirit, the law of the present year is an improvement on the old. In other respects, and in view of an easy-going tendency to avoid the full tour of duty contemplated by the law, the wisdom of the changes seems doubtful. Time, and the result of the inspections, and the behavior of the troops in camp will afford a better opportunity for judgment."

With only the experience of one tour of duty since the amendment of the law, it is thought best to refrain at present from entering into details as to the effect of the changes.

I have the honor to be, very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

A. Hun Berry,
Adjutant and Inspector General.

II. Attention is called to the criticisms in the foregoing report, and especial study and practice in the duties of guides is enjoined.

By order of the Commander-in-Chief.

A. Hun Berry,
Adjutant General.

COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
BOSTON, Sept. 27, 1881.

GENERAL ORDERS, No. 8.

I. The Court of Inquiry, of which Major G. F. FROST, Fifth Regiment Infantry, is President, instituted by Special Orders No. 88, Adjutant General's Office, Boston, Aug. 3, 1881, to inquire into certain charges against Capt. *P. H. Cronin*, Co. B, Ninth Regiment Infantry, has reported the following: —

STATEMENT OF FACTS.

That Capt. *P. H. Cronin* was the duly elected treasurer of his company; and that in his capacity of treasurer he kept no sufficiently complete and accurate account of the finances of the company; that his system of keeping accounts was loose and careless, and that one item of six dollars received from the city of Boston for gas does not appear to be accounted for; that other items are accounted for at indefinite and irregular times. That they are not convinced of Capt. *Cronin's* criminal intent in this regard, but are convinced of his imperfect and irregular methods of keeping accounts.

That in making out his assignment rolls they find no criminal intent to defraud the State or the company, but that he has neglected to use proper care in procuring the signatures of men thereto, and has exercised too much authority in signing their names.

That he made a report of the number of officers and men who paraded for duty on Sept. 17, 1880, which was not true; but it is possible that the Captain may have based his report on returns received by him from his Sergeants; but that he was guilty of not closely inspecting the returns, and of not satisfying himself of their correctness before signing the report.

That he has applied for and procured the discharge of enlisted men upon reasons definitely assigned, and that such reasons were not always in accordance with the facts. They are not convinced of criminal intent in this regard; but the Captain undoubtedly acted on too slight information in applying for the discharge of certain men, and is guilty of neglect of duty in not making more thorough and definite inquiry into the facts of each case.

That some aiming and position drills were held by the company, but they were not up to the prescribed standard and rules.

That there was a great difference in the number of men in attendance upon such drills, as shown by the roll-call book and the return made by Capt. *Cronin* to the State; but that men came in to the drill after the roll had been called, and no record of these

men was kept, and it is impossible to tell whether or not the number was present which appears upon the return. That the Captain is guilty of not exercising proper system and care in ascertaining the number of men present at such drills.

That a target shoot was held by the company at Framingham on Aug. 4, 1880; that no roll was called, but the report of men present was made up from the marker's returns, and that the report was not a true certificate of the number of men present; that the names of certain men who were not present appear on the return. That the mistake may have been with the markers; but the Captain failed to verify and make sure of the number of men present before making his certificate.

That the company was inspected on June 20, 1880. That the assignment roll and pay-roll for duty performed at such inspection shows one Jerome Crowley as present; but in fact said Crowley was absent, and the certificate and returns made by the Captain were not true. It is possible that the Captain made a mistake as to this, and it does not appear certain that he reported the name with a view to defraud the State; but he was guilty of a gross piece of carelessness at least, for which he is responsible.

That Capt. *Cronin* made out and returned a certain pay-roll and assignment roll for duty performed at South Framingham from Aug. 31, 1880, to Sept. 4, 1880, on which was placed the name of one John Haley as present for duty, but that the said John Haley was not actually present. This may have been a mistake on the part of Capt. *Cronin;* but it is another piece of gross carelessness on his part.

Upon consideration of the facts, and mature deliberation, the Court express the following

Opinion.

That in the most important matters which come under the supervision of a Captain, — to wit, in the management of the company's funds which fell to him as treasurer, and in making out returns, certificates, and reports, often under oath, — Capt. *Cronin* has shown the grossest neglect of his duty. They are not convinced of his criminal intent, but believe that he should have exercised more care and system in the management of the company's funds, and have been more accurate and certain as to the facts mentioned in his returns.

Being of this opinion, the Court make the

Recommendation.

That *Patrick H. Cronin*, Company B, Ninth Regiment Infantry, M.V.M., be reprimanded in General Orders from the Adjutant

General's Office, and that the said Orders be published by the Regimental Commander of the Ninth Regiment in presence of the said regiment at dress parade.

II. The proceedings of the Court have been submitted by the Adjutant General to His Excellency the Governor and Commander-in-Chief, whose orders thereon are as follows: —

COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS,
EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT,
BOSTON, Sept. 27, 1881.

The proceedings, statement of facts, opinion, and recommendation of the Court of Inquiry in the case of Capt. Patrick H. Cronin, Company B, Ninth Regiment Infantry, M.V.M., are hereby approved.

JOHN D. LONG.

III. No duties of an officer are more important, or more closely concern his honor, than those connected with the finances of his command. When he so far forgets his duty as to submit returns, which, both by his honor and his oath as an officer, he certifies to be true, yet which if he had exercised ordinary care he must have known to be false, he deserves the severest reprimand.

Such a reprimand is hereby given in the language of the opinion of the Court of Inquiry, that "Capt. *Cronin* has shown the grossest neglect of his duty." It is softened only by the remark that the Court is "not convinced of his criminal intent," which certainly implies that the Court is upon that point in doubt of his innocence.

IV. Col. Strachan, commanding Ninth Regiment Infantry, will cause this Order to be read to his command at the first dress parade after its receipt.

V. The Court of Inquiry, of which Major G. F. FROST, Fifth Regiment Infantry, is President, is hereby dissolved.

By order of the Commander-in-Chief.

A. HUN BERRY,
Adjutant General.

COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
BOSTON, Oct. 11, 1881.

GENERAL ORDERS, No. 9.

I. Col. Thomas W. Higginson, having tendered his resignation as Aide-de-Camp on the staff of the Commander-in-Chief, is hereby honorably discharged.

II. Augustus P. Martin of Boston, having been commissioned

and qualified as Aide-de-Camp with the rank of Colonel on the staff of the Commander-in-Chief, will be obeyed and respected accordingly.

By order of the Commander-in-Chief.

A. Hun Berry,
Adjutant General.

Commonwealth of Massachusetts,
Adjutant General's Office,
Boston, Nov. 7, 1881.

General Orders, No. 10.

I. The following report of the inspection of the First and Second Brigades, M.V.M., by Major Royal T. Frank, First U. S. Artillery, is published for the information of all concerned: —

Fort Trumbull, New London, Conn.,
Oct. 26, 1881.

To the Adjutant General U. S. Army,
Washington, D.C., through Headquarters Department of the East.

Sir, — In obedience to Special Orders No. 138, current series, from the Headquarters Department of the East, and instructions contained in indorsement from the headquarters of the Army, of Aug. 8, 1881, I have the honor to submit the following report of my inspection of the Massachusetts Militia, made at South Framingham, Mass.; that of the Second Brigade, Sept. 6 to 10, and of the First Brigade, Sept. 20 to 24, 1881.

I reached Boston on my first visit, Sept. 4, where, as I had been previously informed, quarters were provided for me at the Hotel Vendome while I remained in that city. On the 5th I went in company with Col. Kingsbury, of the Governor's staff, to pay my respects to His Excellency Gov. John D. Long, Governor of the State, by whom I was cordially received, and who expressed his satisfaction at the recent practice of the War Department of detailing an officer of the Regular Army to visit the camp of the Militia, and his appreciation of the advantages already derived from such inspections.

Gen. A. Hun Berry, Adjutant General of the State, accompanied me to the camp of both brigades, and presented me to the Brigadier Generals commanding, Brig. Gen. Eben Sutton, Second Brigade, and Brig. Gen. Hobart Moore, First Brigade, who extended a cordial welcome, and made every provision for my comfort and convenience during my stay in camp. I was provided with a mount, and every facility afforded me for observing the drills, discipline, and ceremonies of the camp.

The following tables show the organizations of the two brigades, and the strength, present and absent, during one of the days of each encampment, which may be taken as an average of the attendance: —

Second Brigade, Brig. Gen. EBEN SUTTON *Commanding.*

	Present.		Absent.		Present and Absent.		Percentage of Enlisted Men Present.
	Com. Off.	Enlisted Men.	Com. Off.	Enlist. Men.	Com. Off.	Enlisted Men.	
5th Inf., 8 Companies,	25	248	4	154	29	402	61.4
8th Inf., 12 Companies,	43	460	1	188	44	648	70 9
9th Inf., 8 Companies,	–	–	–	–	–	–	Not in C'mp
Artillery, 2 Batteries .	12	112	–	52	12	164	68 2
Cavalry, 2 Companies,	12	117	1	38	13	155	75.4
Total . . .	92	937	6	432	98	1,369	68.4

First Brigade, Brig. Gen. HOBART MOORE *Commanding.*

1st Inf., 12 Companies,	41	453	4	153	45	606	74.7
2d Inf., 8 Companies .	30	284	3	131	33	415	68.4
6th Inf., 12 Companies,	45	454	–	156	45	606	74.9
Artillery, 1 Battery .	5	62	–	19	5	81	76.5
Cavalry, 1 Company .	3	65	1	13	4	78	83.2
Total . . .	124	1,318	8	472	132	1,786	73.7

The camps were pitched by camping parties, consisting of a non-commissioned officer and four men from each company, previous to the arrival of the brigades. The ground upon which these camps were established is State property, and an arsenal is established thereon for the storage of tents and all the equipage required for camp use. The location is a healthful one, and accessible from all parts of the State by rail. The ground has good natural drainage, is of sufficient extent to afford ample room for drills, parades, and brigade movements. Water of good quality is obtained from wells. The camps were neatly pitched; and, though there was a slight difference in the arrangement of the tents in the two brigades, the military principles applicable to the subject were all observed, with only such departure from prescribed forms as the necessities of the case required.

The camp was thoroughly policed every day, and no accumulation of rubbish, refuse, or scattered litter could anywhere be seen. Sinks were screened with canvas, and the excavated earth thrown in twice daily. The wells were also guarded to prevent the pollution of the water, and every sanitary measure adopted to secure the health and comfort of the soldiers.

The routine of camp duty was fixed in orders from Brigade Headquarters, and was punctually observed throughout the camp. Drills consisted of battalion, battalion skirmish, and brigade drills, except in the Second Brigade, in which, in consequence of the excessive heat (which precluded all drills during the greater part of two days), no brigade drills

were had. In the artillery and cavalry, platoon, battery, and battalion drills occupied their attention. The time was well employed in these various drills, and a very marked improvement was observable towards the close of the few days allowed them. Nearly all the commanding officers, and many of the field and company officers, are old soldiers of experience, and the result of this is made apparent in discipline and drill of their commands. Considering the fact that nearly one-third of every organization consists of new recruits who have never been in the ranks before, I consider the results obtained quite satisfactory. The drills of the artillery and cavalry, taking into account the peculiar and almost unsurmountable difficulties under which they labor, far exceeded my expectations. Before the close of the camp they were able to execute most of the movements at the trot and gallop with considerable precision. The salute, however, which was fired in the Second Brigade in honor of the arrival of His Excellency the Governor, was very irregular. Such intermittent firing greatly impairs the effect of a salute.

These two brigades are uniformed alike throughout, which gives to the whole force a fine military appearance. It is similar to that of the regular service in color and trimming. The dress coat is double-breasted instead of single, and leather leggings are worn. The clothing was all in good order. The knapsacks and cartridge-boxes are manufactured by the State, are new, but not of the regulation pattern. I think they are well adapted to the wants of the Militia, but would not be found convenient or durable for field service. No haversacks or canteens are provided. As these would be a first necessity upon being called into service, it is recommended that they be at once supplied. The arms, which are the same as those in use in the regular service, are generally kept in order by armorers. This may do in the armory : but in camp every soldier has to take care of his own arms; and it is of the first importance that he should not only know how to do it, but should appreciate the importance of doing it well. It was noticed that many of the chambers of the pieces, in some of the companies, were considerably rusted. Careful attention should be given to the correction of this, especially when in camp, or such pieces will soon become unserviceable. Some awkwardness was shown by many in throwing up the pieces for inspection, and many seemed to have been but imperfectly drilled in the "setting up" drill. This could be corrected by encouraging the men to practise these movements by themselves.

The gun-carriages and harness of the artillery, and the equipments of the cavalry, were all new and in good condition. The artillery harness, though new, appeared to have been a long time on hand, and will not probably prove very serviceable.

The horses of the artillery were hired, and some were well adapted to the service, and some were not. Battery B, of Worcester, is entitled to special commendation for its efficiency, and the zeal and ability of its commander.

The horses of the cavalry in both brigades belonged in most cases to their riders. They were well adapted to cavalry service, and were ridden fairly well. They were employed on escort and on provost duty through-

out both encampments: they discharged these duties remarkably well, and are entitled to great praise. The stables both of the cavalry and artillery are temporary structures, put up and removed at each encampment. I would recommend permanent stables be established by the State as being more sightly, better adapted to the service, and more economical in the end. I would also recommend the establishment of permanent company kitchens.

Brigade and battalion guards were mounted, and guard duty was well and intelligently performed. The laws of the State give the military commander jurisdiction over the adjoining country to the distance of a mile from camp.

A mounted provost guard, under an efficient Provost Marshal, patrolled the camp and adjacent country day and night, arresting absentees, and suppressing disorders of all kinds. No booths or other sources of distraction were presented upon the grounds or its vicinity, and no serious breaches of discipline occurred during either encampment. A guard-house, provided with six cells for the reception of disorderly characters, was under the charge of the provost; but few inmates were found for it. The good instruction of the guard was due, in a great measure, to the fact that every soldier had in his knapsack a printed pamphlet containing extracts from the Regulations relative to the duty of guards. Honors were uniformly rendered, and military courtesy and subordination prevailed to a greater extent in these two brigades than in any similar organization which has come under my observation.

The Quartermasters' department was ably administered by competent officers, and the medical department was a model for any military organization.

The subsistence department alone is without a representative. Soldiers receive a per diem, which constitutes a fund out of which a caterer is employed to provide subsistence. As the supply, preservation, and preparation of rations would be a first necessity, whenever troops are called into service, the experience that would be gained in these camps of instruction by adopting the methods of the regular service in regard to subsistence would, in my opinion, prove both valuable and economical.

My inspection was completed the 24th of September; but the duties upon which I have since been engaged have prevented the preparation of this report at an earlier day, and now, upon the eve of departure for a distant station, I have been obliged to make it somewhat hastily. I have therefore confined my observations to the general methods and system of discipline practised. In these I have seen much to commend, and little to condemn. If all that is desired has not been accomplished, it is because sufficient opportunity is not afforded. Chief among the obstacles to be contended with is non-attendance. An examination of the foregoing tables will show a very large percentage of absentees. The service is purely voluntary, and I believe no penalty attaches to absence beyond dismissal. I think some modification of the law in this and other respects could be judiciously made. As it is, the State of Massachusetts has in these two brigades a well-disciplined military force, ably

commanded and officered, to a great extent by trained soldiers, and it deserves the support of both the State and General Government.

In conclusion, I desire to acknowledge my indebtedness to the Adjutant General of the State, to the Brigade Commanders and their staffs, and to others with whom I was associated, for their many courtesies, which rendered my duties not only easy but agreeable.

I am, sir, very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

ROYAL T. FRANK,
Major First Artillery,
Brevet Lieutenant Colonel, U.S.A.

II. The attention of all officers is called to the foregoing report of Major Frank, and especially to that portion of it which refers to the care of rifles. Nothing is of greater importance to the efficiency of troops than that their arms should be in the best possible condition at all times. With reference to the irregular firing of the salute referred to, it was caused by a poor quality of primers, and no blame attaches to the battery performing that duty.

By order of the Commander-in-Chief.

A. Hun Berry,
Adjutant General.

Commonwealth of Massachusetts,
Adjutant General's Office,
Boston, Dec. 20, 1881.

General Orders, No. 11.

I. In accordance with the authority granted in sect. 11, chap. 14 of the Public Statutes, the office of Inspector General is hereby separated from that of the Adjutant General.

II. The following appointments as staff officers of the Governor and Commander-in-Chief, made on the 10th instant, are announced for the information and guidance of all concerned: —

Inspector General with rank of Brigadier General, Morris Schaff of Pittsfield.

Assistant Inspectors General with rank of Colonel, Edward G. Stevens of Clinton; Robert G. Shaw of Wellesley.

Inspector of Ordnance with rank of Colonel, Samuel Dalton of Salem.

Assistant Adjutant General with rank of Lieutenant Colonel, Herbert J. Harwood of Littleton.

Assistant Quartermaster General with rank of Lieutenant Colonel, Willis B. Allen of Boston.

By order of the Commander-in-Chief.

A. Hun Berry,
Adjutant General.

SPECIAL ORDERS.

COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
BOSTON, Dec. 28, 1880.

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 111.

Lieut. Col. Thomas F. Edmands, First Corps of Cadets, M.V.M., will report with his command and band at the State House on Wednesday, Jan. 5, 1881, at 12.30 o'clock P.M., for the purpose of performing escort duty to His Excellency the Governor, and the General Court of Massachusetts.

By order of the Commander-in-Chief.

A. HUN BERRY,
Adjutant General.

COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
BOSTON, Jan. 10, 1881.

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 4.

. . . . . .

Par. III. The following named enlisted men of the M.V.M., having been reported as absenting themselves from all company meetings and duty for the period of one year, will be dropped from the rolls as deserters: —

Battery B, Light Artillery:

Privates, GODFROID O. VANDREUL, EDWARD A. BARNARD, ESTEN HOLLAND, and WILLIAM E. CARRUTH.

Company B, Eighth Infantry:

Private JOHN P. YOUNG.

By order of the Commander-in-Chief.

A. HUN BERRY,
Adjutant General.

COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
BOSTON, Jan. 26, 1881.

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 9.

. . . . . .

Par. II. Privates Alfred W. Berry, Christopher H. Gleason, Edward S. Morse, George W. Sleeper, and Charles H. Whitman, Company F, Sixth Regiment Infantry, M.V.M., having by a Regimental Court Martial duly convened at Marlborough, Mass., Dec. 20, 1880 (the proceedings and findings have been by the Judge Advocate General declared to be regular and in accordance with law), been tried and found guilty of disobedience of orders, and sentenced to be dishonorably discharged, the proceedings, findings, and sentence are approved; and the said Privates Alfred W. Berry, Christopher H. Gleason, Edward S. Morse, George W. Sleeper, and Charles H. Whitman are hereby dishonorably discharged from the military service of the Commonwealth.

Par. III. Permission is hereby granted Company C, First Regiment Infantry, Maine Volunteer Militia, armed and equipped as a military body, to enter this Commonwealth Feb. 18 and 19 proximo, for the purpose of visiting Company F, Eighth Regiment Infantry, Massachusetts Volunteer Militia, at Haverhill.

By order of the Commander-in-Chief.

A. HUN BERRY,
Adjutant General.

COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
BOSTON, Feb. 5, 1881.

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 11.

. . . . . .

Par. II. Capt. William A. Thomes, Company K, First Regiment Infantry, is hereby detailed to inspect the knapsacks now being made under contract with Messrs. Nathan Neat & Co. He will report to this office for instructions.

III. Permission is hereby granted Company E, First Regiment Infantry, Maine Volunteer Militia, to enter this Commonwealth armed and equipped as a military body, for the purpose of visiting Company F, Ninth Regiment Infantry, Massachusetts Volunteer Militia, at Lawrence, Feb. 18 and 19 instant.

By order of the Commander-in-Chief.

A. HUN BERRY,
Adjutant General.

COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
BOSTON, Feb. 14, 1881.

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 15.

I. Authority to pass through the several States as armed bodies having been obtained, permission is granted the following named commands to leave this Commonwealth with uniforms, arms, and equipments: viz., Company A, Fifth Regiment Infantry, Capt. John E. Phipps, Feb. 17 inst., *via* Great Western route, for the purpose of visiting New Orleans, La., permission to pass through the Province of Ontario being granted by the Dominion of Canada; Company D, Fifth Regiment Infantry, March 2, for the purpose of visiting Washington, D.C., to participate in the inaugural ceremonies, 4th proximo; Capt. Benjamin W. Dean, Company A, First Battalion Cavalry, 17th instant, *via* Great Western route, for the purpose of visiting New Orleans, La., permission to pass through the Province of Ontario being granted by the Dominion of Canada; Company C, Sixth Regiment Infantry, Capt. Alvin A. Hanscom, for the purpose of visiting Washington, D.C., to participate in the inaugural ceremonies, 4th proximo.

II. The above-named company commanders will, upon their return, make report of the journey of their command through proper channels to this office.

By order of the Commander-in-Chief.

A. HUN BERRY,
Adjutant General.

COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
BOSTON, Feb. 26, 1881.

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 20.

I. Leave of absence from March 1 to May 1, 1881, is hereby granted to Brig. Gen. Eben Sutton, Second Brigade, M.V.M.

II. During the absence of Gen. Sutton, the command of the brigade will devolve upon Col. Benjamin F. Peach, jun., Eighth Regiment Infantry.

By order of the Commander-in-Chief.

A. HUN BERRY,
Adjutant General.

COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
BOSTON, March 7, 1881.

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 25.

I. A General Court Martial is hereby appointed to meet at the headquarters First Brigade, Boston, on Tuesday, March 22, 1881, at eleven o'clock A.M., or as soon thereafter as practicable, for the trial of Capt. *William J. Cambridge*, Company A, First Regiment Infantry, M.V.M.

DETAIL FOR THE COURT.

1. Major GEORGE S. MERRILL, First Battalion Light Artillery.
2. Major J. P. MASON, Second Regiment Infantry.
3. Major HENRY PARSONS, Sixth Regiment Infantry.
4. Capt. SHERMAN H. FLETCHER, Company F, Cavalry.
5. Capt. FRANCIS H. APPLETON, First Corps of Cadets.

Capt. Henry E. Fales, Judge Advocate First Brigade, is appointed Judge Advocate.

No other officers than those named can be assembled without manifest injury to the service. The Court will sit without regard to hours.

II. Col. Nat. Wales, First Regiment Infantry, will detail one enlisted man to report to the President of the Court for duty as an orderly.

By order of the Commander-in-Chief.

ISAAC F. KINGSBURY,
Assistant Adjutant General.

COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
BOSTON, March 10, 1881.

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 26.

The following named enlisted men having by Regimental Court Martial, the proceedings and findings of which are by the Judge Advocate General declared to be regular and in accordance with law, been found guilty of the offences charged, the sentence in each case is approved; and Private Thomas Irwin, Company A, Second Regiment Infantry, M.V.M., for desertion is dishonorably discharged and disqualified from holding office in the Militia of the Commonwealth.

Private John M. Daly, *alias* John J. Daly, Company D, Fifth Regiment Infantry, charge 1, disobedience of orders, charge 2, insubordination, is dishonorably discharged.

Private William H. Ludixen, Company H, Fifth Infantry, for "absence from drills without leave," is dishonorably discharged. The accused making no defence.

By order of the Commander-in-Chief.

ISAAC F. KINGSBURY,
Assistant Adjutant General.

COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
BOSTON, March 24, 1881.

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 31.

I. First Lieut. John E. Glidden, commanding Company F, Fifth Regiment Infantry, is hereby authorized to act as recruiting officer for said company until such time as a Captain is elected and qualified.

. . . . . .

By order of the Commander-in-Chief.

A. HUN BERRY,
Adjutant General.

COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
BOSTON, March 28, 1881.

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 32.

. . . . . .

II. The following named enlisted man of the M.V.M., having been reported as absenting himself from all company meetings and duty for the period of one year, will be dropped from the rolls as a deserter, Company H, Sixth Regiment Infantry.

Private JAMES E. PRATT.

. . . . . .

By order of the Commander-in-Chief.

A. HUN BERRY,
Adjutant General.

COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
BOSTON, April 25, 1881.

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 44.

. . . . . .

II. Major William L. Richardson, Surgeon First Corps of Cadets, is hereby detailed as a member of the Medical Board of Examiners in place of Lieut. Col. Robert Amory, late Medical Director Second Brigade, resigned and discharged the service.

Surgeon Richardson, upon receipt of this order, will report to Brig. Gen. William J. Dale, Surgeon General, for needed information as to time and place of meeting of the Board.

By order of the Commander-in-Chief.

A. Hun Berry,
Adjutant General.

Commonwealth of Massachusetts,
Adjutant General's Office,
Boston, May 9, 1881.

Special Orders, No. 48.

I. Col. Morris Schaff, Assistant Inspector General, is hereby detailed for duty at the inspections of the Volunteer Militia announced in General Orders No. 3, current series, from this office. Upon receipt of this order he will report by letter to the Adjutant General for further instructions.

II. The Assistant Inspectors General of Brigades will accompany the Adjutant General at the annual inspections of 1881 of organizations in the command to which they are attached. They will report by letter to him upon receipt of this order.

. . . . . .

By order of the Commander-in-Chief.

A. Hun Berry,
Adjutant General.

Commonwealth of Massachusetts,
Adjutant General's Office,
Boston, May 11, 1881.

Special Orders, No. 50.

I. First Lieut. John B. McKay, commanding Company A, First Regiment Infantry, M.V.M., is hereby authorized to act as recruiting officer of said company till such time as a Captain is elected and assigned.

II. Permission is hereby granted Company F, Ninth Regiment Infantry, armed and equipped to leave this Commonwealth on the 13th inst., for the purpose of visiting the Montgomery Guards of Portland, Me., to return 14th inst. Upon return of the company, Capt. Dolan will make report of the trip through proper channels to this office.

By order of the Commander-in-Chief.

A. Hun Berry,
Adjutant General.

COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
BOSTON, May 23, 1881.

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 53.

I. The following named officers are detailed to muster the commands herein named: Major W. H. Lethbridge, Assistant Inspector General First Brigade, for Battery B, Light Artillery, Worcester, June 3, and Company F, Cavalry, Westford, June 10; First Lieut. Albert D. Swan, Paymaster First Battalion Light Artillery, for Battery C at Melrose, May 25, and Battery A at Boston, May 30.

. . . . . .

By order of the Commander-in-Chief.

ISAAC F. KINGSBURY,
Assistant Adjutant General.

COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
BOSTON, May 26, 1881.

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 55.

I. Permission is hereby granted the Fifth Regiment Infantry, M.V.M., to leave the State with uniforms, equipments, and arms, for the purpose of visiting Brooklyn, N.Y., to participate in the exercises of Decoration Day, 30th instant.

. . . . . .

By order of the Commander-in-Chief.

A. HUN BERRY,
Adjutant General.

COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
BOSTON, June 2, 1881.

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 58.

I. By authority granted in Resolves, chap. 61 of the present year, Company D, First Regiment Infantry, M.V.M., is relieved from duty at the encampment at South Framingham, Sept. 20–24, as required in General Orders No. 5, current series, from this office, and permission is granted the company with arms, uniforms, and equipments, to leave the State in October next to participate in the centennial celebration of the surrender of the British army under Lord Cornwallis to the American forces under Gen. Washington at Yorktown, Va. During its absence the company will perform the five days' camp duty required by law under

the conditions and allowances noted in the Resolves herein named. Upon return the Captain will make through proper channels to this office a detailed report of the visit and duty of his command.

II. Permission is hereby granted Company A, First Regiment Maine Volunteer Militia, armed and equipped as a military body, to enter this Commonwealth for the purpose of visiting the city of Worcester, 6th and 7th instant.

. . . . . .

By order of the Commander-in-Chief.

A. Hun Berry,
Adjutant General.

Commonwealth of Massachusetts,
Adjutant General's Office,
Boston, June 4, 1881.

Special Orders, No. 59.

I. Permission is hereby granted the Twelfth separate Company of Infantry, N.G.S.N.Y., armed and equipped, to pass through the State of Massachusetts for the purpose of visiting the city of Hartford, Conn., June 8 and 9 instant.

. . . . . .

By order of the Commander-in-Chief.

ISAAC F. KINGSBURY,
Assistant Adjutant General.

Commonwealth of Massachusetts,
Adjutant General's Office,
Boston, June 6, 1881.

Special Orders, No. 62.

The following named officers, together with the Adjutant General, will act as a Board of Inspection to inspect public military property which has become unfit for use, under sect. 86, chap. 265, Acts of 1878. Upon completion of their duty, they will report in writing.

Col. Isaac F. Kingsbury, Assistant Adjutant General.
Major William N. Tyler, Eighth Regiment Infantry.

By order of the Commander-in-Chief.

A. Hun Berry,
Adjutant General.

COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
BOSTON, June 13, 1881.

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 64.

I. Permission is hereby granted Company D, First Battalion Cavalry, M.V.M., Capt. C. A. Young, armed and equipped as a military body, to leave the State 22d instant, for the purpose of visiting Portsmouth, N.H., to return 23d instant.

. . . . . .

By order of the Commander-in-Chief.

A. HUN BERRY,
Adjutant General.

COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
BOSTON, June 16, 1881.

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 66.

His Excellency the Governor and Commander-in-Chief directs that all persons in the Executive Department and the office of the Adjutant General be excused from duty on Friday, June 17, the anniversary of the battle of Bunker Hill, and requests the heads of the other departments of the State Government to allow the same privilege to those employed under them.

By order of the Commander-in-Chief.

A. HUN BERRY,
Adjutant General.

COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
BOSTON, June 20, 1881.

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 67.

I. Capt. Benjamin W. Dean, Company A, First Battalion Cavalry M.V.M., will report with his command and mounted band at these headquarters, at 8.45 o'clock A.M. on Wednesday, June 29 instant, for the purpose of escorting His Excellency the Governor to Harvard College upon the annual commencement exercises.

Permission is given the company to appear in its private uniform, and with lances.

II. Before a Regimental Court Martial duly convened at Leominster, May 18, 1881, the proceedings, findings, and sentence of which are by the Judge Advocate General declared to be regular and in accordance with law, was arraigned and tried

George E. Joslin, Private, Company K, Sixth Regiment Infantry, M.V.M.

Charge. — "Disobedience of orders."

Finding, "Guilty." Sentence, "To be dishonorably discharged."

The accused, being informed of the action of the Court and of his right to appeal from same, declined to appeal. The proceedings, findings, and sentence are approved; and the said George E. Joslin, Private, Company K, Sixth Regiment Infantry, M.V.M., is hereby dishonorably discharged.

By order of the Commander-in-Chief.

ISAAC F. KINGSBURY,
Assistant Adjutant General.

Commonwealth of Massachusetts,
Adjutant General's Office,
Boston, July 7, 1881.

Special Orders, No. 71.

I. The Second Corps of Cadets, M.V.M., will go into camp for five days at Magnolia, Mass., commencing on the second day of August next. The camping party indicated in Par. 664, Regulations M.V.M., for an infantry regiment, will be detailed for the day previous to the encampment.

. . . . . .

By order of the Commander-in-Chief.

A. Hun Berry,
Adjutant General.

Commonwealth of Massachusetts,
Adjutant General's Office,
Boston, July 7, 1881.

Special Orders, No. 72.

The following named officers, together with the Adjutant General, will constitute a Board of Inspection to inspect such public military property as may have become unfit for use, under sect. 86, chap. 265, Acts of 1878.

Major E. Hobbs, Second Corps of Cadets.
Capt. D. F. Dolan, Ninth Regiment Infantry.

The Board will meet at the State Arsenal, South Framingham, on Tuesday, July 12, and upon completion of their duty will report in writing.

By order of the Commander-in-Chief.

A. Hun Berry,
Adjutant General.

COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
BOSTON, July 9, 1881.

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 73.

. . . . . .

II. The following named enlisted men of the M.V.M., having been reported as absenting themselves from all company meetings and duty for the period of one year, will be dropped from the rolls as deserters: —

Company A, Ninth Regiment Infantry:

Privates FRANK J. HAYDEN, HUGH LOGAN, JOHN R. BEECHER, JOSEPH BOYCE, and MICHAEL A. DESMOND.

By order of the Commander-in-Chief.

ISAAC F. KINGSBURY,
Assistant Adjutant General.

COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
BOSTON, July 14, 1881.

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 75.

Privates Patrick H. Ryan and John H. Brown, Company C, Eighth Regiment Infantry, M.V.M., having by a Regimental Court Martial, duly convened at Marblehead, Mass., June 30, 1881, the proceedings and findings of which are by the Judge Advocate General declared to be in accordance with law, been tried and found guilty of neglect of duty and drunkenness at Newburyport on the seventeenth day of June, 1881, and sentenced to be dishonorably discharged from the military service of the Commonwealth, the proceedings, findings, and sentence are approved; and the said Privates Patrick H. Ryan and John H. Brown are hereby dishonorably discharged.

By order of the Commander-in-Chief.

ISAAC F. KINGSBURY,
Assistant Adjutant General.

COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
BOSTON, July 19, 1881.

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 77.

Permission is hereby granted the First Company, Governor's Foot Guards of Connecticut, to pass through this Commonwealth,

armed and equipped as a military body, on the 10th and 11th of August next.

By order of the Commander-in-Chief.

A. Hun Berry,
Adjutant General.

Commonwealth of Massachusetts,
Adjutant General's Office,
Boston, July 22, 1881.

Special Orders, No. 80.

It having been represented to this office that the requirements of General Orders No. 8, series of 1880, in regard to the uniforms of general field and staff officers prescribed therein, to be worn after May 1, 1881, will entail a large personal outlay, the present uniforms of such officers being in fair and serviceable condition; the said General Order No. 8 is suspended so far as relates to the officers indicated now in service, but binding upon all new purchases by present or future officers.

By order of the Commander-in-Chief.

A. Hun Berry,
Adjutant General.

Commonwealth of Massachusetts,
Adjutant General's Office,
Boston, July 22, 1881.

Special Orders, No. 81.

Upon request of Brig. Gen. William J. Dale, Surgeon General of Massachusetts, Major William L. Richardson, Surgeon First Corps of Cadets, M.V.M., is, with his own consent and that of his commanding officer, detailed, without pay and allowance, to report to the Surgeon General for such temporary duty as may, from time to time, be required of him.

By order of the Commander-in-Chief.

ISAAC F. KINGSBURY,
Assistant Adjutant General.

Commonwealth of Massachusetts,
Adjutant General's Office,
Boston, July 27, 1881.

Special Orders, No. 83.

The Staff of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief will report at Eastern Railroad Depot, Boston, in full uniform, on the fifth day

of August proximo at 10.40 o'clock A.M., for the purpose of visiting the camp of Second Corps of Cadets at Magnolia.

By order of the Commander-in-Chief.

A. HUN BERRY,
Adjutant General.

COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
BOSTON, Aug. 3, 1881.

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 86.

I. Permission is granted the First Regiment Infantry, Col. Wales, to leave this Commonwealth, armed and equipped, for the purpose of visiting New York on the 23d of September, returning the 27th. Upon the return of the regiment, Col. Wales will forward a written report of the trip, through military channels.

II. Permission is granted Company L, Sixth Regiment Infantry, Capt. C. F. A. Francis, to leave this Commonwealth, armed and equipped, for the purpose of visiting Ocean Cottage, R.I., on the 8th of August, returning the 9th. Upon the return of the Company, Capt. Francis will forward a written report of the trip, through military channels.

By order of the Commander-in-Chief.

A. HUN BERRY,
Adjutant General.

COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
BOSTON, Aug. 3, 1881.

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 88.

A Court of Inquiry is hereby appointed to meet at the headquarters of the Ninth Infantry on the tenth day of August, 1881, at eleven o'clock A.M., or as soon thereafter as practicable, to inquire into certain charges preferred against Capt. P. H. Cronin, Company B, Ninth Regiment Infantry.

The Court will carefully investigate the matters referred to in the charges and specifications referred to it, and will report such facts as it finds, and what action is in its opinion advisable. Should it recommend a trial by court martial, it will prefer the necessary charges.

DETAIL FOR THE COURT.

Major G. F. FROST, Fifth Regiment Infantry.
Capt. C. E. CHASE, Company I, Eighth Regiment Infantry.

Capt. D. F. Dolan, Company F, Ninth Regiment Infantry.
Capt. A. Lincoln, Judge Advocate Second Brigade, Judge Advocate.

By order of the Commander-in-Chief.

A. Hun Berry,
Adjutant General.

Commonwealth of Massachusetts,
Adjutant General's Office,
Boston, Aug. 15, 1881.

Special Orders, No. 94.

. . . . . .

II. His Excellency the Governor and Commander-in-Chief having accepted the tender of services of the First Corps of Cadets as escort upon the opening of the New England Manufacturers' and Mechanics' Institute, Lieut. Col. Thomas F. Edmands with his command will report at these headquarters at half-past ten o'clock A.M. on Thursday next, 18th instant.

By order of the Commander-in-Chief.

A. Hun Berry,
Adjutant General.

Commonwealth of Massachusetts,
Adjutant General's Office,
Boston, Aug. 22, 1881.

Special Orders, No. 98.

. . . . . .

IV. Permission is hereby granted Company F, Second Regiment Infantry, N.H.N.G., to enter this Commonwealth armed and equipped as a military body, for the purpose of visiting Company C, Sixth Regiment Infantry, M.V.M., at Lowell, 26th instant.

. . . . . .

By order of the Commander-in-Chief.

A. Hun Berry,
Adjutant General.

Commonwealth of Massachusetts,
Adjutant General's Office,
Boston, Aug. 31, 1881.

Special Orders, No. 103.

By virtue of chap. 61 of the Resolves of the year 1881, permission is hereby granted the Ninth Regiment of Infantry, Col. William M. Strachan, to hold the annual encampment required by law at Yorktown, Va. All reports and returns will be made, and

pay and allowances will be reckoned, in the same manner as if the duty were performed at the State Camp-Ground, South Framingham.

By order of the Commander-in-Chief.

A. Hun Berry,
Adjutant General.

Commonwealth of Massachusetts,
Adjutant General's Office,
Boston, Sept. 2, 1881.

Special Orders, No. 104.

I. Under sect. 4, chap. 277, Acts of 1878, Col. Morris Schaff, Assistant Inspector General, is detailed for duty as inspecting officer at the brigade encampments at South Framingham: viz., Second Brigade, Sept. 6 to 10 instant; First Brigade, Sept. 20 to 24 instant.

. . . . . .

By order of the Commander-in-Chief.

A. Hun Berry,
Adjutant General.

Commonwealth of Massachusetts,
Adjutant General's Office,
Boston, Sept. 7, 1881.

Special Orders, No. 107.

The Staff of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief will report at Boston and Albany Railroad, Boston, in full uniform, on the ninth day of September instant, at 10.45 o'clock A.M., for the purpose of attending His Excellency the Governor to the camp of the Second Brigade at South Framingham.

By order of the Commander-in-Chief.

ISAAC F. KINGSBURY,
Assistant Adjutant General.

Commonwealth of Massachusetts,
Adjutant General's Office,
Boston, Sept. 20, 1881.

Special Orders, No. 112.

In respect to the memory of the late James A. Garfield, President of the United States, half-hour guns will be fired at the State Camp-Ground from sunrise to sunset, Wednesday, Sept. 21 instant. Brigadier Gen. Hobart Moore, commanding First Brigade, is charged with the execution of this order.

By order of the Commander-in-Chief.

A. Hun Berry,
Adjutant General.

COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
BOSTON, Sept. 24, 1881.

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 113.

I. His Excellency the Governor and Commander-in-Chief directs that all persons in the Executive Department, and the office of the Adjutant General, be excused from duty on Monday next, the 26th instant, the day of the funeral of President Garfield; and requests the heads of other departments of the State Government to allow the same privilege to those employed by them, that day being set apart as "a day of public consecration to Almighty God; of mourning for the great dead; of sympathy for his widow, his children, and his aged mother; yet also of gratitude for his noble life, and of inspiration springing from his example, for the manhood of the future."

. . . . . .

III. Permission is hereby granted Company D, Fifth Regiment Infantry, Capt. Henry A. Snow, to visit Cleveland, O., on the occasion of the funeral of the late James A. Garfield, President of the United States. Capt. Snow will forward a written report of the trip, through regular channels.

. . . . . .

By order of the Commander-in-Chief.

A. HUN BERRY,
Adjutant General.

COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
BOSTON, Sept. 27, 1881.

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 114.

I. Private John V. Maxfield, Company K, Eighth Regiment Infantry, M.V.M., having by a Regimental Court Martial duly convened at Salem, Mass., July 29, 1881, the proceedings and findings of which are by the Judge Advocate General declared to be regular and in accordance with law, been tried and found guilty of neglect of duty and disobedience of orders, and sentenced to be dishonorably discharged from the military service of the Commonwealth, the proceedings, findings, and sentence are approved; and the said Private John V. Maxfield is hereby dishonorably discharged.

II. Privates Rufus E. Hanks and Robert D. Graves, Company G, Second Regiment Infantry, M.V.M., having by a Regimental Court Martial duly convened at Springfield, Mass., July 22, 1881, the proceedings and findings of which are by the Judge Advocate

General declared to be regular and in accordance with law, been tried and found guilty of disobedience of orders and neglect of duty, and sentenced to be dishonorably discharged from the military service of the Commonwealth, the proceedings, findings, and sentence are approved; and the said Privates Rufus E. Hanks and Robert D. Graves are hereby dishonorably discharged.

III. Sergeant Edwin K. Whitney, Company B, Sixth Regiment Infantry, M.V.M., having by a Regimental Court Martial duly convened at Fitchburg, Mass., April 28, 1881, the proceedings and findings of which are by the Judge Advocate General declared to be regular and in accordance with law, been tried and found guilty of disobedience of orders and neglect of duty, and sentenced to be dishonorably discharged from the military service of the Commonwealth, the proceedings, findings, and sentence are approved; and the said Sergeant Edwin K. Whitney is hereby dishonorably discharged.

. . . . . .

V. Private Fred W. Otto, Company B, Second Regiment Infantry, M.V.M., having by a Regimental Court Martial duly convened at Springfield, Mass., Aug. 30, 1881, the proceedings and findings of which are by the Judge Advocate General declared to be regular and in accordance with law, been tried and found guilty of disobedience of orders and desertion, and sentenced to be dishonorably discharged from the military service of the Commonwealth, the proceedings, findings, and sentence are approved; and the said Private Fred W. Otto is hereby dishonorably discharged.

By order of the Commander-in-Chief.

ISAAC F. KINGSBURY,
Assistant Adjutant General.

COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
BOSTON, Oct. 6, 1881.

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 117.

The First Corps of Cadets, M.V.M., Lieut. Col. Thomas F. Edmands commanding, will report with full band at the Boston and Albany Railway Station on Monday, 17th instant, for the purpose of escorting His Excellency the Governor to Yorktown, Va., and return, upon the occasion of the centennial celebration of the surrender of the British army to the American forces, Oct. 19, 1781. This tour of duty under Resolve, chap. 61, of 1881, is

substituted for the annual encampment of the command; and the inspection required to be made by the Inspector General will be arranged for while *en route* to Yorktown.

By order of the Commander-in-Chief.

ISAAC F. KINGSBURY,
Assistant Adjutant General.

COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
BOSTON, Oct. 10, 1881.

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 118.

I. Permission is hereby granted a battalion of the National Guard of New Hampshire to pass through this Commonwealth as an armed body, *en route* to and in return from Yorktown, Va., Oct. 15 to 22 instant.

II. Upon recommendation of Brig. Gen. William J. Dale, Surgeon General, Major William L. Richardson, Surgeon First Corps of Cadets, will, during the journey to the centennial celebration at Yorktown of His Excellency the Governor and party, perform the duties pertaining to the office of Surgeon General, in addition to other duties, making the inspection required in Par. 1,781, Regulations M.V.M., of the Ninth Regiment, M.V.M., in camp at Yorktown.

III. Permission is hereby granted the Putnam Phalanx of Hartford, Conn., as an armed body to enter this Commonwealth on the 13th instant, for the purpose of visiting Pittsfield and North Adams.

. . . . . .

By order of the Commander-in-Chief.

A. HUN BERRY,
Adjutant General.

COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
BOSTON, Oct. 12, 1881.

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 119.

The following named officers will report to the Adjutant General at the State House on Saturday, Oct. 15, at half-past one o'clock P.M., to assist at the inspection of the Ninth Regiment Infantry: —

Col. E. H. HEWINS, A.I.G.; Major H. B. SARGENT, A.I.G., Second Brigade.

By order of the Commander-in-Chief.

A. HUN BERRY,
Adjutant General.

COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
BOSTON, Oct. 13, 1881.

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 120.

I. Permission is hereby granted a battalion of Militia of Vermont, armed and equipped as a military body, to pass through this Commonwealth, *en route* to and in return from Yorktown, Va.

. . . . . .

By order of the Commander-in-Chief.

A. HUN BERRY,
Adjutant General.

COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
BOSTON, Oct. 26, 1881.

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 122.

I. The following named officers and a team of five men from Company D, First Regiment Infantry, having duly qualified, are hereby ordered to report at the State Rifle Range, South Framingham, on Monday, Oct. 31, at ten o'clock A.M., to compete for the officers' and soldiers' prizes: Major T. R. Matthews, First Regiment Infantry, late Captain Company D, First Regiment Infantry; First Lieut. H. T. Rockwell, Company D, First Regiment Infantry; Second Lieut. W. W. Kellett, Company D, First Regiment Infantry.

II. The competition will be conducted in accordance with the provisions of Pars. 3–7, inclusive, of General Order 15. series of 1880, and the rules of Wingate's Rifle Practice, so far as they apply.

III. Col. Beal, Sixth Regiment Infantry, will take command of the field, and act as superintendent of the matches, and will detail a Lieutenant from those present as statistical officer and register keeper. Col. Beal will make a written report of these matches, giving names of the officers and men taking part therein, and the scores of those competing for the prizes.

IV. Brig. Gen. Eben Sutton will detail two members of his staff and one line officer of his command to proceed to Wilmington, Del., Richmond, Va., and other points if found necessary, with instructions to thoroughly investigate the recent rumors and charges which have appeared in the public prints, and any others which may come to their knowledge from any source whatsoever, concerning the conduct of the Ninth Regiment Infantry, M.V.M., or any of its members, during the recent visit of the command to Yorktown, Va. Upon their return the officers detailed in compli-

ance with this order will make to this office, through Second Brigade headquarters, a full report of their investigation with such conclusions and recommendations as may seem to be required.

By order of the Commander-in-Chief.

A. Hun Berry,
Adjutant General.

Commonwealth of Massachusetts,
Adjutant General's Office,
Boston, Nov. 5, 1881.

Special Orders, No. 126.

. . . . . .

III. Before a Regimental Court Martial convened at the Armory of Company G, Fifth Regiment Infantry, Woburn, was arraigned and tried

Thomas Strafford, Private, Company G, Fifth Regiment Infantry, M.V.M.,

Who is found guilty of: —

Charge I. — "Disrespectful and insulting language to his commanding officer."

Charge II. — "Unsoldierly conduct."

Charge III. — "Disobedience of orders."

And sentenced to be dishonorably discharged. The proceedings and findings of the Court, declared by the Judge Advocate General to be regular and in accordance with law, are with the sentence approved; and Private Thomas Strafford, Company G, Fifth Regiment Infantry, M.V.M., is hereby dishonorably discharged.

By order of the Commander-in-Chief.

A. Hun Berry,
Adjutant General.

Commonwealth of Massachusetts,
Adjutant General's Office,
Boston, Nov. 15, 1881.

Special Orders, No. 127.

I. Permission is hereby granted Company D, Eighth Regiment Infantry, M.V.M., in company uniform armed and equipped, to leave the State for the purpose of visiting Company C, First Regiment Maine Volunteer Militia, at Auburn, Me., 24th and 25th instant. Upon return of the company the Captain will make through proper channels to this office a report of the journey.

II. The following named enlisted men of the M.V.M., having been reported as absenting themselves from all company meetings

and duty for the period of three months, will be dropped from the rolls as deserters: —

Company D, First Battalion Cavalry:

Privates Myron D. Cressy and Orin C. Bartlett.

. . . . . .

By order of the Commander-in-Chief.

ISAAC F. KINGSBURY,
Assistant Adjutant General.

Commonwealth of Massachusetts,
Adjutant General's Office,
Boston, Nov. 15, 1881.

Special Orders, No. 128.

The officers detailed under Special Orders 122, current series, from this office, to investigate the rumors and charges concerning the conduct of the Ninth Regiment Infantry, M.V.M., on its recent journey to Yorktown, Va., having reported that members of the regiment, "in quite a number of instances, committed various acts of misconduct," duly set forth in their report, a copy of which accompanies this order, Col. Strachan, in pursuance of the recommendations of the officers, which are approved, will, within thirty days, ascertain and report to this office the names of members of his command, whether officers or enlisted men, who he finds, or has reason to believe, are guilty of alleged improper conduct. Failing to present such names as herein required, the entire regiment will be held strictly responsible for the reported misconduct, and will be liable to such action as the Governor and Commander-in-Chief shall thereupon direct.

By order of the Commander-in-Chief.

ISAAC F. KINGSBURY,
Assistant Adjutant General.

Headquarters Second Brigade, M.V.M.,
Boston, Nov. 14, 1881.

Major Gen. A. Hun Berry,
Adjutant General of Massachusetts.

Sir, — In compliance with Special Orders No. 26, dated Oct. 29, 1881, issued from Second Brigade headquarters, in accordance with Special Orders No. 122, Par. IV., from the Adjutant General's office, we have the honor to submit the following report of our investigation of the rumors and charges concerning the conduct of the Ninth Regiment Infantry, M.V.M., while on its recent visit to Yorktown, Va.: —

Our inquiries have been made, and evidence taken, principally in the

cities of New York, Philadelphia, Wilmington, Washington, and Richmond, and along the lines of railroad and steamboat communication between these several points. We have not thought it necessary to visit Yorktown itself.

We desire to say at the outset, that some of the rumors and charges which have appeared in the public prints are absolutely false, many are gross exaggerations, and the controversy which has arisen has in no small degree been fomented by the inflamed and distorted accounts which have appeared in the public press. For example, the statement that "about one hundred of them [the men of the regiment] found themselves inside of the lock-up" at Richmond, as appears in a letter of William A. Andrews to "The Springfield Republican;" and that the "authorities at Richmond" addressed "an official letter on the conduct of the Ninth" to Gen. Hancock; and that Gen. Lee ordered the regiment "out of the line at the review," — have no foundation in fact. We think, also, that, were it not for the conduct of the men at Richmond, the sensational rumors and charges as to their behavior elsewhere would not have obtained such wide currency. The unenviable notoriety gained there followed the regiment to other places, and afforded ground for too ready belief in almost any sensational report.

We desire also to say that we have found no proof of any act of misconduct on the part of the regiment as an organization, and that such acts of misconduct as we have found, and shall refer to, were committed by enlisted men who formed but a portion of the whole regiment. We have found no proof of any positive act of misconduct on the part of any officer, and in a few instances only is any non-commissioned officer implicated.

Among other charges which have appeared in the public prints is that of "gutting" the steamboat "City of Lawrence" on the way to New York from Allyn's Point. We are assured by the management of the line that there is no truth in the report that the steamboat was "gutted." On the contrary, we are informed by them that no damage was done to the boat, no property was destroyed, and there is no complaint, on their part, of any misconduct of the men of the regiment. We found at Wilmington, that, on the way to Yorktown, lunch was provided in the cars by Messrs. Locke and Thompson, the proprietors of the railroad restaurant, and that the lunch was duly paid for; that, on the return of the regiment, such provision as the men obtained was also duly paid for. We are assured by the proprietors that on neither occasion was there any destruction of property or any misconduct on the part of the men. This more fully appears in the letter of Messrs. Locke and Thompson, hereunto annexed.

At Washington there is no evidence of misconduct, with the exception of a trifling complaint made by a hotel-keeper. We think that there is little ground for charging the regiment or the members with bad behavior in that city while on the way to Yorktown, and their good behavior on the way home was especially marked. We have made diligent inquiry of the proprietors of the hotels and restaurants where the men were quartered; of Col. Moore, commander of the Washington Light Infantry,

in whose armory many of the men were entertained; of Capt. Thomason, commander of the Union Veteran Corps, who escorted the regiment on both occasions; of Major Brock, the superintendent of the metropolitan police, whose statement to us is hereto annexed; and of many others. And we are confirmed in the belief that there was no serious misconduct on the part of the men at Washington on either occasion. As to the conduct of the regiment at Yorktown, we have the assurance of Gen. Hancock himself, and of Gen. Mitchell, his Adjutant General, that no official complaint or communication of any kind against the regiment was made by him or to him. We have also the statement of Gen. E. Burd Grubb, commanding the New Jersey Battalion, that he made no report or complaint, as Officer of the Day, concerning the conduct of the regiment, and that nothing improper in the conduct of the men came under his observation while he was Officer of the Day, or at any time before or afterward. There may have been some misconduct on the part of the men while in camp; but the evidence as to this is not sufficiently certain to warrant us in charging it upon them. The acts here and in other places are so slight in comparison with the graver ones complained of at Richmond, that we do not deem it necessary to refer to them more fully.

In short, from what we have been able to learn, it appears to us that the acts of misconduct on the way from Boston to Yorktown, outside of Richmond, were committed in a spirit of hilarity, sometimes boisterous, and carried to excess; but they seem to have been no worse than what is generally found among travelling bodies of troops on occasions of similar nature. The men, however, do not appear to have conducted themselves so properly going down as they did on their return. On the way back they were, no doubt, stimulated to good behavior by the rumors of their misconduct which had reached their ears.

The conduct of the men at Richmond deserves more serious consideration. On their way to Yorktown they arrived at the station of the Chesapeake and Ohio Railroad Company in Richmond, on Monday, Oct. 17, at about six o'clock in the morning. They expected to breakfast that morning at Yorktown, but the railroad between Richmond and Yorktown had not been completed; and, by reason of this failure to make the expected connection, they were detained in Richmond until about eleven o'clock the same morning. On the arrival of the train, Major Stern of the First Virginia Regiment called upon Col. Strachan, and tendered him, in Gen. Fitz Hugh Lee's name, an invitation to participate in the parade which was to take place in that city that day. By Gen. Lee's order, a telegram to the same effect had been sent to Col. Strachan the previous night. Col. Strachan, supposing his regiment could not remain long enough in the city to avail himself of this courtesy, declined it, and for the same reason was obliged to decline Major Stern's escort and invitation to lunch. About seven o'clock the Colonel, finding he should be detained in Richmond several hours, sent word to the Captains of companies that they might allow their men to leave the railway-station and find breakfast in the city, the regiment having made no provision for refreshment in Richmond. Many of the men availed themselves of this privilege. Quite a number of them were provided for at the lunch-house which the First

Virginia Regiment had hospitably opened for the entertainment of visiting troops, and others of the men got refreshments at various other places. The officers breakfasted at the hotels and restaurants in the city. We think that at no one time were more than from one-third to one-half of the men away from the railway-station.

All the alleged misconduct in Richmond occurred on the morning of Oct. 17; and the acts seem to have been committed by one or more individuals in squads of men from five to fifteen or twenty in number, while strolling and wandering about the city during the time between the arrival and departure of the train for Yorktown.

As to their misconduct at Richmond, we began our investigation on Wednesday, Nov. 2; and, the Mayor having placed rooms at our disposal, and detailed officers of the police force to call in such witnesses as we desired, hearings were held, and about fifty witnesses appeared before us, whose statements were taken down in writing, and signed and sworn to. Of course this evidence was taken under no formal process of law, and, from the nature of the case, was given in the absence of the parties implicated. But from the appearance of the witnesses, their answers to our questions, their manner under cross-examination, and from the corroborative statements of other citizens of Richmond whom we saw and questioned as to the facts, we are constrained to believe that men wearing the uniform of the Ninth Regiment committed in quite a number of instances various acts of misconduct, none of which we can approve, and some of which we most emphatically condemn. The acts testified to were very different in kind and degree; some simply violating a proper sense of decorum, and others being of a much graver nature. The misconduct of the men consisted in jumping on to and taking possession of carts and drays against the will of the drivers, and sometimes pulling the drivers from their seats; jumping on to the backs of mules harnessed to carts; parading up and down the streets and sidewalks with brooms or sticks in their hands, sometimes in shirt-sleeves; shouting in a boisterous manner; jostling and running one after another in the streets, and obstructing the way, and sometimes under the influence of liquor; in one instance pulling two small flags from the decorations, and, in another, jumping upon and breaking down a canvas cot placed as an advertisement upon the sidewalk; ordering drinks at bar-rooms and not paying for them; going through the market pelting one another with potatoes, cranberries, etc., snatched from fruit-stands, and in one case taking some cheap jewelry from a shop and not paying for it; snatching articles from girls' hands in the streets; putting their caps on to negro women's heads; embracing and kissing negro women and others in the public streets; approaching and addressing women, some of them young girls, in an improper and familiar way; forcing a colored woman to drink by holding a canteen to her mouth; visiting Libby Prison, and, against the keeper's protest, knocking down bricks out of the inside wall to take away as mementos; in one instance striking in a drunken manner, with a heavy stick, the horse and carriage of a lady driving on a public street, and obstructing her way; and in committing other acts of a similar nature. Much of this misconduct was sport only, but often boisterous and carried to excess.

Some of it was from ignorance of good-breeding and a lack of appreciation of the conduct actually expected of gentlemen visiting a strange city; and some of it was clearly the result of over-indulgence in drinking. It was impossible for the witnesses to identify the men who committed these acts, from the fact that they were strangers to them, and all wore the same uniform.

In measuring the responsibility of the men for this conduct, it is perhaps fair to take into account the circumstances under which they were thrown upon the city. They found themselves suddenly and unexpectedly there, disappointed in not reaching Yorktown as they had planned. They had had no breakfast. They were hungry and tired after a tedious journey, and no adequate provision could be made for their comfort under the circumstances. Consequently, the men were necessarily left, to a great extent, to provide for themselves.

We have a written statement from the Mayor of Richmond as to the conduct of the regiment while in the city, which statement is annexed to this report. But we feel bound to say that the Mayor has not over-stated the matters referred to in it, and we cannot but feel that, speaking in his official capacity, courtesy has prompted him to be as lenient as possible in his criticisms of the conduct of strangers visiting his city.

As to the proficiency of the regiment in drill, and the discipline and appearance of the men while in the ranks, we have heard nothing but the highest praise. Officers high in rank in the regular and volunteer service, competent judges, and citizens who saw them in Washington, Yorktown, and elsewhere, speak in the warmest terms of the regiment in this respect. Indeed, this is the universal testimony everywhere. Gen. Fitz Hugh Lee was especially complimentary in his remarks as to its proficiency in drill. The excellence of the regiment in this respect seems to have been so marked that we more than ever realize what a rare opportunity was offered it to win an enviable reputation, which would have reflected credit on the regiment, and the State from which it went. But the opportunity thus offered was lost, and such honorable reputation as it did acquire was impaired by the misconduct of certain individual members of the command.

It is therefore especially to be regretted that a number of men of the regiment, exactly how many we cannot say, in the uniform of Massachusetts soldiers, while on a visit to another Commonwealth, were guilty of misconduct. They had in their keeping, for the time, the good name of their regiment, and were responsible for good behavior to their State and to the citizens who so generously aided them to make their visit to Yorktown. But, heedless of this, they have, by their acts, reflected discredit upon the regiment, and abused the confidence reposed in them.

It is apparent therefore, that until successful efforts are made to expel these men from the regiment, its good name is compromised, the innocent are involved with the guilty, and suffer with them the consequences of their misconduct.

We recommend that the Colonel of the Ninth Regiment be required to make an immediate, thorough, and most searching investigation; and, since it appears that some of the officers are cognizant of acts of miscon-

duct, that the officers of the regiment be required to report to the colonel the names of such men as they have, or may have, reason to believe were guilty of any misconduct, and also all acts of misconduct which have or may come to their knowledge; and, further, that the Colonel be required to direct the Captains to apply for the discharge of the men upon whom the guilt of the alleged dishonorable conduct shall be fixed.

We cannot close our report without testifying to the uniform cordiality and courtesy with which we were received by the Governor of Virginia, the Mayor of Richmond, and the citizens of Richmond generally. The Mayor especially aided us in our investigations, and in an impartial and efficient way assisted us in obtaining information, and facilitated our labors. All seemed desirous that we should ascertain the exact facts, without wishing to appear too conspicuously in the light of complainants.

We have not thought it necessary in the foregoing report to recite the details of every matter referred to, but have given only our general conclusions.

We are, sir, very respectfully,

Your obedient servants,

HORACE BINNEY SARGENT, Jun.,
Major and Assistant Inspector General, Second Brigade, M.V.M.

DANIEL F. DOLAN,
Captain Company F, Ninth Regiment Infantry, M.V.M.

ARTHUR LINCOLN,
Captain and Judge Advocate, Second Brigade, M.V.M.

LETTERS AND STATEMENTS.

These documents are those to which the commissioners refer in the body of their report: —

Letter of Messrs. Thompson and Locke.

To the Officers of the Massachusetts Board of Inquiry.

We were called upon by your committee in regard to the reports circulated as to the behavior of the Ninth Regiment in passing through this city to and from the Yorktown Centennial. Among other things reported, that members of the regiment ordered refreshments at the railroad restaurant, and neglected or refused to pay for them, is untrue. They contracted for their lunch going down, and it was paid for by the officer in charge. On their return, a gentleman in citizen's dress paid for what they ate; and, to the best of our knowledge, every thing was paid in full. Neither was it true that they behaved in a boisterous and ungentlemanly manner. There was the usual good feeling and hilarity attending such occasions and excursions, — nothing more. It affords us the greatest pleasure to make this statement as to their conduct in passing through.

THOMPSON AND LOCKE.

Wilmington, Del., Nov. 4, 1881.

LETTER FROM THE MAYOR OF RICHMOND.

MAYOR'S OFFICE, RICHMOND, VA.,
NOV. 5, 1881.

To the Massachusetts Commission of Inquiry.

GENTLEMEN, — In relation to the alleged misconduct of the Ninth Massachusetts Regiment at Richmond, Va., on the 17th of October, 1881, I beg to submit the following statement as an act of justice to all concerned: —

Some of the members of this regiment were upon our streets in an intoxicated state, and carried their sports to undignified excess. Others were guilty of grave misconduct in addressing and approaching ladies on the public streets in a manner which was at least rude and unrefined, and also by familiarity on the public streets with women of low character. The number thus liable to censure were but a small portion of the regiment, whose conduct should not be charged upon the whole command, — a very large majority of whom did not leave the depot, but behaved with entire propriety. Indeed, many of those who did come on the streets deported themselves with dignity and gentility.

In no manner did blame seem to attach to the officers, who tried to restrain any excesses of the men, and to exercise discipline, and to punish misconduct with promptness and vigor. As to various statements published in sundry papers, I feel constrained to say that many of them have done injustice by charging the offences committed as if done by the regiment, and by erroneous statement of what did occur. To some of these I will refer as they occur to my mind.

First, It has been stated that one hundred of the command were arrested and put in cells in our station-houses, and that on my order the regiment left the city. The facts are that not a single man of that regiment was arrested, and that I issued no order for them to leave the city, nor as to their return through the city.

Second, There was no badge or medal stolen or taken by force from any school-girl, that I can ascertain after diligent inquiry.

Third, No grave insults were offered young ladies going to school, that I can ascertain; the nearest approach to it being jocular, good-natured remarks (which violated proper politeness, but were not insulting) made to some of the female scholars in passing them on the street.

Fourth, There was no considerable destruction of private property; the extent being a few trifles, such as fruits in passing stands or drinks in bar-rooms without paying, or something of like character and value.

Fifth, No official communication was sent by our city authorities to Gen. Hancock or any one else on the subject of the regiment.

Sixth, In my opinion, after the closest inquiry, I think it is utterly untrue that the train containing this regiment was stoned in returning through this city, or that at any time the command was in any way mistreated in this city.

The men who misbehaved to ladies awakened such indignation here as would have been felt by gentlemen of any section at such conduct. For the rest of the command our people felt and still feel the respect, admira-

tion, and kindly feeling which their magnificent proficiency in drill should awaken, and which should exist between the citizen soldiery of the various States. In short, we unite with the good citizens everywhere, and with the good men of that regiment, in condemning the misconduct of the small fragment who misbehaved, but protest against the injustice done in charging upon the whole regiment — a vast majority of whom behaved with entire propriety — the indecorous sports or indecencies of a few bad characters.

The people of Richmond still send kindly greetings to Boston and such of the Ninth Regiment and her officers as proved themselves worthy of the respect of good American citizens. Our condemnation is but common to all who abhor the evil, and our kindly feeling equally freely given to all who merit it, and who as readily as ourselves desire to rebuke wrong-doing and to defend those unjustly accused. I beg leave also to add my testimony to the fairness, diligence, and zeal with which the commissioners of inquiry from Massachusetts have prosecuted their duties, and the earnestness shown in seeking to find and record all misconduct of the Ninth Massachusetts Regiment in this city; and our people applaud and approve the prompt action of the authorities of that State to seek the truth, in order to do justice alike to the guilty and the innocent.

The evidence taken here was sworn to before me, and will show exactly what was done.

W. C. CARRINGTON, *Mayor.*

LETTER OF SUPERINTENDENT OF WASHINGTON POLICE.

DEPARTMENT OF METROPOLITAN POLICE,
OFFICE OF MAJOR AND SUPERINTENDENT,
No. 202 FOUR AND A HALF STREET, N.W.,
WASHINGTON, Nov. 7, 1881.

MAJOR H. B. SARGENT, Jun.,

President Massachusetts Board of Investigation.

SIR, — The Ninth Massachusetts Regiment arrived in this city on its way to Yorktown, and returned on the 22d, remaining in this city the greater part of the day. From the reports of the Lieutenants of the several precincts, not a man was arrested for any violation of law, the officers and men behaving themselves in a quiet and gentlemanly manner during their stay.

By order of WILLIAM G. BROCK,
Major and Superintendent Metropolitan Police.

C. R. VERNON, *Captain and Inspector.*

COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
BOSTON, Nov. 23, 1881.

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 132.

First Lieut. Henry W. Downs, commanding Company C, Fifth Regiment Infantry, M.V.M., is, upon the request of the Colonel of

the Regiment, authorized to act as recruiting officer until such time as a Captain shall be elected and qualified in said company.

By order of the Commander-in-Chief.

ISAAC F. KINGSBURY,
Assistant Adjutant General.

COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
BOSTON, Dec. 5, 1881.

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 137.

I. Leave of absence from the 14th instant till April 1, 1882, with permission to cross the sea, is hereby granted to Brig. Gen. Eben Sutton, Second Brigade, M.V.M.

During the absence of Gen. Sutton, the command of the Brigade will devolve upon Col. Benj. F. Peach, jun., Eighth Regiment Infantry.

. . . . . .

By order of the Commander-in-Chief.

A. HUN BERRY,
Adjutant General.

COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
BOSTON, Dec. 12, 1881.

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 139.

. . . . . .

II. The following named enlisted man, having been reported as absenting himself from all company meetings and duty for the period of three months, will be dropped from the rolls as a deserter: —

Company I, First Regiment Infantry, M.V.M.:

Private JACOB F. MONK.

. . . . . .

By order of the Commander-in-Chief.

A. HUN BERRY,
Adjutant General.

COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
BOSTON, Dec. 16, 1881.

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 140.

Ordered, That the members of the Ninth Regiment, M.V.M., named in the annexed report as guilty of improper conduct, be,

and they are hereby, summarily discharged, the interests of the service so demanding. The attention of the commanding officer is called to Paragraph 117 of the Regulations of the Militia.

The Special Order requiring the presentation of the names of guilty persons having been so far complied with by the commanding officer, with commendable and deserving efforts to do his duty, his command is to that extent entitled to allowance in further consideration of the discredit brought upon it and the Commonwealth by the misconduct of some of its members. It does not, however, appear that all of the offenders have been discovered. The fact that such misconduct as is now acknowledged occurred, and was not at once ascertained and punished, reflects upon its officers, and indicates a tone in the regiment itself which impairs confidence in it, and demands that as an organization it should suffer some penalty, in order especially that its commanding officers may be sustained in removing from it any elements that now make such occurrences possible. This action is also due to the general interest of the whole Militia. There is no reason why this regiment should not, upon fair probation, show itself as distinguished in courtesies and conduct as it has shown itself in military drill and efficiency.

It is therefore further ordered that the commanding officer shall permit no voluntary parade of the regiment, or any part thereof, outside its armories, until the spring drill in May or June next.

By order of the Commander-in-Chief.

A. Hun Berry,
Adjutant General.

Headquarters Ninth Regiment Infantry, M.V.M.,
Boston, Dec. 14, 1881.

Major General A. Hun Berry,
Adjutant General, State of Massachusetts.

Sir, — In compliance with Special Orders No. 128, dated Boston, Nov. 15, 1881, issued from the office of the Adjutant General, I have the honor to submit the following report of my investigations of the allegations made against this regiment in the report of the officers detailed under Special Orders No. 122, current series. To assist me in the inquiry, I appointed the following named officers to constitute a board of investigation: Major G. A. J. Colgan, Capt. J. J. Barry, Capt. L. J. Ford, and First Lieut. and Adjutant David Maguire. The board convened on Monday, Nov. 21, at half-past seven P.M.; and the investigation was continued every evening from that date until Dec. 12, Saturdays, Sundays, and Thanksgiving Day excepted. Our inquiries were made and evidence taken at these headquarters and at the armories, the companies

being ordered to appear at the latter and submit to all necessary interrogations. The field, staff, and line officers were examined and gave their evidence under oath, being sworn by the recording officer, Adjutant David Maguire. After a most searching investigation, I find that certain misdemeanors charged against men of this command in the report of the officers appointed under Special Orders No. 122 are corroborated, and in accordance with Special Orders No. 128 I hereby report them for the improper conduct alleged. They are as follows: —

Company A. — James Atchison, intoxication; Private John Green, running after colored women in the street; Private Edward Grey, intoxication; Private William J. Wall, under the influence of liquor, and refusing to obey the order of his Captain; Private James A. White, jumping on mule-carts.

Company B. — Musician Timothy Donahue, jumping on mules' backs, and taking mules from carts; Private Cornelius J. Donovan, jumping into mule-carts; Private Daniel E. Harrigan, jumping into mule-carts; Private Peter Powers, walking through the streets with a broom over his shoulder.

Company C. — Private Patrick Scannell, disobedience of orders in not going aboard of cars when ordered by the commanding officer; Private Thomas J. Dugan, under the influence of liquor; Private John F. Sullivan, intoxication and in shirt-sleeves on the street.

Company D. — Corporal John J. Quin, intoxication.

Company E. — Private John E. Connors, jumping into carts, and also under the influence of liquor; Private Michael W. Clifford, jumping on mules' backs and on carts.

Company F. — Private Eugene Murphy, intoxication.

Company G. — Musician John A. McGlinchy, unsoldierly conduct; Private James J. Hewett, intoxication and jumping on locomotive at depot.

Company H. — Private Thomas J. Burk, jumping on mule-carts; private James J. McQuillon, jumping on mule-carts.

I should not do justice to the regiment if I did not say, after the most thorough investigation, that I am unable to substantiate some of the charges referred to by the board of investigation appointed to go to Richmond. It must be remembered that all the evidence was taken in Richmond; that no testimony was heard in rebuttal; that the report was made in New York and forwarded to headquarters in Boston without any hearing on the part of the regiment. It is not surprising, therefore, that the regimental board of inquiry has been unable to learn that certain alleged offences, such as taking cheap jewelry, insulting young white girls, striking a horse and carriage which was being driven through the streets of Richmond, and other misdemeanors, have any foundation in fact. On the contrary, not an officer or enlisted man of the regiment either saw or heard any thing of the kind, and no such article or articles of jewelry as were reported to have been taken were seen with any man or men of the command. The report of improper conduct at Libby Prison is denied by every officer and man who visited the prison, and some of the officers testified that the keeper of the prison, after all the men

had left the building, informed them that every thing was satisfactory, and that he had no complaint to make. I have spared no effort to search this matter to the bottom. I have shielded no man. I am solicitous for the honor of the regiment and of the State. As to the former, the board of investigation aforesaid certifies to its good conduct as an organization and its excellence in military discipline, and finds that only a few individual men, when out of the ranks, were guilty of misconduct; and yet for the many outrageous charges sent broadcast over the country, and reported as false by the said board, this command has no redress.

The Ninth Regiment went to Yorktown to perform its annual term of camp duty. If, during the period of encampment, any other organization on the field of Yorktown had done nearly as well in drill, discipline, military courtesy, guard duty, policing of quarters, etc., I question if the Ninth would have received the credit which was accorded it. I will not rehearse the causes that led to the misdemeanors at Richmond; but, before closing, I desire to say that few organizations, under similar circumstances, would have behaved better. My effort has always been to make the Ninth a model regiment in every respect. I regret that the personal conduct of a small number of men at Richmond should detract from the otherwise good record of the command during their absence from the State. Although a number of the charges are trivial, I forward the names of all men whom I have reason to believe guilty of improper conduct.

I am, sir, very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

WM. M. STRACHAN,
Colonel Ninth Regiment, M.V.M.

COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
BOSTON, Dec. 23, 1881.

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 142.

I. Lieut. Col. Thomas F. Edmands, First Corps of Cadets, M.V.M., will report with his command at the State House on Wednesday, Jan. 4, 1882, at half-past twelve o'clock P.M., for the purpose of performing escort duty to His Excellency the Governor and the General Court of Massachusetts.

II. The Staff of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief will report at the State House in full uniform on the 4th January next, at half-past twelve o'clock P.M., for the purpose of attending him at the assembling of the General Court; and on Thursday, 5th January next, at half-past eleven A.M., for the purpose of attending the Inaugural Ceremonies.

III. The following named enlisted men of the M.V.M., having been reported as absenting themselves from all company meetings

and duty for the period of three months, will be dropped from the rolls as deserters: —

Company G, Second Regiment Infantry:

Private Charles S. Kellogg;

Company L, Sixth Regiment Infantry:

Privates Daniel Lewis and Warren N. Lewis.

By order of the Commander-in-Chief.

A. Hun Berry,
Adjutant General.

Commonwealth of Massachusetts,
Adjutant General's Office,
Boston, Dec. 24, 1881.

Special Orders, No. 143.

I. During the absence on leave of Brig. Gen. Eben Sutton, his duties as a member of the Examining Board will be performed by Col. Benjamin F. Peach, jun., Eighth Regiment, Commanding Second Brigade, who upon receipt of this order will communicate with Brig. Gen. Wilmon W. Blackmar, Judge Advocate General, President of the Board.

II. Before Regimental Courts Martial duly convened were arraigned and tried

Harry B. Moore, Private, Company B, Sixth Regiment Infantry.

Charge I. — "Disobedience of orders."
Charge II. — "Neglect of duty."
Sentence. — "To be dishonorably discharged."

Willis E. Doughty, Private, Company D, Eighth Regiment Infantry.

Charge. — "Disobedience of orders and neglect of duty."
Findings. — "Guilty."
Sentence. — "To be dishonorably discharged."

Timothy Le Favor, Private, Company D, Eighth Regiment Infantry.

Charge. — "Disobedience of orders and neglect of duty."
Findings. — "Guilty."
Sentence. — "To be dishonorably discharged."

John T. Minton, Private, Company D, Eighth Regiment Infantry.

Charge. — "Disobedience of orders and neglect of duty."
Findings. — "Guilty."
Sentence. — "To be dishonorably discharged."

The proceedings and findings in the foregoing cases having by the Judge Advocate General been declared to be regular and in accordance with law, are with the sentences approved, and they, Harry B. Moore, Private, Company B, Sixth Regiment Infantry; Willis E. Doughty, Timothy Le Favor, and John T. Minton, Company D, Eighth Regiment Infantry, M.V.M., — are hereby dishonorably discharged.

By order of the Commander-in-Chief.

A. Hun Berry,
Adjutant General.

CIRCULAR.

COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
BOSTON, Oct. 8, 1881.

CIRCULAR.

I. The following information is furnished for guidance of the gentlemen representing Massachusetts at the Centennial celebration in Yorktown, Va.

II. His Excellency the Governor will be received at the Boston and Albany Railway Station, Boston, by the First Corps of Cadets, Lieut. Col. Thomas F. Edmands commanding, as escort, on Monday morning, 17th instant, at 7.30 o'clock, at which hour the staff of His Excellency, including invited officers, will report, and other gentlemen are invited to be present. Cars will be taken at 7.45 o'clock for New York.

III. Military officers during the entire journey will appear in the uniform of their Corps, reporting on the 17th instant in full dress, which can be dispensed with while further *en route* in cars and boat, except, it is needless to say, upon any occasion of ceremony.

IV. Attention is invited to the accompanying General Orders, No. 28, and Quartermaster's Circular, issued by Lieut. Col. Edmands to his command, which contain information in detail of the entire trip.

V. Paragraphs 3, 4, 5, and 6 of the Quartermaster's Circular will be specially observed as a guide in the matter of luggage; objection is not made to travelling-bags carried in hand, and care of them will be exercised by the servants. One trunk of sufficient size will be taken along, in which officers' dress coats can be placed at full length when not in use. Tags are enclosed herewith.

A single blanket should be carried by each gentleman; other bedding is provided on the boat.

VI. Eight servants are engaged for service of the Governor, Staff, and invited guests; and every arrangement consistent with accommodations of cars and boat has been made for the comfort of the party.

By order of the Commander-in-Chief.

A. HUN BERRY,
Adjutant General.

Official.

ISAAC F. KINGSBURY,
Assistant Adjutant General.

APPENDIX.

TABLE No. 1.

Enrolled Militia of 1881, showing by Counties the number of Persons between the Ages of 18 and 45 Years liable to Military Duty.

COUNTIES.	1880.	1881.	Increase.	Decrease.
Barnstable . . .	2,090	2,033	–	57
Berkshire . . .	7,614	8,129	515	–
Bristol	16,811	14,992	–	1,819
Dukes	500	473	–	27
Essex	32,579	32,910	331	–
Franklin . . .	4,764	4,978	214	–
Hampden . . .	11,486	11,902	416	–
Hampshire . . .	5,522	5,457	–	65
Middlesex . . .	40,320	45,000	4,680	–
Nantucket . . .	657	515	–	142
Norfolk	12,855	12,958	103	–
Plymouth . . .	11,505	11,303	–	202
Suffolk	60,811	62,791	1,980	–
Worcester . . .	31,248	31,594	346	–
Totals . . .	238,762	245,035	8,585	2,312

A net gain of 6,273 over 1880.

TABLE No. 2.

Organization of Volunteer Militia.

FIRST BRIGADE. — BRIGADIER GENERAL HOBART MOORE, BOSTON.				
First Regiment Infantry	12 companies	Colonel	Nat Wales	Boston.
Second Regiment Infantry	8 companies	Colonel	Benjamin F. Bridges, jun.	South Deerfield.
Sixth Regiment Infantry	12 companies	Colonel	Melvin Beal	Lawrence.
Battery B, Light Artillery	4 guns	Captain	Vacancy	Worcester.
Company, F, Cavalry	– –	Captain	Sherman H. Fletcher	Westford.
SECOND BRIGADE. — BRIGADIER GENERAL EBEN SUTTON, BOSTON.				
Fifth Regiment Infantry	8 companies	Colonel	Ezra J. Trull	Boston.
Eighth Regiment Infantry	12 companies	Colonel	Benjamin F. Peach, jun.	Lynn.
Ninth Regiment Infantry	8 companies	Colonel	William M. Strachan	Boston.
First Battalion Light Artillery,	2 bat'ies, 4 guns each,	Major	George S. Merrill	Lawrence.
First Battalion Cavalry	2 companies	Major	Dexter H. Follett	Boston.
CORPS OF CADETS. — UNATTACHED.				
First Corps of Cadets	4 companies	Lieutenant Colonel,	Thomas F. Edmands	Boston.
Second Corps of Cadets	2 companies	Lieutenant Colonel,	Vacancy	Salem.

TABLE No. 3.

Location of Headquarters of Brigades, Regiments, Battalions, and Armories of Companies, by Cities, Towns, and Counties.

CITY OR TOWN.	COUNTY.	Headquarters.	Regiment.	Companies of Infantry.	Companies of Cavalry.	Batteries of Artillery.	Totals.
Ashburnham	Worcester	–	6th,	E	–	–	1
Beverly	Essex	–	8th,	E	–	–	1
Boston	Suffolk	1st C'ps Cadets,	–	A,B,C,D,	–	–	4
"	"	1st Brigade	–	–	–	–	–
"	"	2d Brigade	–	–	–	–	–
"	"	1st Regiment	–	A,C,D,K, L	–	–	5
"	"	5th Regiment	–	A, D, H,	–	–	3
"	"	–	6th,	L	–	–	1
"	"	9th Regiment	–	A,B,C,D, E, G, H,	–	–	7
"	"	1st Batl'n Cav.	–	–	A,D,	–	2
"	"	–	–	–	–	A,	1
Brockton	Plymouth	–	1st,	I	–	–	1
Cambridge	Middlesex	–	1st,	B	–	–	1
"	"	–	5th,	B	–	–	1
Chelsea	Suffolk	–	8th,	H	–	–	1
Concord	Middlesex	–	6th,	I	–	–	1
Deerfield	Franklin	–	2d,	H	–	–	1
Fall River	Bristol	–	1st,	M	–	–	1
Fitchburg	Worcester	–	6th,	B, D	–	–	2
Gloucester	Essex	–	8th,	G	–	–	1
Haverhill	"	–	8th,	F	–	–	1
Holyoke	Hampden	–	2d,	D	–	–	1
Lawrence	Essex	1st Lt. Artil'ry,	–	–	–	–	–
"	"	–	8th,	M	–	–	1
"	"	–	9th,	F	–	–	1
Leominster	Worcester	–	6th,	K	–	–	1
Lowell	Middlesex	–	6th,	C, G	–	–	2
Lynn	Essex	8th Regiment	–	D, I	–	–	2
Marblehead	"	–	8th,	C	–	–	1
Marlborough	Middlesex	–	6th,	F	–	–	1
Medford	"	–	5th,	E	–	–	1
Melrose	"	–	1st Art.	–	–	C,	1
Milford	Worcester	–	6th,	M	–	–	1
Millbury	"	–	6th,	H	–	–	1
New Bedford	Bristol	–	1st,	E	–	–	1
Newburyport	Essex	–	8th,	A, B	–	–	2
Newton	Middlesex	–	5th,	C	–	–	1
North Adams	Berkshire	–	2d,	F	–	–	1
Plymouth	Plymouth	–	1st,	H	–	–	1
Salem	Essex	2d C'ps Cadets,	–	A, B	–	–	2
"	"	–	8th,	K, L	–	–	2
Shelburne	Franklin	–	2d,	E	–	–	1
Springfield	Hampden	2d Regiment	–	B, G	–	–	2
Taunton	Bristol	–	1st,	F, G	–	–	2
Wakefield	Middlesex	–	6th,	A	–	–	1
Waltham	"	–	5th,	F	–	–	1
Westford	"	–	–	–	F,*	–	1
Woburn	"	–	5th,	G	–	–	1
Worcester	Worcester	–	2d,	A, C	–	–	1
"	"	–	–	–	–	B,*	1

* Unattached.

TABLE No. 4.

Appropriations and Expenditures, Adjutant and Quartermaster General's Department for 1881.

		Appropriations.	Expenditures.
Clerks and Employés, Chaps. 1, 16		$11,300 00	$10,969 25
Preservation of War Records, Chap. 243,		4,000 00	3,962 82
Adjutant General's Incidentals, Chap. 16,		3,000 00	2,656 00
Military Accounts, Chap. 16		5,000 00	4,679 57
Militia Bounty, Chap. 16		70,000 00	56,821 14
Armory Rents, Chap. 16		31,000 00	28,775 00
Transportation, Chap. 16		13,000 00	9,528 42
Quartermasters' Incidentals, Chap. 16	$5,000 00		
Quartermasters' Incidentals, Chap. 16	418 13		
		5,418 13	4,640 03
Quartermasters' Supplies, Chap. 16		7,000 00	5,300 01
Grading at Camp-Ground, Chap. 16		500 00	479 13
		$150,218 13	$127,811 37

NOTE. — Some unclosed contracts for tents, etc. (see p. 23), and outstanding bills, will increase the above expenditure by about $1,200.

TABLE No. 5.

Armory Rent-Roll.

CITY OR TOWN.	ORGANIZATION.	Amount returned by City or Town.	Amount allowed.
Ashburnham	Co. E, Sixth Reg't Infantry	$175 00	$175 00
Beverly	E, Eighth " "	375 00	350 00
Billerica	F, Cavalry (detachment)	25 00	25 00
Boston	Headquarters First Brigade	450 00	200 00
"	" Second "	450 00	200 00
"	" First Reg't Inf'y	600 00	200 00
"	" Fifth " "	600 00	200 00
"	" Ninth " "	600 00	200 00
"	" First Batt'n Cav.	450 00	200 00
"	Co. A, First Reg't Infantry	500 00	400 00
"	C, " " "	800 00	400 00
"	D, " " "	1,200 00	400 00
"	K, " " "	800 00	400 00
"	L, " " "	695 83	400 00
"	A, Fifth " "	700 00	400 00
"	D, " " "	800 00	400 00
"	H, " " "	400 00	400 00
"	L, Sixth " "	825 00	400 00
"	A, Ninth " "	700 00	400 00
"	B, " " "	800 00	400 00
"	C, " " "	700 00	400 00
"	D, " " "	400 00	400 00
"	E, " " "	800 00	400 00
"	G, " " "	700 00	400 00
"	H, " " "	400 00	400 00
"	Battery A, First Lt. Artillery	2,500 00	600 00
"	Co. A, First Batt'n Cavalry	2,000 00	600 00
"	D, " " "	1,200 00	600 00
"	First Corps of Cadets	1,200 00	600 00
Brockton	Co. I, First Reg't Infantry	400 00	400 00
Cambridge	B, " " "	400 00	400 00
"	B, Fifth " "	400 00	400 00
Carlisle	F, Cavalry (detachment)	35 00	25 00
Chelmsford	" "	75 00	75 00
Chelsea	H, Eighth Reg't Infantry	533 33	400 00
Concord	I, Sixth " "	200 00	200 00
Deerfield	Headquarters Second Reg't Inf.	150 00	150 00
"	Co. H, Second Reg't Infantry	350 00	350 00
Fall River	M, First " "	400 00	400 00
Fitchburg	B, Sixth " "	500 00	400 00
"	D, " " "	600 00	400 00
Gloucester	G, Eighth " "	350 00	350 00
Haverhill	F, " " "	500 00	400 00
Holyoke	D, Second " "	400 00	400 00
Lawrence	Headquarters Sixth Reg't Inf.	225 00	200 00
"	" First Bat. Lt. Art.	200 00	200 00
"	Co. M, Eighth Reg't Infantry	500 00	400 00
"	F, Ninth " "	500 00	400 00
Leominster	K, Sixth " "	300 00	300 00
Lowell	C, " " "	400 00	400 00
"	G, " " "	400 00	400 00

Armory Rent-Roll — Continued.

City or Town.	Organization.	Amount returned by City or Town.	Amount allowed.
Lynn	Headquarters Eighth Reg't Inf.	$200 00	$200 00
"	Co. D, " "	600 00	400 00
"	I, " "	600 00	400 00
Marblehead	C, " "	400 00	400 00
Marlborough	F, Sixth Reg't Infantry	400 00	400 00
Medford	E, Fifth " "	300 00	300 00
Melrose	Battery C, First Batt'n Lt. Art.	600 00	600 00
Milford	Co. M, Sixth Reg't Infantry	300 00	300 00
Millbury	H, " " "	410 00	300 00
New Bedford	E, First " "	600 00	400 00
Newburyport	A, Eighth " "	400 00	400 00
"	B, " " "	450 00	400 00
Newton	C, Fifth " "	600 00	400 00
North Adams,	F, Second " "	400 00	400 00
Plymouth	H, First " "	350 00	250 00
Salem	Second Corps of Cadets	600 00	600 00
"	Co. K, Eighth Reg't Infantry	515 00	400 00
"	L, " " "	500 00	400 00
Shelburne	E, Second " "	381 25	350 00
Springfield	B, " " "	600 00	400 00
"	G, " " "	600 00	400 00
Taunton	F, First " "	500 00	400 00
"	G, " " "	500 00	400 00
Wakefield	A, Sixth " "	300 00	300 00
Waltham	F, Fifth " "	550 00	400 00
Westford	F, Cavalry (detachment)	175 00	175 00
Woburn	G, Fifth Reg't Infantry	400 00	400 00
Worcester	A, Second " "	400 00	400 00
"	C, " " "	400 00	400 00
"	Battery B, Light Artillery	600 00	600 00
		$43,355 41	$29,175 00

Table No. 6.

Property Account.

	On hand per last report.	Purchased.	Received from United States.	Manuf'd and Recov'd.	Total to be accounted for.	Expended.	Condemned articles sold.	Total disposed of.	Remaining on hand.	At State Arsenals.	In poss'n of Militia.	In poss'n of cities, towns, etc.
Guns, Carriages, etc.												
Bronze, 12-pdr.	12	–	–	–	12	–	–	–	12	8	4	–
Carriage and limber, 12-pdr.	12	–	–	–	12	–	–	–	12	8	4	–
Caisson and limber, 12-pdr.	12	–	–	–	12	–	–	–	12	–	4	–
Parrott, 10-pdr.	14	–	–	–	14	–	–	–	14	4	8	2
Carriage and limber, 10-pdr.	15	–	–	–	15	–	–	–	15	5	8	2
Caisson and limber, 10-pdr.	12	–	–	–	12	–	–	–	12	4	8	–
Spare wheels	24	–	–	–	24	–	–	–	24	12	12	–
Spare poles	31	–	–	–	31	2	–	–	29	16	13	–
Bronze, 6-pdr.	9	–	–	–	9	–	–	–	9	–	–	9
Carriage and limber, 6-pdr.	9	–	–	–	9	–	–	–	9	–	–	9
Spare limbers	4	–	–	–	4	–	–	–	4	4	–	–
Rifles, etc.												
Springfield rifles, cal. .58″	3,131	–	–	–	3,131	3	–	3	3,128	681	40	2,407
Springfield rifles, cal. .45″	3,847	–	–	–	3,847	8	–	8	3,839	71	3,768	–
Peabody rifles, cal. .433″	2,727	–	–	–	2,727	–	–	–	2,727	2,402	14	311
Spencer rifles	12	–	–	–	12	–	–	–	12	–	–	12
Springfield bayonets	6,756	–	–	–	6,756	24	50	–	74	684	3,790	2,208
Peabody bayonets	2,729	–	–	–	2,729	–	–	–	2,729	2,438	16	275
Gun slings	8,063	–	–	–	8,063	47	422	469	7,594	1,469	3,951	2,174
Tompions (Infantry)	5,533	–	–	–	5,533	101	–	101	5,432	1,746	1,434	2,252

Side-arms.												
Artillery sabres	414	–	–	–	414	20	–	20	394	142	251	1
Cavalry sabres	700	–	–	20	720	–	–	–	720	365	269	86
Swords, Non-com.	160	–	–	–	160	1	–	1	159	30	126	3
Revolvers	358	–	–	–	358	–	–	–	358	178	176	4
Implements.												
Ball screws	53	–	–	–	53	1	–	1	52	33	–	19
Cone wrenches and screw driv.	8,795	–	–	–	8,795	52	4,293	4,345	4,450	2,448	1,950	52
Gunner's gimlets	30	–	–	–	30	6	–	6	24	22	2	–
Gunner's haversacks	90	–	–	–	90	–	–	–	90	47	29	14
Handspikes	118	–	–	–	118	–	–	–	118	65	29	24
Lanyards	131	–	–	–	131	14	–	14	117	91	16	10
Monkey wrenches	24	–	–	–	24	1	–	1	23	18	5	–
Paulins	52	–	–	–	52	5	–	5	47	11	28	8
Prolonges	38	–	–	–	38	–	–	–	38	14	12	12
Priming wires	39	20	–	–	59	6	–	6	53	26	17	10
Pendulum hausses	8	–	–	–	8	–	–	–	8	–	6	2
Pendulum pouches	16	–	–	–	16	–	–	–	16	10	6	–
Shell extractors	700	–	–	–	700	–	–	–	700	700	–	–
Sponges and rammers	68	–	30	–	98	2	–	2	96	56	26	14
Sponge covers	98	–	30	6	134	15	–	15	119	83	22	14
Sponge buckets	36	–	–	–	36	–	–	–	36	10	12	14
Spring punches	15	–	–	–	15	–	1	1	14	10	4	–
Spring vises	592	–	–	–	592	–	343	343	249	150	82	17
Tube pouches and belts	54	–	–	–	54	–	2	2	52	14	26	12
Tumbler and wire punches	3,556	–	–	–	3,556	31	1,137	1,168	2,388	1,983	382	23
Thumb stalls	97	–	–	–	97	6	–	6	91	58	23	10
Tompions and straps (Art'y)	36	–	–	–	36	4	–	4	32	7	9	16
Vent covers	38	–	–	–	38	–	–	–	38	18	12	8
Water buckets (Art'y)	100	–	–	–	100	8	–	8	92	23	38	31

Property Account — Continued.

	On hand per last report.	Purchased.	Received from United States.	Manuf'd and Recov'd.	Total to be accounted for.	Expended.	Condemned articles sold.	Total disposed of.	Remaining on hand.	At State Arsenals.	In poss'n of Militia.	In poss'n of cities, towns, etc.
Worms and staves	41	–	–	–	41	–	–	–	41	15	14	12
Wipers	99	–	–	–	99	–	–	–	99	–	–	99
Harness and Horse Equipments.												
Breast-plates	30	–	–	–	30	–	5	5	25	3	22	–
Bridles (Cavalry and Art'y)	306	–	–	1	307	–	19	19	288	201	86	1
Bridles, watering	110	–	–	–	110	–	–	–	110	110	–	–
Blankets, horse	358	–	–	–	358	21	–	21	337	32	304	1
Collars, spare	26	–	–	117	143	4	19	23	120	98	22	–
Curry combs	190	–	–	–	190	14	–	14	176	17	158	1
Horse brushes	177	36	–	–	213	9	–	9	204	36	167	1
Harness, sets, wheel	49	–	24	–	73	–	13	13	60	32	24	4
Harness, sets, lead	41	–	24	–	65	–	–	–	65	41	24	–
Halters	257	–	96	–	353	10	30	40	313	146	167	–
Nose bags	629	–	–	–	629	–	9	9	620	288	332	–
Picket ropes	8	–	–	–	8	–	–	–	8	–	8	–
Pole straps, pairs	94	–	24	–	118	–	25½	25½	92½	44½	48	–
Saddles, artillery, spare	27	–	–	–	27	–	18	18	9	9	–	–
Saddles, cavalry	490	–	–	–	490	2	–	2	488	133	354	1
Saddle bags, pairs	455½	–	–	–	455½	4	–	4	451½	268½	182	1
Saddle cloths	337	–	–	–	337	10	–	10	327	24	302	1
Stirrups, pairs, spare	24	–	–	–	24	1	4	5	19	19	–	–
Surcingles	493	–	–	–	493	6	3	9	484	241	242	1
Spurs, pairs	265	–	–	–	265	17	–	17	248	54	194	–
Spur straps, pairs	294½	–	–	–	294½	30	–	30	264½	62½	202	–

Whips, artillery	123	–	–	–	123	13	14	27	96	50	46	–
Sets of horse equipments	26	–	–	2	28	–	–	–	28	20	8	–
Equipments.												
Bayonet scabbards	7,539	–	1,000	–	8,539	10	–	10	8,529	2,084	4,205	2,240
Cap pouches	2,696	–	–	–	2,696	–	–	–	2,696	907	48	1,741
Cartridge boxes	6,394	200	–	–	6,594	32	–	32	6,562	1,582	3,867	1,113
Cartridge-box belts	1,037	–	–	–	1,037	–	71	71	966	172	114	680
Holsters	409	–	–	–	409	–	–	–	409	249	160	–
Knapsacks	3,816	4,000	–	–	7,816	53	–	53	7,763	3,914	3,688	161
Leg guards	102	–	24	–	126	10	43	53	73	13	60	–
Sabre belts and plates	1,043	–	–	–	1,043	16	10	26	1,017	385	546	86
Sabre knots	100	–	–	–	100	–	–	–	100	–	–	100
Sword frogs	139	–	–	6	145	–	–	–	145	66	76	3
Waist belts	7,523	200	–	–	7,723	23	–	23	7,700	1,145	4,422	2,133
Waist-belt plates	7,497	200	–	–	7,697	30	–	30	7,667	1,109	4,426	2,132
Web-cross belts, pairs	198	–	–	–	198	46	–	46	152	–	152	–
Cross-belt plates	179	–	–	–	179	42	–	42	137	–	137	–
Ammunition.												
Ball cartridge, cal. .45″	83,589	–	–	–	83,589	21,907	–	21,907	61,682	47,207	14,475	–
Ball cartridge, cal. .433″	13,436	–	–	–	13,436	36	–	36	13,400	13,400	–	–
Ball cartridge, cal. .58″	428	–	–	–	428	–	–	–	428	428	–	–
Ball cartridge, cal. .42″	3,960	–	–	–	3,960	–	–	–	3,960	3,960	–	–
Blank cartridge, cal. .45″	13,126	40,000	–	–	53,126	44,434	–	44,434	8,692	8,692	–	–
Blank cartridge, cal. .433″	4,554	–	–	–	4,554	–	–	–	4,554	4,554	–	–
Blank cartridge, cal. .58″	14,539	–	–	–	14,539	–	–	–	14,539	14,539	–	–
Blank cartridge, 10-pdr.	–	–	–	460	460	460	–	460	–	–	–	–
Blank cartridge, 12-pdr.	212	–	–	150	362	75	–	75	287	19	268	–
Canister, 12-pdr.	150	–	–	–	150	–	–	–	150	144	6	–
Canister, 10-pdr.	50	–	–	–	50	–	–	–	50	50	–	–

Property Account — Continued.

	On hand per last report.	Purchased.	Received from United States.	Manuf'd and Recov'd.	Total to be accounted for.	Expended.	Condemned articles sold.	Total disposed of.	Remaining on hand.	At State Arsenals.	In poss'n of Militia.	In poss'n of cities, towns, etc.
Revolver	5,388	–	–	–	5,388	100	–	100	5,288	4,588	700	–
Carbine	581	–	–	–	581	–	–	–	581	581	–	–
Friction primers	427	1,550	–	–	1,977	1,227	–	1,227	750	645	105	–
Percussion caps	5,000	–	–	–	5,000	–	–	–	5,000	4,500	–	500
Cannon powder, pounds	456	1,000	–	–	1,456	1,046	–	1,046	410	410	–	–
Ammunition boxes	438	–	–	–	438	10	–	10	428	326	102	–
Miscellaneous.												
Arm chests	599	–	–	3	602	–	–	–	602	292	247	63
Equipment cases	59	–	–	–	59	2	–	2	57	41	2	14
Harness boxes	20	–	–	–	20	10	–	10	10	6	3	1
Horse equipment cases	24	–	–	2	26	–	–	–	26	26	–	–
Pole pads	40	–	24	4	68	–	–	–	68	23	45	–
Sabre chests	32	–	–	–	32	2	–	2	30	20	10	–
Storage chests	46	–	–	–	46	–	–	–	46	46	–	–
Trophies.												
24-pdr. Dahlgren gun	3	–	–	–	3	–	–	–	3	3	–	–
Ship's gun truck	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	1	1	–	–
Cohorn mortars	2	–	–	–	2	–	–	–	2	2	–	–
Enfield musket, M.L.	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	1	1	–	–
Harper's Ferry musket, M.L.	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	1	1	–	–
Winsor rifle	–	–	–	1	1	–	–	–	1	1	–	–
Sundry shot and shell	38	–	–	–	38	–	–	–	38	38	–	–
Fuses	28	–	–	–	28	–	–	–	28	28	–	–

Fuse mallets	6	–	–	–	6	–	–	–	6	6	–	–
Shot gauges	19	–	–	–	19	–	–	–	19	19	–	–
Miscellaneous Infantry.												
Bridles for rifles	258	–	–	–	258	–	–	–	258	258	–	–
Bridle screws	371	–	–	–	371	200	–	200	171	171	–	–
Band springs	11	–	–	–	11	–	–	–	11	11	–	–
Bayonet clasps	119	–	–	–	119	–	65	65	54	54	–	–
Bayonet clasp screws	99	–	–	207	306	–	–	–	306	306	–	–
Breech pins	87	–	–	–	87	–	37	37	50	50	–	–
Breech blocks	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	1	1	–	–
Breech-block cap screws	869	–	–	–	869	5	–	–	864	864	–	–
Butt-plates	206	–	–	–	206	–	205	205	1	1	–	–
Butt-plate screws	812	–	–	–	812	–	810	810	2	2	–	–
Cones	1,308	–	–	–	1,308	–	1,132	1,132	176	176	–	–
Cam-latch springs	848	–	–	–	848	14	–	14	834	834	–	–
Cam-latch thumb pieces	25	–	–	–	25	–	–	–	25	25	–	–
Cartridge-box plate thongs	2,600	–	–	–	2,600	–	2,600	–	–	–	–	–
Ejectors	355	–	–	–	355	6	–	6	349	349	–	–
Ejector springs	1,000	–	–	–	1,000	–	–	–	1,000	1,000	–	–
Ejector spindles	207	–	–	–	207	–	–	–	207	207	–	–
Firing pins	746	–	–	–	746	210	–	210	536	536	–	–
Firing-pin springs	845	–	–	–	845	–	–	–	845	845	–	–
Firing-pin screws	842	–	–	–	842	7	–	7	835	835	–	–
Front sights	25	–	–	–	25	–	–	–	25	25	–	–
Guards and triggers	87	–	–	–	87	–	56	56	31	31	–	–
Guard-bow swivels	138	–	–	–	138	3	88	91	47	47	–	–
Guard-bow nuts	33	–	–	–	33	–	–	–	33	33	–	–
Guard-bow screws	768	–	–	–	768	–	519	519	249	249	–	–
Gun-sling hooks	1,500	–	–	–	1,500	–	–	–	1,500	1,500	–	–
Gun stocks	16	–	–	–	16	1	–	1	15	15	–	–

Property Account. — Continued.

	On hand per last report.	Purchased.	Received from United States.	Manuf'd and Recov'd.	Total to be accounted for.	Expended.	Condemned articles sold.	Total disposed of.	Remaining on hand.	At State Arsenals.	In poss'n of Militia.	In poss'n of cities, towns, etc.
Gun barrels	35	–	–	–	35	1	–	1	34	34	–	–
Hammers	237	–	–	–	237	–	161	161	76	76	–	–
Locks, complete	1	–	–	–	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	–
Lock plates	215	–	–	–	215	–	165	165	50	50	–	–
Lower bands	345	–	–	–	345	–	270	270	75	75	–	–
Main springs	1,383	–	–	–	1,383	2	477	479	904	904	–	–
Main-spring swivels	24	–	–	–	24	2	–	2	22	22	–	–
Middle bands	365	–	–	–	365	–	315	315	50	50	–	–
Middle-band screws	166	–	–	–	166	–	116	116	50	50	–	–
Middle-band swivels	241	–	–	–	241	–	191	191	50	50	–	–
Rear sights, parts	210	–	–	–	210	2	144	146	64	64	–	–
Rammer springs	323	–	–	–	323	–	273	273	50	50	–	–
Rammer-spring wires	260	–	–	–	260	–	210	210	50	50	–	–
Rammer stops	3	–	–	–	3	–	–	–	3	3	–	–
Ramrods	178	–	–	–	178	1	130	131	47	47	–	–
Sears	339	–	–	–	339	1	–	1	338	338	–	–
Sear screws	396	–	–	–	396	10	275	285	111	111	–	–
Sear springs	1,246	–	–	–	1,246	1	354	355	891	891	–	–
Sear-spring screws	294	–	–	–	294	1	244	245	49	49	–	–
Stock tips	406	–	–	–	406	–	350	350	56	56	–	–
Stock-tip screws	315	–	–	–	315	–	259	259	56	56	–	–
Side screws	827	–	–	–	827	5	722	727	100	100	–	–
Side-screw washers	928	–	–	–	928	–	876	876	52	52	–	–
Tang screws	316	–	–	–	316	1	240	241	75	75	–	–
Tumblers	365	–	–	–	365	4	259	263	102	102	–	–

Tumbler screws	827	–	–	215	1,042	29	50	79	963	963	–	–
Triggers	24	–	–	50	74	–	–	–	74	74	–	–
Trigger screws	55	–	–	–	55	–	–	–	55	55	–	–
Upper bands	367	–	–	–	367	–	296	296	71	71	–	–
Upper band screws	307	–	–	–	307	207	–	207	100	100	–	–
Wormers	2,842	–	–	–	2,842	–	2,235	2,235	607	607	–	–
Wiping brushes (Peabody)	1,296	–	–	–	1,296	–	–	–	1,296	1,296	–	–
Miscellaneous, Cavalry and Artillery.												
Breechings	9	–	–	–	9	–	9	9	–	–	–	–
Back straps	18	–	–	–	18	–	–	–	18	18	–	–
Carbine sockets	68	–	–	–	68	–	68	68	–	–	–	–
Carbine screw-drivers	27	–	–	–	27	–	27	27	–	–	–	–
Carbine cleaning-brushes	38	–	–	–	38	–	38	38	–	–	–	–
Cruppers	20	–	–	–	20	–	20	20	–	–	–	–
Curb bits	22	–	–	–	22	–	–	–	22	22	–	–
Cartridge flannel, pieces	1¾	–	6	–	7¾	2½	–	2½	5¼	5¼	–	–
Elevating screws	4	–	–	–	4	–	–	–	4	4	–	–
Eye bolts	25	–	–	–	25	–	–	–	25	25	–	–
Eye rings	5	–	–	–	5	–	–	–	5	5	–	–
Girths	30	–	–	–	30	4	–	4	26	26	–	–
Grease buckets	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	1	1	–	–
Hames, pairs	26	–	–	–	26	–	8	8	18	18	–	–
Hame chains and toggles	8	–	–	–	8	–	–	–	8	8	–	–
Hame straps	3	–	–	–	3	–	3	3	–	–	–	–
Halter straps	6	–	–	–	6	1	–	1	5	5	–	–
Halter shanks	108	–	–	–	108	–	–	–	108	108	–	–
Keys and chains	6	–	–	–	6	–	–	–	6	6	–	–
Linch-pins	42	–	–	–	42	–	–	–	42	42	–	–
Linch-pin washers	39	–	–	–	39	–	–	–	39	39	–	–

Property Account — Continued.

	On hand per last report.	Purchased.	Received from United States.	Manuf'd and Recov'd.	Total to be accounted for.	Expended.	Sold.	Total disposed of.	Remaining on hand.	At State Arsenals.	In poss'n of Militia.	In poss'n of cities, towns, etc.
Loin straps	13	–	–	–	13	–	13	13	–	–	–	–
Pole keys	25	–	–	–	25	–	–	–	25	25	–	–
Pole chains	7	–	–	–	7	–	–	–	7	7	–	–
Pole yokes	4	–	–	–	4	–	–	–	4	4	–	–
Pole muffs	3	–	–	–	3	–	–	–	3	3	–	–
Rammer heads	8	12	–	–	20	7	–	7	13	13	–	–
Sponge heads	–	12	–	6	18	6	–	6	12	12	–	–
Stay pins	51	–	–	–	51	–	–	–	51	51	–	–
Sponge chains	12	–	–	–	12	–	–	–	12	12	–	–
Stirrups and straps, spare	10	–	–	–	10	–	–	–	10	10	–	–
Traces, spare	48	–	–	–	48	–	13	13	35	31	4	–
Trace loops	18	–	–	–	18	–	18	18	–	–	–	–
Trail handspike socket	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	1	1	–	–
Valises, artillery	4	–	–	–	4	–	1	1	3	3	–	–
Vent punches	5	–	–	–	5	–	–	–	5	5	–	–
Worms, artillery	5	–	–	–	5	–	–	–	5	5	–	–
Wheel wrenches	2	–	–	–	2	–	–	–	2	2	–	–
Washers, cheek	197	–	–	–	197	–	–	–	197	197	–	–
Watering bits	11	–	–	–	11	–	–	–	11	11	–	–
Clothing, etc.												
Buttons, militia	739	720	–	–	1,459	380	–	380	1,079	1,079	–	–
Blankets, gray, pairs	306	–	–	–	306	9	–	9	297	297	–	–
Blouses	4,422	–	–	–	4,422	7	–	7	4,415	212	4,203	–
Caps, fatigue	4,366	–	–	–	4,366	3	–	3	4,363	182	4,181	–

Dress coats	4,470	–	–	–	4,470	–	16	16	4,454	270	4,184	–
Epaulets	284	–	–	–	284	–	282	282	2	–	–	2
Greatcoats	4,280	–	–	–	4,280	39	30	69	4,211	38	4,173	–
Hats, dress	3,542	1,218	–	–	4,760	–	173	173	4,587	102	4,483	2
Hat cords	267	–	–	–	267	–	6	6	261	261	–	–
Jackets	20	–	–	–	20	–	20	20	–	–	–	–
Plumes	1,121	–	–	–	1,121	52	41	93	1,028	61	964	3
Pompons	2,151	1,188	–	–	3,339	101	–	101	3,238	139	3,099	–
Sashes	34	–	–	–	34	–	–	–	34	24	8	2
Shoulder knots and scales	136	–	–	–	136	–	131½	131½	4½	–	2½	2
Trousers	4,899	–	–	–	4,899	7	348	355	4,543	250	4,294	–
Leggings, leather	3,686½	–	–	–	3,686½	3	44½	47½	3,639	76	3,563	–
Tents, etc.												
Marquees, Governor's	4	–	–	–	4	–	–	–	4	4	–	–
Marquees, headquarters	6	–	–	–	6	–	–	–	6	4	–	2
Marquees, field and staff	20	–	–	–	20	–	–	–	20	20	–	–
Marquees, old	5	–	–	–	5	–	–	–	5	5	–	–
Hospital (Sibley)	6	–	–	–	6	–	–	–	6	4	–	2
Hospital, wall	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	1	1	–	–
Wall	676	–	–	–	676	–	15	15	661	659	–	2
Wall flies	4	–	–	–	4	–	–	–	4	4	–	–
Screens, sink	15	7	–	–	22	–	–	–	22	22	–	–
Marquee poles, sets	37	–	–	–	37	1	–	1	36	36	–	–
Hospital uprights	9	–	–	–	9	–	–	–	9	9	–	–
Hospital ridges	47	–	–	–	47	–	–	–	47	47	–	–
Wall uprights	1,468	–	–	–	1,468	48	–	48	1,420	1,420	–	–
Wall ridges	744	–	–	–	744	91	–	91	653	653	–	–
Tent pins	25,361	–	–	–	25,361	5,145	–	5,145	20,216	20,216	–	–
Pin boxes	68	–	–	–	68	2	–	2	66	66	–	–
Acorns, etc.	39	–	–	5	44	2	–	2	42	42	–	–

Property Account — Continued.

	On hand per last report.	Purchased.	Received from United States.	Manuf'd and Recov'd.	Total to be accounted for.	Expended.	Condemned articles sold.	Total disposed of.	Remaining on hand.	At State Arsenals.	In poss'n of Militia.	In poss'n of cities, towns, etc.
Sink poles	131	–	–	–	131	2	–	2	129	129	–	–
Mallets	291	–	–	–	291	233	–	233	58	58	–	–
Colors, etc.												
National	28	–	–	–	28	–	–	–	28	5	23	–
State	35	–	–	–	35	–	–	–	35	13	22	–
Guidons	31	–	–	–	31	–	–	–	31	18	13	–
Markers	117	–	–	–	117	–	–	–	117	56	61	–
Belts and sockets	39	–	–	4	43	–	–	–	43	19	24	–
Staves	148	–	–	–	148	37	–	37	111	52	59	–
Covers	111	–	–	–	111	3	–	3	108	44	64	–
Brigade	4	–	–	–	4	–	–	–	4	–	4	–
Miscellaneous	18	–	–	–	18	1	–	1	17	17	–	–
Books, etc.												
Tactics	723	250	–	–	973	20	–	20	953	270	683	–
Record	893	–	–	–	893	37	–	37	856	34	822	–
Instruction for cal. .45″	180	–	–	–	180	1	–	1	179	117	62	–
Militia law	538	–	–	–	538	66	–	66	472	200	272	–
Wingate's Rifle Practice	84	–	–	–	84	2	–	2	82	9	73	–
Forster's Medical Manual	56	–	–	–	56	5	–	5	51	28	23	–
Court Martial Law	11	–	–	–	11	2	–	2	9	4	5	–
Regulations M.V.M.	633	100	–	–	733	49	–	49	684	120	564	–
Signal Manuals	–	400	–	–	400	8	–	8	392	40	352	–

Miscellaneous.												
Aiming stands	91	–	–	91	2	–	2	89	46	43	–	–
Baskets	32	–	–	32	11	–	11	21	21	–	–	–
Bedsteads, camp	33	–	–	33	5	–	5	28	28	–	–	–
Bed-hooks	6	–	–	6	–	–	–	6	6	–	–	–
Blankets, pairs, red	71	60	–	131	8	–	8	123	123	–	–	–
Brooms, stable	26	–	–	26	3	–	3	23	23	–	–	–
Bugles and cords	18	–	–	18	1	–	1	17	–	16	1	–
Candlesticks	17	–	1	18	–	–	–	18	18	–	–	–
Canteens	3,000	–	–	3,000	–	–	–	3,000	3,000	–	–	–
Cap ornaments	308	–	–	308	98	6	104	204	204	–	–	–
Chairs and stools	188	–	–	188	–	–	–	188	188	–	–	–
Chopping axes	29	–	–	29	6	–	6	23	11	12	–	–
Chopping-axe helves	4	–	–	4	4	–	4	–	–	–	–	–
Crow-bars	6	6	–	12	1	–	1	11	10	1	–	–
Drums	126	–	–	126	–	–	–	126	–	120	–	6
Drum slings	160	–	–	160	7	–	7	153	33	120	–	–
Drumsticks, pairs	139½	–	–	139½	5½	–	5½	134	13	121	–	–
Drum heads	76	50	–	127	56	–	56	71	71	–	–	–
Drum snares	–	–	1	17	–	–	–	17	17	–	–	–
Field desks	18	–	17	18	–	–	–	18	3	15	–	–
Flag staffs	3	–	–	3	–	–	–	3	3	–	–	–
Lanterns	36	–	–	36	12	–	12	24	24	–	–	–
Looking-glasses	11	6	–	17	–	–	–	17	17	–	–	–
Mattresses	41	60	–	101	3	–	3	98	98	–	–	–
Pick-axes	89	–	–	89	2	–	2	87	75	12	–	–
Pick-axe helves	5	–	–	5	–	–	–	5	5	–	–	–
Pillows	37	60	–	97	–	–	–	97	97	–	–	–
Pintles, tent poles	–	–	322	322	62	–	62	260	260	–	–	–
Pumps	19	–	1	20	–	–	–	20	20	–	–	–
Pump spouts	17	–	–	17	–	–	–	17	17	–	–	–

Property Account — Concluded.

	On hand per last report.	Purchased.	Received from United States.	Manuf'd and Recov'd.	Total to be accounted for.	Expended.	Condemned articles sold.	Total disposed of.	Remaining on hand.	At State Arsenals.	In poss'n of Militia.	In poss'n of cities, towns, etc.
Rakes	29	–	–	–	29	6	–	6	23	23	–	–
Sand bags	92	–	–	–	92	3	–	3	89	46	43	–
Sentry boxes	6	–	–	–	6	–	–	–	6	6	–	–
Shovels	39	–	–	–	39	3	–	3	36	24	12	–
Signal kits and heliographs	12	–	–	–	12	–	–	–	12	6	6	–
Tables	2	–	–	1	3	–	–	–	3	3	–	–
Thimbles, tent poles	49	–	–	182	231	–	–	–	231	231	–	–
Tin dippers	23	–	–	–	23	–	–	–	23	23	–	–
Tin basins	14	–	–	3	17	–	–	–	17	17	–	–
Troughs, watering	2	–	–	–	2	–	–	–	2	2	–	–
Tubs, watering	12	–	–	–	12	–	–	–	12	12	–	–
Water pails	21	–	–	–	21	–	–	–	21	21	–	–
Toilet stands	5	–	–	–	5	–	–	–	5	5	–	–
Drum rods	–	25	–	–	25	–	–	–	25	25	–	–
Towels	–	24	–	–	24	–	–	–	24	24	–	–
Sheets	–	12	–	–	12	–	–	–	12	12	–	–
Pillow cases	–	12	–	–	12	–	–	–	12	12	–	–
Hospital Equipment.												
Bedsteads, camp	6	–	–	–	6	–	–	–	6	6	–	–
Bed pans	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	1	1	–	–
Blankets	12	–	–	–	12	–	–	–	12	12	–	–
Chairs	7	–	–	–	7	–	–	–	7	7	–	–
Chests, storage	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	1	1	–	–
Earth closet	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	1	1	–	–

Lanterns	3	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	3	3	-	-
Mattresses	6	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	6	6	-	-
Pillows	6	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	6	6	-	-
Pillow cases	12	-	-	-	12	-	-	-	12	12	-	-
Sheets	12	-	-	-	12	-	-	-	12	12	-	-
Spoons	7	12	-	1	20	2	-	2	18	18	-	-
Stretchers	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	2	-	-
Tables	7	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	7	7	-	-
Tin dippers	6	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	6	6	-	-
Tin basins	6	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	6	6	-	-
Tin trays	6	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	6	6	-	-
Towels	10	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	10	10	-	-
Tumblers	5	-	-	-	5	1	-	1	4	4	-	-
Urinals	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
Water pails	3	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	3	3	-	-

TABLE NO. 7. — *Consolidated Report of Attendance of the First Brigade,*

		PRESENT.																														
		FOR DUTY.											SICK.									IN ARREST.										
		General Officers.	Field Officers.	Commiss'd Staff.	Non-com. Staff.	Captains.	Lieutenants.	Sergeants.	Corporals.	Co. Musicians.	Privates.	Band.	Field Officers.	Commiss'd Staff.	Non-com. Staff.	Captains.	Lieutenants.	Sergeants.	Corporals.	Co. Musicians.	Privates.	Band.	Field Officers.	Commiss'd Staff.	Non-com. Staff.	Captains.	Lieutenants.	Sergeants.	Corporals.	Co. Musicians.	Privates.	Band.
Br. Gen. and Staff,	1st day,	1	–	8	8	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	2d "	1	–	8	8	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	3d "	1	–	8	8	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	4th "	1	–	8	8	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	5th "	1	–	8	8	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
1st Infantry .	1st day,	–	4	6	3	11	22	51	38	19	307	18	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	2d "	–	4	6	3	11	21	51	39	19	303	18	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	3d "	–	4	5	3	11	21	49	40	19	304	18	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	4th "	–	4	6	3	11	20	53	45	18	332	18	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	5th "	–	4	4	3	11	21	51	45	19	331	18	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
2d Infantry .	1st day,	–	3	6	3	7	12	32	18	10	186	18	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	7	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	2d "	–	3	6	3	7	13	32	19	10	196	18	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	3d "	–	3	6	3	7	14	36	20	10	204	18	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	4th "	–	3	6	3	7	14	35	20	11	214	18	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	5th "	–	3	6	3	6	14	35	19	10	210	18	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
6th Infantry .	1st day,	–	5	6	3	11	21	51	42	19	342	18	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	2d "	–	4	6	3	11	22	52	43	19	335	18	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	–
	3d "	–	5	6	3	11	23	51	44	19	319	18	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	9	–
	4th "	–	5	6	3	11	23	52	43	19	336	18	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–
	5th "	–	5	6	3	11	23	50	40	19	337	18	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–
Batt. B, Art. .	1st day,	–	–	1	1	1	3	6	8	2	45	18	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	2d "	–	–	1	1	1	3	6	8	2	45	18	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	3d "	–	–	1	1	1	3	6	8	2	45	18	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	4th "	–	–	1	1	1	3	6	8	2	45	18	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	5th "	–	–	1	1	1	3	6	8	2	45	18	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Co. F, Cavalry .	1st day,	–	–	1	1	1	1	5	4	1	52	18	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	2d "	–	–	–	1	1	2	5	4	1	52	18	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	3d "	–	–	–	1	1	2	5	4	1	52	18	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	4th "	–	–	–	1	1	2	5	4	1	54	18	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	5th "	–	–	–	1	1	2	5	4	1	54	18	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

Consolidated Report of Attendance of the Second

Br. Gen. and Staff,	1st day,	1	–	9	7	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	2d "	1	–	9	7	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	3d "	1	–	9	7	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	4th "	1	–	9	7	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	5th "	1	–	8	7	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
5th Regt. Infantry,	1st day,	–	3	4	2	7	9	22	19	12	137	18	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	2d "	–	3	4	2	7	9	29	18	12	137	18	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	3d "	–	3	5	1	7	11	29	21	12	160	18	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	4th "	–	2	5	1	7	11	29	26	12	178	18	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	5th "	–	2	5	2	6	12	27	22	14	159	18	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
8th Regt. Infantry,	1st day,	–	5	5	3	12	18	41	30	18	328	18	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	2d "	–	4	5	2	12	17	41	30	18	329	18	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	3d "	–	5	5	2	12	17	41	32	18	315	18	–	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	20	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	4th "	–	5	5	2	12	20	45	33	19	342	17	–	–	2	–	1	–	–	–	17	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	5th "	–	4	5	3	12	19	46	35	19	336	17	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	21	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
9th Regt. Infantry,*	1st day,	–	4	6	4	8	15	33	23	16	292	18	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	2d "	–	4	6	4	8	15	33	23	16	292	18	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	3d "	–	4	6	4	8	15	33	23	16	290	18	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	4th "	–	4	6	4	8	15	32	23	16	288	18	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–
	5th "	–	4	6	4	8	15	32	23	16	290	18	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–
First B't'n Lt. Art.	1st day,	–	1	4	6	2	5	12	12	3	68	18	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	2d "	–	1	4	6	2	5	12	12	3	73	18	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	3d "	–	1	4	6	2	5	12	13	3	77	18	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	4th "	–	1	4	6	2	5	12	13	3	75	18	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	5th "	–	1	4	6	2	5	12	14	3	73	18	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
First B't'n Cav'y,	1st day,	–	1	5	6	2	4	11	8	–	74	18	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	2d "	–	1	5	6	2	4	9	8	–	72	18	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	3d "	–	1	5	6	2	4	9	8	–	83	18	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	4th "	–	1	5	6	2	4	10	8	–	91	18	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	5th "	–	1	5	6	2	4	9	8	–	92	18	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

* Encamped at Yorktown, Va., Oct 17-21.

M.V.M., in Camp at South Framingham, Mass., Sept. 20-24, 1881.

TOT. PRESENT.			ABSENT. WITH LEAVE.										ABSENT. WITHOUT LEAVE.										TOT. ABSENT.			PRESENT AND ABSENT.			
Comm'd Officers.	Enlisted Men.	Band.	Field Officers.	Commiss'd Staff.	Non-com. Staff.	Captains.	Lieutenants.	Sergeants.	Corporals.	Co. Musicians.	Privates.	Band.	Field Officers.	Commiss'd Staff.	Non-com. Staff.	Captains.	Lieutenants.	Sergeants.	Corporals.	Co. Musicians.	Privates.	Band.	Comm'd Officers.	Enlisted Men.	Band.	Comm'd Officers.	Enlisted Men.	Band.	Aggregate including Band.	Agg. last Report including Band.
9	8	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	10	8	–	18	–
9	8	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	10	8	–	18	18
9	8	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	10	8	–	18	18
9	8	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	10	8	–	18	18
9	8	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	10	8	–	18	18
43	419	18	–	–	–	–	1	4	4	–	70	–	–	–	–	–	1	4	4	4	92	–	2	182	–	45	601	18	664	–
42	416	18	–	–	–	–	2	4	3	–	76	–	–	–	–	–	1	4	4	4	92	–	3	187	–	45	603	18	666	664
41	416	18	–	1	–	–	2	6	3	–	75	–	–	–	–	–	1	3	4	4	92	–	4	187	–	45	603	18	666	666
41	453	18	–	–	–	–	4	3	1	–	73	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	4	71	–	4	153	–	45	606	18	669	666
40	449	18	–	2	–	–	3	6	1	–	75	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	4	71	–	5	158	–	45	607	18	670	669
29	257	18	–	–	1	–	1	2	3	–	46	–	1	–	–	–	2	4	8	3	93	–	4	160	–	33	417	18	468	–
29	260	18	–	–	1	–	2	2	2	1	48	–	1	–	–	–	1	4	8	3	90	–	4	159	–	33	419	18	470	468
30	273	18	–	–	1	–	2	1	1	1	48	–	1	–	–	–	–	1	8	3	82	–	3	146	–	33	419	18	470	470
30	284	18	–	–	1	–	2	2	2	1	39	–	1	–	–	–	–	1	6	2	77	–	3	131	–	33	415	18	466	470
29	277	18	–	–	1	1	2	2	4	2	43	–	1	–	–	–	–	1	6	2	77	–	4	138	–	33	415	18	466	466
43	457	18	–	–	1	–	1	2	–	–	10	–	–	–	–	–	1	5	3	3	131	–	2	156	–	45	613	18	676	–
44	458	18	–	–	1	–	1	1	2	–	14	–	–	–	–	–	–	4	2	3	128	–	1	155	–	45	613	18	676	676
45	445	18	–	–	1	–	–	2	2	1	30	–	–	–	–	–	–	4	1	2	124	–	–	167	–	45	612	18	675	676
45	454	18	–	–	1	–	–	2	3	1	32	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	1	2	111	–	–	156	–	45	610	18	673	675
45	450	18	–	–	1	–	–	4	6	1	36	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	1	2	106	–	–	160	–	45	610	18	673	673
5	62	18	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	11	–	–	19	–	5	81	18	104	–
5	62	18	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	11	–	–	19	–	5	81	18	104	104
5	62	18	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	11	–	–	19	–	5	81	18	104	104
5	62	18	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	11	–	–	19	–	5	81	18	104	104
5	62	18	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	11	–	–	19	–	5	81	18	104	104
3	63	18	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	5	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	1	7	–	1	15	–	4	78	18	100	–
3	63	18	–	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	1	7	–	1	15	–	4	78	18	100	100
3	63	18	–	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	1	7	–	1	15	–	4	78	18	100	100
3	65	18	–	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	1	5	–	1	13	–	4	78	18	100	100
3	65	18	–	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	1	5	–	1	13	–	4	78	18	100	100

Brigade, M.V.M., in Camp at South Framingham, Mass., Sept. 6-10, 1881.

10	7	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	10	7	–	17	–
10	7	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	10	7	–	17	17
10	7	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	10	7	–	17	17
10	7	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	10	7	–	17	17
9	7	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	10	7	–	17	17
23	192	18	1	1	2	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	2	9	12	2	138	–	5	164	–	28	356	18	402	–
23	198	18	1	1	2	–	2	–	–	–	14	–	–	–	–	–	1	9	11	2	160	–	4	202	–	27	400	18	445	402
26	227	18	1	–	3	–	1	3	1	–	16	–	–	–	–	–	–	6	8	3	132	–	2	172	–	28	399	18	445	445
25	248	18	2	1	3	–	1	4	4	1	20	–	–	–	–	–	–	4	1	2	115	–	4	154	–	29	402	18	449	445
25	229	18	2	1	2	1	–	3	5	–	24	–	–	–	–	–	–	7	4	1	124	–	4	170	–	29	399	18	446	449
40	420	18	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	4	17	13	5	189	–	4	226	–	44	646	18	708	–
38	423	18	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	4	16	15	5	188	–	6	224	–	44	647	18	709	708
39	430	18	–	–	–	–	1	3	1	–	10	–	–	–	–	–	4	14	10	5	173	–	5	216	–	44	646	18	708	709
43	460	18	–	–	–	–	–	3	1	–	10	–	–	–	–	–	1	11	9	4	150	–	1	188	–	44	648	18	710	708
40	460	18	1	–	1	–	1	3	1	1	13	–	–	–	–	–	2	10	7	3	148	–	4	187	–	44	647	18	709	710
33	368	18	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	4	4	–	84	–	1	92	–	34	460	18	512	–
33	368	18	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	4	4	–	84	–	1	92	–	34	460	18	512	512
33	368	18	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	4	4	–	84	–	1	92	–	34	460	18	512	512
33	368	18	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	4	4	–	84	–	1	92	–	34	460	18	512	512
33	368	18	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	4	4	–	84	–	1	92	–	34	460	18	512	512
12	101	18	–	–	–	–	–	4	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	1	54	–	–	63	–	12	164	18	194	–
12	106	18	–	–	–	–	–	4	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	1	49	–	–	58	–	12	164	18	194	194
12	113	18	–	–	–	–	–	3	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	43	–	–	51	–	12	164	18	194	194
12	112	18	–	–	–	–	–	3	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	1	44	–	–	52	–	12	164	18	194	194
12	110	18	–	–	–	–	–	3	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	47	–	–	54	–	12	164	18	194	194
12	100	18	–	1	–	–	–	1	1	–	51	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	53	–	13	153	18	184	–
12	97	18	–	1	–	–	–	3	1	–	53	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	57	–	13	151	18	185	184
12	108	18	–	1	–	–	–	3	–	–	28	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	46	–	13	154	18	185	185
12	117	18	–	1	–	–	–	2	–	–	25	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	1	10	–	1	38	–	13	155	18	186	185
12	117	18	–	1	–	–	–	1	2	–	25	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	1	9	–	1	38	–	13	155	18	186	186

Consolidated Report of Attendance at Camp, of the First Corps of Cadets, Oct. 17–22,

	Present.																													
	For duty.										Sick.										In arrest.									
	Field Officers.	Commiss'd Staff.	Non-com. Staff.	Captains.	Lieutenant.	Sergeants.	Corporals.	Co. Musicians.	Privates.	Band.	Field Officers.	Commiss'd Staff.	Non-com. Staff.	Captains.	Lieutenants.	Sergeants.	Corporals.	Co. Musicians.	Privates.	Band.	Field Officers.	Commiss'd Staff.	Non-com. Staff.	Captains.	Lieutenants.	Sergeants.	Corporals.	Co. Musicians.	Privates.	Band.
First Corps of Cadets.																														
1st day	2	4	4	4	4	10	13	3	96	18	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
2d "	2	4	4	4	3	10	13	3	97	18	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
3d "	2	4	4	4	3	10	13	3	97	18	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
4th "	2	4	4	4	3	10	13	3	97	18	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
5th "	2	4	4	4	3	10	13	3	97	18	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
6th "	2	4	4	4	3	10	13	3	96	18	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

Consolidated Report of Attendance at Camp, of the Second

Second Corps of Cadets.																														
1st day	2	4	4	2	4	9	6	4	64	18	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
2d "	2	4	4	2	4	8	5	4	56	18	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
3d "	2	4	3	2	4	8	5	4	60	18	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
4th "	2	4	4	2	4	8	6	4	63	18	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
5th "	2	4	4	2	4	9	5	4	60	18	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

M.V.M., upon Trip to Yorktown, Va., as Escort to the Commander-in-Chief, 1881. (Special Orders, 117.)

TOT. PRESENT.			ABSENT. WITH LEAVE.									ABSENT. WITHOUT LEAVE.									TOT. ABSENT.			PRESENT AND ABSENT.				
Comm'd Officers.	Enlisted Men.	Band.	Field Officers.	Commiss'd Staff.	Non-com. Staff.	Captains.	Lieutenants.	Sergeants.	Corporals.	Co. Musicians.	Privates.	Band.	Field Officers.	Commiss'd Staff.	Non-com. Staff.	Captains.	Lieutenants.	Sergeants.	Corporals.	Co. Musicians.	Privates.	Band.	Comm'd Officers.	Enlisted Men.	Band.	Comm'd Officers.	Enlisted Men.	Band.	Aggregate including Band.	Agg. last Report including Band.
14	126	18	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	2	–	–	1	–	–	–	3	1	–	37	–	1	46	–	15	172	18	205	–
13	127	18	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	2	–	–	1	–	–	1	3	1	–	37	–	2	46	–	15	173	18	206	205
13	127	18	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	2	–	–	1	–	–	1	3	1	–	37	–	2	46	–	15	173	18	206	206
13	127	18	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	2	–	–	1	–	–	1	3	1	–	37	–	2	46	–	15	173	18	206	206
13	127	18	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	2	–	–	1	–	–	1	3	1	–	37	–	2	46	–	15	173	18	206	206
13	127	18	–	–	–	–	–	2	1	–	2	–	–	1	–	–	1	2	–	–	37	–	2	46	–	15	173	18	206	206

Corps of Cadets, M.V.M., at Magnolia, Aug. 2-6, 1881.

12	88	18	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	13	–	2	15	–	14	103	18	135	–
12	77	18	–	2	–	–	–	1	–	–	4	–	–	–	–	–	1	2	–	18	–	2	26	–	14	103	18	135	135
12	80	18	–	2	1	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	2	–	18	–	2	23	–	14	103	18	135	135
12	85	18	–	2	–	–	1	–	–	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	13	–	2	18	–	14	103	18	135	135
12	82	18	–	2	–	–	–	1	–	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	16	–	2	21	–	14	103	18	135	135

TABLE No. 8.

Report of Attendance at Drill under Sect. 104, Militia Law.

ORGANIZATION.	Inspected at	Date.	Present.	Absent.	Per Cent of Attendance.
FIRST BRIGADE.					
1st Regt. Infantry .	Boston . .	May 23,	575	99	85.31
2d Regt. Infantry .	Springfield .	June 20,	357	98	78 46
6th Regt. Infantry .	S. Framingham,	June 11,	481	181	72.65
Bat. B, Lt. Artillery,	Worcester .	June 3,	60	21	74.07
Co. F, Cavalry .	Westford .	June 13,	75	7	91.45
SECOND BRIGADE.					
5th Regt. Infantry .	Boston . .	May 18,	303	140	68.35
8th Regt. Infantry .	Newburyport .	June 17,	519	170	75.32
9th Regt. Infantry .	Boston . .	June 23,	336	118	74.—
Bat. A, Lt. Artillery,	Boston . .	May 30,	67	20	77.01
Bat. C, Lt. Artillery,	Lynnfield .	May 25,	58	21	73 54
1st Bat. Cavalry .	Boston . .	May 30,	140	28	83.33
First Corps of Cadets,	Boston . .	June 8,	118	56	67.81
Second Corps of Cadets . .	Salem . .	June 6,	99	13	88.39

Infantry, per cent of attendance	76 11
Cavalry, " "	86 00
Artillery, " "	74.89

CASUALTIES.

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Co.	Organization.	Date of Commission.	Date of Discharge.	Remarks.
Colonel. Aide-de-Camp.						
Thomas W. Higginson	Cambridge	–	Staff of Com.-in-Chief,	Jan. 9, 1880,	Oct. 1,	Resigned.
Lieutenant Colonels. Asst. Adjutant General.						
Robert G. Shaw	Boston	–	2d Brigade	Aug. 15, 1876,	Feb. 23,	Resigned.
Medical Director.						
Robert Amory	Brookline	–	2d Brigade	May 1, 1878,	April 18,	Resigned.
Major. Asst. Inspector General.						
Edward N. Fenno	Boston	–	2d Brigade	Jan. 1, 1880,	Feb. 23,	Resigned.
Captains. Aide-de-Camp.						
A. Lawrence Edmands	Newton	–	2d Brigade	Aug. 15, 1876	April 16,	Resigned.
Engineer.						
Henry M. Nourse	Boston	–	1st Brigade	Sept. 14, 1876,	July 6,	Resigned.
Judge Advocate.						
Henry E. Fales	Milford	–	1st Brigade	Aug. 23, 1876,	July 6,	Resigned.
Majors.						
Joseph P. Mason	Worcester	–	2d Regiment	Jan. 25, 1879,	June 15,	Resigned.

Casualties — Continued.

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Co.	Organization.	Date of Commission.	Date of Discharge.	Remarks.
Frank N. Ray	North Adams	–	2d Regiment	Jan. 25, 1879,	May 27,	Resigned.
Adjutants (*1st Lieut.*).						
Charles W. Wilder, jun.	Boston	–	1st Regiment	May 19, 1879,	Feb. 14,	Resigned.
Newell A. Thompson	Boston	–	5th Regiment	Dec. 29, 1879,	Dec. 7,	Resigned.
Quartermasters (*1st Lieut.*).						
Charles D. Colson	Holyoke	–	2d Regiment	Aug. 14, 1879,	April 21,	Resigned.
Henry L. Torsey	Boston	–	1st Battalion Cavalry,	Jan. 18, 1879,	Jan. 6,	Resigned.
Surgeon (*Major*).						
Preston M. Chase	Danvers	–	8th Regiment	Jan. 13, 1875,	Aug. 15,	Resigned.
Asst. Surgeons (*1st Lieut.*).						
Thomas H. Manley	Lawrence	–	9th Regiment	Dec. 31, 1879,	Mar. 26,	Resigned.
Michael C. Noonan	Lawrence	–	9th Regiment	April 14, 1881,	Nov. 9,	Resigned.
Edward O. Otis	Boston	–	1st Battalion Artillery,	Aug. 1, 1877,	Feb. 23,	Request of Commanding Officer.
Paymaster (*1st Lieut.*).						
Charles A. Fairbanks	Boston	–	5th Regiment	July 26, 1876,	Mar. 26,	Resigned.
Chaplain.						
B. Voorhees Finch	Greenfield	–	2d Regiment	July 31, 1880,	July 13,	Resigned.

Captains.						
William J. Cambridge	Boston	A,	1st Regiment	July 1, 1880,	April 29,	Sentence General Court Martial.
William E. Lloyd	Cambridge	B,	1st Regiment	Nov. 3, 1879,	Feb. 26,	Resigned.
William Sanders	New Bedford	E,	1st Regiment	Aug. 14, 1876,	July 16,	Resigned.
Albert S. Eldredge	Taunton	G,	1st Regiment	Nov. 4, 1879,	Aug. 31,	Resigned.
Herbert Morissey	Plymouth	H,	1st Regiment	Mar. 13, 1874,	Aug. 31,	Resigned.
Bradford Morse	Brockton	I,	1st Regiment	May 1, 1877,	Jan. 25,	Resigned.
William J. Allyn	Holyoke	D,	2d Regiment	Feb. 14, 1880,	May 27,	Resigned.
Sineus B. Dibble	North Adams	F,	2d Regiment	Aug. 16, 1880,	May 3,	Resigned.
John E. Phipps	Boston	A,	5th Regiment	Nov. 23, 1874,	Aug. 10,	Resigned.
John A. Kendrick	Newton	C,	5th Regiment	Jan. 25, 1879,	Nov. 16,	Resigned.
Jophanus H. Whitney	Medford	E,	5th Regiment	Jan. 24, 1876,	Aug. 3,	Resigned.
Charles H. D. Stockbridge,	Waltham	F,	5th Regiment	April 10, 1879,	Mar. 14,	Resigned.
John W. Ellard	Woburn	G,	5th Regiment	Oct. 30, 1878,	Feb. 24,	Resigned.
George E. Goodrich	Fitchburg	B,	6th Regiment	Dec. 9, 1878,	Nov. 14,	Resigned.
Alvin A. Hanscom	Lowell	C,	6th Regiment	Nov. 28, 1877,	April 16,	Resigned.
John H. Kirby	Fitchburg	D,	6th Regiment	April 16, 1877,	Oct. 7,	Resigned.
Ambrose M. Page	Marlborough	F,	6th Regiment	May 20, 1879,	Feb. 14,	Resigned.
Arthur H. Batchelor	Millbury	H,	6th Regiment	Aug. 4, 1875,	April 6,	Resigned.
William H. Benjamin	Concord	I,	6th Regiment	Mar. 3, 1879,	Aug. 2,	Resigned.

Casualties — Concluded.

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Co.	Organization.	Date of Commission.	Date of Discharge.	Remarks.
Henry Walsh	Newburyport	A,	8th Regiment	Mar. 31, 1879,	Jan. 22,	Resigned.
Jonathan Osborn	Chelsea	L,	8th Regiment	May 4, 1874,	Jan. 10,	Resigned.
Eben Dale	Boston	–	1st Corps Cadets	June 16, 1880,	Aug. 3,	Resigned.
Aaron F Nettleton	Boston	A,	1st Battalion Cavalry,	May 7, 1879,	Jan. 19,	Resigned.
William B. Fenner	Boston	D,	1st Battalion Cavalry,	Jan. 28, 1880,	Jan. 17,	Resigned.
George L. Allen	Worcester	B,	1st Artillery	June 11, 1877,	Dec. 31,	Resigned.
First Lieutenants.						
George E. Whitehead	Taunton	G,	1st Regiment	Sept. 8, 1881,	Dec. 10,	Resigned.
Frederic Kimball	Worcester	C,	2d Regiment	Nov. 23, 1880,	Nov. 23,	Resigned.
Timothy C. Cronan	Shelburne Falls,	E,	2d Regiment	June 11, 1879,	June 25,	Resigned.
Frank A. Boise	Boston	D,	5th Regiment	May 27, 1880,	Mar. 31,	Resigned.
Edward H. Kuhlman	Boston	D,	5th Regiment	July 7, 1881,	Sept. 27,	Failed to appear for examination.
William H. Hogue	Wakefield	A,	6th Regiment	Aug. 24, 1880,	June 15,	Resigned.
Almont R. Fitts	Fitchburg	B,	6th Regiment	Aug. 11, 1879,	Dec. 27,	Resigned.
Sumner R. Joslin	Millbury	H,	6th Regiment	May 27, 1881,	July 30,	Failed to appear.
Frederic A. Lapham	Millbury	H,	6th Regiment	Aug. 12, 1881,	Nov. 5,	Failed to appear.
Richard H. Salkins	Marblehead	C,	8th Regiment	June 7, 1878,	May 19,	Resigned.

William B. McCurdy	Marblehead	C,	8th Regiment	May 31, 1881,	Aug. 8,	Failed to appear for examination.
Matthew M. Hannan	Melrose	C,	1st Battalion Artillery,	June 11, 1879,	June 13,	Resigned.
Charles E. Dunbar	Taunton	F,	1st Regiment	June 7, 1880,	April 12,	Resigned.
Eugene W. Dennett	Taunton	G,	1st Regiment	June 15, 1880,	Feb. 28,	Resigned.
Second Lieutenants.						
Roscoe W. Hamblin	Taunton	F,	1st Regiment	June 7, 1880,	Nov. 14,	Resigned.
Charles M. LaHar	Taunton	G,	1st Regiment	June 15, 1880,	May 3,	Resigned.
Edward Robbins	Boston	L,	1st Regiment	Feb. 23, 1876,	Mar. 21,	Resigned.
Frank L. Barnes	Newton	C,	5th Regiment	Jan. 25, 1879,	Feb. 2,	Resigned.
William H. Snow	Boston	D,	5th Regiment	May 27, 1880,	June 25,	Resigned.
George C. Chase	Medford	E,	5th Regiment	Aug. 1, 1879,	Aug. 15,	Resigned.
Gustavus A. Norton, jun.	Charlestown	H,	5th Regiment	April 21, 1881,	Oct. 1,	Resigned.
Frank Pierce	Concord	I,	6th Regiment	Mar. 3, 1879,	Oct. 3,	Resigned.
James F. McMurphy	Salem	L,	8th Regiment	Sept. 2, 1878,	Mar. 11,	Resigned.
Levi Senior	Newburyport	A,	8th Regiment	Mar. 21, 1881,	April 18,	Rejected by Board of Examiners.
Francis H. Rich	Boston	A,	9th Regiment	Dec. 7, 1880,	July 16,	Resigned.
Henry P. Ballard	Waltham	F,	5th Regiment	Mar. 24, 1881,	April 23,	Rejected by Board of Examiners.
Joshua H. Dean	Woburn	G,	5th Regiment	Jan. 26, 1881,	Feb. 28,	Rejected by Board.
William H. Holland	Waltham	F,	5th Regiment	June 23, 1881,	Aug. 8,	Rejected by Board.
Frank E. Benway	Millbury	H,	6th Regiment	Aug. 12, 1881,	Nov. 5,	Failed to appear for examination.

Summary of Casualties.

	Term Expired.	Resigned.	Request of Colonel.	Died.	Sentence General Court Martial.	Report of Examining Board.	Total.
Colonels	–	1	–	–	–	–	1
Majors	–	2	–	–	–	–	2
Captains	–	24	–	–	1	–	25
First Lieutenants	–	10	–	–	–	4	14
Second Lieutenants	–	10	–	–	–	5	15
Staff Officers	–	15	1	–	–	–	16
Total	–	62	1	–	1	9	73

Commissions vacant Dec. 31, 1881.

ORGANIZATION.	Colonel.	Lieut. Colonel.	Major.	Adjutant.	Quartermaster.	Surgeon.	Ass't Surgeon.	Paymaster.	Chaplain.	Captain.	First Lieutenant.	Sec'd Lieutenant.	Total.
First Brigade Staff .	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Second Brigade Staff .	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
First Regt. Infantry .	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1
Second Regt. Infantry,	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	1
Fifth Regt. Infantry .	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	4
Sixth Regt. Infantry .	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	2
Eighth Regt. Infantry,	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	1
Ninth Regt. Infantry .	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	1
First Corps Cadets * .	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	1
Second Corps Cadets .	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
First Bat'n Lt. Artil'y,	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	1
Battery B, Artillery .	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	1
First Battalion Cavalry,	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Company F, Cavalry .	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

* Under existing orders second lieutenants in this corps are not authorized.

Discharges of Enlisted Men other than by Expiration of Term.

ORGANIZATION.	Company.	By Order.	By Promotion.	Died.
First Brigade N.C.S. . . .	–	2	1	–
Second Brigade N.C.S. . . .	–	1	5	–
First Regiment Infantry N.C.S. .	–	–	–	–
	A,	8	1	–
	B,	17	1	–
	C,	9	1	–
	D,	12	1	–
	E,	18	2	–
	F,	18	1	–
	G,	30	4	1
	H,	3	–	–
	I,	9	–	–
	K,	17	–	–
	L,	3	1	–
	M,	13	–	–
Second Regiment Infantry N.C.S.	–	2	–	–
	A,	13	–	–
	B,	5	–	–
	C,	10	–	–
	D,	17	1	–
	E,	5	2	1
	F,	11	–	–
	G,	16	–	–
	H,	10	–	–
Fifth Regiment Infantry N.C.S. .	–	–	–	–
	A,	4	1	–
	B,	12	–	–
	C,	7	3	–
	D,	14	1	–
	E,	40	1	1
	F,	3	2	–
	G,	14	3	–
	H,	21	2	–
Sixth Regiment Infantry N.C.S. .	–	1	–	–
	A,	33	1	–
	B,	9	1	1
	C,	25	1	–
	D,	3	1	–
	E,	1	1	–
	F,	6	–	–
	G,	20	–	–
	H,	13	2	–
	I,	8	–	–
	K,	6	–	–
	L,	12	–	–
	M,	14	–	–

ORGANIZATION.	Company.	By Order.	By Promotion.	Died.
Eighth Regiment Infantry N C.S.	–	–	–	–
	A,	–	2	–
	B,	13	–	2
	C,	11	–	–
	D,	10	–	–
	E,	3	–	–
	F,	9	–	–
	G,	–	–	–
	H,	10	1	–
	I,	4	–	–
	K,	6	–	–
	L,	6	1	–
	M,	20	1	–
Ninth Regiment Infantry N.C.S. .	–	1	–	–
	A,	8	–	–
	B,	12	1	–
	C,	4	–	–
	D,	8	1	–
	E,	15	–	–
	F,	13	1	3
	G,	2	–	–
	H,	20	–	–
First Corps Cadets N.C.S. . .	–	11	2	–
Second Corps Cadets . . .	–	5	–	2
First Battalion Artillery N.C.S. .	–	–	–	–
	A,	1	–	–
	C,	4	1	–
Battery Artillery	B,	6	–	–
First Battalion Cavalry N.C.S. .	–	1	1	–
	A,	4	1	1
	D,	4	1	–
Company Cavalry	F,	13	–	–
		739	55	13

Summary.

Brigade N. C. Staffs . . .	–	3	6	–
First Regiment Infantry . .	–	157	12	1
Second Regiment Infantry . .	–	89	3	1
Fifth Regiment Infantry . .	–	115	13	1
Sixth Regiment Infantry . .	–	151	7	1
Eighth Regiment Infantry . .	–	92	5	2
Ninth Regiment Infantry . .	–	83	3	3
First Corps of Cadets . . .	–	11	2	–
Second Corps of Cadets . .	–	5	–	–
First Battalion Artillery . .	–	5	1	3
Battery B, Artillery . . .	–	6	–	–
First Battalion Cavalry . .	–	9	3	1
Company F, Cavalry . . .	–	13	–	–
		739	55	13

REGISTER.

REGISTER.

More than one term as an enlisted man is denoted 2d, 3d, etc.

Name, Address, Rank, and Date of Commission.	Original Entry into Service. Subsequent Service and Commissions.	Service of other States, and of United States.	Born.	Received Military or Medical Instruction.
Governor and Commander-in-Chief.				
John Davis Long, Hingham, elected Nov. 8, 1881; sworn into office Jan. 5, 1882.	Elected to Legislature, 1875; re-elected, and Speaker, 1876-77-78; Lieut. Gov., 1879; elected Gov., 5 Nov., 1879; sworn into office 8 Jan., 1880; re-elected 2 Nov., 1880; sworn into office 6 Jan., 1881.	. . . . .	Buckfield, Me.	

GOVERNOR'S STAFF.

Adjutant General.				
A. Hun Berry, Boston, Maj. Gen., Jan. 14, 1879.	8th regt., priv., 1st sgt., I, 1862; 1st lt. adjt., 15 July, 1864; maj., 3 Aug., 1874; dis., 28 April, 1876; A. I. G. Mass., 6 May, 1876; dis., 26 Dec., 1876; lt. col., A.I.G. Mass., 8 Jan., 1877.	8th M.V.M., 1st sgt., I, 15 Sept., 1862; 2d lt., 6 May, 1863; 1st lt., 30 May, 1863; dis., 7 Aug., 1863: (11th unat. co.), 1st lt., 16 May, 1864; dis., 15 Aug., 1864; 8th M.V.M., adjt., 16 Aug., 1864; dis., 10 Nov., 1864.	Lynn, Mass.	
Assistant Adjutants General.				
Isaac F. Kingsbury, Chestnut Hill, Mass., Col., June 1, 1872.	1st regt., capt., L, 10 Oct., 1870	32d Mass. vols., sgt., K, 23 July, 1862; sgt. maj., 2d lt., 15 Dec., 1862; 1st lt., 6 Feb., 1863; adjt., 1 May, 1863; capt., 1 June, 1865; dis., 13 July, 1865.	Newton, Mass.	
Edward H. Haskell, Gloucester, Mass., Col., Jan. 9, 1880.	. . . . .	23d Mass. vols., C, 28 Sept., 1861; transf. signal corps, 12 Aug., 1863; dis., 20 Sept., 1864; sgt.	Gloucester, Mass.	
John S. Lockwood, Boston, Col., Feb. 5, 1880.	. . . . .	13th Mass. vols., A, 12 Aug., 1862; dis., 8 Aug., 1864.	Saratoga Springs, N.Y.	
Herbert J. Harwood, Littleton, Lieut. Col., Dec. 10, 1881.	. . . . .	. . . . .	Littleton, Mass.	

Inspector General. Morris Schaff, Pittsfield, Brig. Gen., Dec. 10, 1881.	Col. and A.I.G., 9 Jan., 1880	Ordnance, U.S A., 2d lt., 17 June, 1862; 1st lt., 3 March, 1863; brev. capt., 6 May, 1864; capt., 7 March, 1867; res., 31 Dec., 1871.	Kirkersville, Licking Co., O.	West Point, June, 1862.
Assistant Inspectors General. Edmund H. Hewins, Boston, Col., Jan. 9, 1880.	1st brig., capt. and engr., 14 July, 1873; dis., 10 Aug., 1875; re-app. capt. engr., 1 Feb., 1876; dis., 28 April, 1876; maj., A. I. G., 15 Aug., 1876.	. . . . .	Sharon, Mass.	
Edward G. Stevens, Clinton, Col., Dec. 10, 1881.	4th batl. inf., 2d lt., A, 6 July, 1874; capt., A.D.C., 1st brig., 22 Jan., 1875; Col., A.I.G., 12 Jan., 1876; res., 8 Feb., 1879.	5th U.S. cav., 2d lt., 15 June, 1870; res., 1 Dec., 1871.	Lancaster, Mass.	West Point, 1870.
Robert G. Shaw, Wellesley, Col., Dec. 10, 1881.	1st corps cadets, B, 1st sgt., 1874; lt. col., A.A.G., 2d brig., 15 Aug., 1876; res., 23 Feb., 1881.	. . . . .	Parkman, Me.	
Asst. Quartermasters General. Samuel P. Train, Brookline, Col., Jan. 9, 1880.	. . . . .	. . . . .	Roxbury, Mass.	Roxbury Latin School, 4 yrs.
Jediah P. Jordan, Boston, Col., Jan. 9, 1880.	1st regt., capt., D, 4 April, 1865; res., 29 June, 1868 .	42d M.V.M., sgt. maj., 20 July, 1864; dis., 11 Nov., 1864.	Raymond, Me.	High School, Portland, Me.
Benjamin S. Lovell, Weymouth, Col., Feb. 5, 1880.	. . . . .	42d M.V.M., A, 13 Sept., 1862; dis., 20 Aug., 1863.	East Weymouth.	
Willis B. Allen, Boston, Lieut. Col., Dec. 10, 1881.	. . . . .	. . . . .	Kittery, Me.	Boston School Regiment, 6 yrs.
Judge Advocate General. Wilmon W. Blackmar, Boston, Brig. Gen., Jan. 12, 1876.	Judge Adv. Gen., 4 June, 1873; dis., 13 Jan., 1875 .	15th Penn. cav., K, 22 Aug., 1862; corp., H, 1862; sgt., K, 1 March, 1863; 1st sgt., 5 May, 1863; 1st W. Va. cav., 2d lt., 8 April, 1864; capt., 17 May, 1865; dis., 8 July, 1865.	Bristol, Penn.	
Surgeon General. William J. Dale, North Andover, Brig. Gen., Oct. 7, 1863.	Ind. corps cadets, priv., surg., 27 Dec., 1842, to 15 Oct., 1844; surg. gen., Mass.; col., June 13, 1861.	Act'g med. direc., U.S.A., A.A. Surg., U.S.A., 1861 to 1865.	Gloucester, Mass.	M.D., Harvard, 1840.
Aides-de-Camp. William O. Fiske, Lowell, Col., Jan. 9, 1880.	Asst. Q.M.G., Mass., 31 March, 1879; dis., 8 Jan., 1880.	Staff Maj. Gen. B. F. Butler, 1st lt., 16 April, 1861; staff Brig. Gen. G. F. Shepley, capt., 1 Feb., 1862; 1st Louisiana inf., maj., 18 Aug., 1862; lt. col., 6 Feb., 1863; col., 15 June, 1863; dis., 12 July, 1865; brev. brig. gen.	Lowell, Mass.	

Governor's Staff — Concluded.

Name, Address, Rank, and Date of Commission.	Original Entry into Service. Subsequent Service and Commissions.	Service of other States, and of United States.	Born.	Rec'd Military or Medical Instruction.
William F. Draper, Milford, Col., Jan. 9, 1880.	. . . . .	25th Mass. vols., B, 9 Aug., 1861; 2d lt., 12 Oct., 1st lt., 15 April, 1862; 36th Mass. vols., capt., 12 Aug., 1862; maj., 31 July, 1863; lt. col., 6 May, 1864; dis., 12 Oct., 1864; brev. col. and brev. brig. gen. U. S. vols., 13 March, 1865.	Lowell, Mass.	
Edward T. Bouvé, Hingham, Col., Jan. 9, 1880.	. . . . .	32d Mass. vols., 2d lt., 16 June, 1862; 1st lt., 1 Sept., res., disability, 29 Dec., 1862; 4th Mass. cav., capt., 22 Jan., 1864; 26th N. Y. cav., maj., 24 Feb., 1865; dis., 7 July, 1865.	Hingham, Mass.	
Augustus P. Martin, Boston, Col., Oct. 1, 1881.	Priv., Boston light art'y, 1854 to 4 May, 1858; 3d lt., Nims' bat'y, 4 May, 1858; 1st lt., 7 June, 1859; dis., 13 Dec., 1859; priv., 13 Dec., 1859, Boston light art'y, to 18 May, 1861.	1st light bat'y, M.V.M., sgt., 18 May, 1861; dis., 2 Aug., 1861; 3d bat'y Mass. vols., 1st lt., 5 Sept., 1861; capt., 28 Nov., 1861; dis., 16 Sept., 1864; brev. col., U.S. vols.	Abbott, Me.	
Inspector of Ordnance. Samuel Dalton, Salem, Col., Dec. 10, 1881.	2d corps cadets, priv., 1858 to 1861; capt., 6 April, 1866; maj., 3 April, 1874; dis., 28 April, 1876; re-elected, 2 May, 1876; lt. col., 14 March, 1877.	Priv., sgt., D (14th Mass. vols.), 1st heavy art'y, 5 July, 1861; 2d lt., 15 Feb., 1862; 1st lt., 7 June, 1862; dis., 7 Oct., 1864.	Salem, Mass.	
Military Secretary. William M. Olin, Boston, Col., Aug. 14, 1879.	Col. and Mil. Sec., Gov. Talbot, 14 Aug., 1879; dis., 8 Jan., 1880; re-app. by Gov. Long, 9 Jan., 1880.	36th Mass. vols., priv., C, 14 Aug., 1862; mus. out, 8 June, 1865.	Warrenton, Ga.	

FIRST BRIGADE. GENERAL AND STAFF.

Brigadier General. Hobart Moore, Boston, Aug. 12, 1876.	4th regt., priv., N. C. O.; 2d batl. rifles, B, capt., C, 20 Aug., 1860; 2d regt., adjt., 11 April, 1865; 1st brig., maj., A. I. G., 1 May, 1869; lt. col., A. A. G., 5 March, 1870; dis., 28 April, 1876.	. . . . .	Sudbury, Mass.	

Assistant Adjutant General. Solomon A. Bolster, Boston, Lt. Col., Aug. 15, 1876.	1st regt., 2d lt., A, 21 June, 1866; 1st brig., capt., judge adv., 27 Jan., 1867; maj., A. I. G., 21 May, 1870; dis., 28 April, 1876.	23d Maine vols., F, 29 Sept., 1862; sgt., 2d lt., 15 Nov., 1862; dis., 15 July, 1863.	Paris, Me.	
Medical Director. Horace E. Marion, Lt. Col., Aug. 23, 1879.	5th regt., 2d lt., G, 9 May, 1867; dis., 18 Sept., 1868; asst. surg., 13 April, 1875; dis., 28 April, 1876; re-app., 26 July, 1876; surg., 4th batl., 4 Sept., 1876; dis., 3 Dec., 1878.	5th regt., M.V.M., G, 16 Sept., 1862; dis., 2 July, 1863; sgt., 27 July, 1864; dis., 16 Nov., 1864.	Burlington, Mass. .	M.D., Dartmo'th, 1869.
Assistant Inspector General. Willard H. Lethbridge, Boston, Major, Jan. 21, 1880.	1st regt., sgt., 1868; 1st lt., A, 7 Nov., 1870; dis., 2 Sept., 1872; 4th batl., sgt., A, 1872, mus. in, 16 June, 1873; sgt. maj., 9 Jan., 1875; 1st lt., adjt., 14 Feb, 1876; capt. and aide-de-camp, 1st brig., 14 Sept., 1876.	5th M.V.M., F, 12 July, 1864; dis., 16 Nov., 1864.	Boston, Mass.	
Brigade Quartermaster. R. Julius Richardson, Boston, Capt., April 6, 1877.	. . . . .	Paymaster U.S. Navy, 6 Sept., 1861; res., 17 Oct., 1864.	Vermont . . .	Norwich University.
Engineer. Frank N. Brown, Newtonville, Capt., July 7, 1881.	1st regt., C, 10 Oct., 1870; corp., 4 Nov., sgt., 26 June, 1871; 2d lt., 3 Feb., 1873; 1st lt., 30 July, capt., 22 Sept., 1873; dis., 1 Dec., 1874; capt., 24 March, 1875; dis., 3 Jan., 1876; 1st batl., 2d lt., A, 31 July, 1877; dis., 8 March, 1878; prov. sgt., 1st brig., 29 April, 1879; aide-de-camp, 1st brig., 22 Jan., 1880.	. . . . .	Brookfield, Vt. . .	Chauncy Hall and Mass. Institute of Technology, four years.
Judge Advocate. Elijah George, Boston, Capt., July 13, 1881.	1st corps cadets, priv., 5 Feb., 1880	. . . . .	New Rochelle, N.Y.	
Provost Marshal. Lamont C. Burnham, Boston, Capt., April 6, 1877.	2d regt., F, July, 1864; dis., 14 July, 1865; A.Q.M., 1st brig., 5 Feb., 1876; dis., 28 April, 1876; re-app., 15 Aug., 1876.	48th M.V.M., E, 19 Sept., 1862; dis., 3 Sept., 1863.	Essex, Mass.	
Aides-de-Camp. George M. Townsend, Boston, Capt., May 7, 1879.	1st corps cadets, priv., 14 Jan., 1876; dis., 14 Jan., 1879; 2d, 14 Jan., 1879.	10th bat'y Mass. vols., 26 Aug., 1862, corp., sgt., and 1st sgt.; 2d lt., 27 Feb., 1865; dis., 9 June, 1865.	Waltham, Mass.	
Elmore E. Locke, Boston, Capt., July 11, 1881.	N.C. staff, 1st brig., sgt., clerk, 12 Sept., 1878 . .	. . . . .	Epsom, N.H. . .	Boston English High School, three years.

FIRST REGIMENT INFANTRY.

Name, Address, Rank, and Date of Commission.	Original Entry into Service. Subsequent Service and Commissions.	Service of other States, and of United States.	Born.	Received Military or Medical Instruction.
Colonel. Nathaniel Wales, Boston, Dec. 30, 1878.	N.E. Guards, 1861; 1st batl. inf., lt. col., 4 Aug., 1876.	24th Mass. vols., G, 6 Sept., 1861, 1st sgt.; 32d Mass. vols., 1st lt., 12 July, 1862; 35th Mass. vols., 1st lt., adjt., 15 July, 1862; maj., 25 April, 1863; dis., 9 May, 1864; bvt. lt. col., bvt. col.	Boston, Mass.	
Lieutenant Colonel. Daniel A. Butler, New Bedford, Dec. 30, 1878.	3d regt., priv., E, 1st lt., 23 March, 1865; capt., 24 Sept., 1866; dis., 6 May, 1868; capt., 14 June, 1869; maj., 3d batl. inf., 2 Aug., 1876.	3d M.V.M., L, 23 April, 1861, sgt.; dis., 22 July, 1861; 1st sgt., E, 23 Sept., 1862; dis., 26 June, 1863.	New Bedford, Mass.	
Majors. Austin C. Wellington, Boston, May 19, 1873.	7th regt., capt., A, 2 May, 1870; maj., 1st batl. inf., 19 May, 1873; dis., 28 April, 1876; re-elected, 21 July, 1876.	38th Mass. vols., 1st sgt., F, 7 Aug., 1862; 2d lt., 21 Nov., 1863; 1st lt., 16 Sept., 1864; dis., 30 June, 1865.	Lexington, Mass.	
Alfred B. Hodges, Taunton, Dec. 30, 1878.	3d regt., corp. and sgt., F, 1867; 1st lt., 14 Jan., 1871; capt., 13 Jan., 1873.	4th M.V.M., F, 19 Sept., 1862; dis., 28 Aug., 1863.	Taunton, Mass.	
Thomas R. Mathews, Boston, Aug. 19, 1881.	1st regt., 1st lt., D, 21 Jan., 1878; capt., 26 Jan., 1880.	1st Mass. vols., K, 24 May, 1861; dis., 24 Feb., 1863.	Boston, Mass.	
Adjutant, rank 1st Lt. Frederick G. King, Boston, April 28, 1881.	4th batl., C, 19 March, 1877; corp., 27 Dec., sgt., 16 June, 1879; 2d lt., C, 1st regt., 22 Dec., 1879.	. . . . .	Port Richmond, N.Y.	
Quartermaster, rank 1st Lt. William H. Jones, Boston, Sept. 3, 1878.	1st regt., 1st lt., G, 15 March, 1875; quar. mas., 1st batl. inf., 29 Aug., 1876; 1st lt., G, 27 May, 1878; dis., 1 Aug., 1878.	31st Mass. vols., 2d lt., 1 Dec., 1862; 1st lt., 15 April, 1864; dis., 9 Dec., 1864; 26th N.Y. cav., 2d lt., 27 Dec., 1864; 1st lt., 10 April, 1865; dis., 30 June, 1865.	Roxbury, Mass.	
Surgeon, rank Major. Rebert M. Lawrence, Boston, May 19, 1879.	1st regt., asst. surg., 6 July, 1877	. . . . .	Boston, Mass. . .	Military School at Sing Sing, N.Y., M.D., Harvard, 1873.

Asst. Surgeon, rank 1st Lt. Stephen W. Hayes, New Bedford, May 19, 1879.	3d batl. inf., surg., 22 Sept., 1876; dis., 3 Dec., 1878 .	. . . . .	Ireland . . .	M. D., Harvard, 1870.
Paymaster, rank 1st Lt. Edw. B. Blasland, Boston, Sept. 18, 1876.	Boston lgt. inf., 1858-61, corp., sgt.	33d Mass. vols., capt., 6 Aug., 1862; maj., 3 Nov., 1864; dis., 11 June, 1865.	Boston, Mass.	
Chaplain. Warren H. Cudworth, Boston, Aug. 29, 1876.	1st regt., chap., 5 Sept., 1866; dis., 23 Dec., 1872 . .	1st Mass. vols., chap., 27 May, 1861; dis., 28 May, 1864.	Lowell, Mass.	
COMPANY A — Boston. *Captain.* John B. McKay, Boston, June 30, 1881.	1st regt., A, 7 Feb., 1876; corp., 6 April; sgt., 26 April, 1876; dis., 9 Feb., 1879; 2d, 10 Feb., 1879; sgt., 22 April; 2d lt., 26 Aug., 1st lt., 1 July, 1880.	. . . . .	Hemmingford, Canada.	
First Lieutenant. William Anderson, Boston, June 20, 1881.	1st regt., A, 7 Feb., 1876; dis., 7 Feb., 1879; 2d, 17 April, 1879; dis., 2 Aug., 1879; 1st sgt.; 2d lt., 1 July, 1880.	. . . . .	Boston, Mass.	
Second Lieutenant. Daniel T. Curtin, Boston, June 30, 1881.	1st regt., A, musician, 1871; en., 15 March, 1876; quar. mas. sgt., 14 March, 1877; dis., 15 March, 1879; 2d, 17 April, 1879; dis., 17 April, 1880; 3d, 10 May, 1880; dis., 10 May, 1881; 4th, 19 May, 1881.	. . . . .	Jamaica Plain, Mass.	
COMPANY B — Cambridge. *Captain.* Albert F. Fessenden, Cambridge, March 30, 1881.	4th batl. inf., 21 May, 1875; dis., 28 Feb., 1877; 1st regt., B, 10 Sept., 1877; 2d lt., 28 Jan., 1880; 1st lt., 22 Dec., 1880.	. . . . .	Lowell, Mass.	
First Lieutenant. William L. Fox, Cambridge, March 30, 1881.	1st regt., I, musician, 27 July, 1875; dis., 6 July, 1876; 4th batl., B, 23 Sept., 1876; dis., 23 Sept., 1879; 2d, 3 Nov., 1879; dis., 3 Nov., 1880; 2d lt., 12 Jan., 1881.	. . . . .	Charlestown, Mass.	
Second Lieutenant. Harrison G. Wells, Cambridge, March 30, 1881.	1st regt., B, 3 Nov., 1879	. . . . .	San Francisco, Cal.	
COMPANY C — Boston. *Captain.* Samuel R. Field, Boston, Nov. 24, 1879.	4th batl., C, 18 April, 1874; corp., sgt.; 2d lt., 29 Sept., 1876; 1st lt., 19 Feb., 1877.	. . . . .	East Boston, Mass.	

First Regiment Infantry — Continued.

Name, Address, Rank, and Date of Commission.	Original Entry into Service. Subsequent Service and Commissions.	Service of other States, and of United States.	Born.	Received Military or Medical Instruction.
First Lieutenant.				
Charles L. Hovey, Boston, Nov. 24, 1879.	4th batl., C, 30 April, 1874; corp., sgt., dis., 30 Sept., 1876; C, 2 Oct., 1876; 1st sgt., 13 April, 1877; 1st regt., 2d lt., C, 26 May, 1879.	. . . . .	Cambridge, Mass.	
Second Lieutenant.				
J. Marion Moulton, Boston, June 27, 1881.	4th batl. inf., C, 28 April, 1874; dis., 28 April, 1877; 2d, 16 July, 1877; dis., 16 July, 1878; 3d, 16 July, 1878; dis., 16 July, 1879; 4th, C, 1st regt., 16 Aug., 1879; dis., 16 Aug., 1880; 5th, C, 1st regt., 7 Sept., 1880.	. . . . .	Boston, Mass.	
Company D — Boston.				
Captain.				
Horace T. Rockwell, Boston, Oct. 24, 1881.	4th batl. rifles, B, 1861; 1st regt., D, 3 Jan., 1878; 2d lt., 23 June, 1879; 1st lt., 26 Jan., 1880.	. . . . .	Winchester, Conn.	
First Lieutenant.				
William W. Kellet, Boston, Oct. 24, 1881.	2d corps cadets, 20 May, 1875; dis., 20 May, 1878; 2d, 3 June, 1878; dis., 3 June, 1879; 3d, 6 June, 1879, corp.; 1st regt., 2d lt., D, 26 Jan., 1880.	. . . . .	Richmond, N.Y.	
Second Lieutenant.				
Harry C. Gardner, Boston, Nov. 14, 1881.	10th regt. (changed to 1st), D, Aug., 1866; 2d lt., 25 Nov., 1870; res., 8 May, 1872; priv., D, 1st regt., 29 March, 1876; dis., 29 March, 1879; 2d, 14 April, 1879; dis., 14 April, 1880; 3d, 30 April, 1880.	. . . . .	Bolton, Mass.	
Company E — New Bedford.				
Captain.				
John K. McAfee, New Bedford, July 25, 1881.	3d regt, E, 10 July, 1873; dis., 10 July, 1876; 2d, 31 July, 1876; 1st lt., 14 Aug., 1876.	. . . . .	New Bedford, Mass.	
First Lieutenant.				
Zacheus C. Dunham, New Bedford, July 25, 1881.	3d regt., E, 17 June, 1875; dis., 17 June, 1878; 2d, 18 June, 1878; corp., 20 Sept.; sgt., 25 Aug., 1879; 2d lt., 3 Jan., 1881.	. . . . .	New Bedford, Mass.	
Second Lieutenant.				
William R. Spooner, New Bedford, July 25, 1881.	3d regt., E, 10 June, 1872; mus. in, 10 July, 1873; dis., 10 July, 1876; 2d, 31 July, 1876; dis., 31 July, 1879; 3d, 6 Sept., 1880.	. . . . .	New Bedford, Mass.	

COMPANY F.			
Captain.			
Alden H. Blake, Taunton, June 7, 1880.	1st regt., 1st lt., 23 Feb., 1880	4th M.V.M., 23 Sept., 1862; dis., 28 Aug., 1863.	Taunton, Mass.
First Lieutenant.			
Edmund E. Hill, Taunton, May 9, 1881.	3d regt., 3d batl., F, 21 March, 1870; mus. in, 8 July, 1873; dis., 8 July, 1876; 2d, 28 July, 1876; dis., 28 July, 1879; 3d, 19 Aug., 1879; sgt., 25 Aug., dis., 19 Aug., 1880; 4th, 13 Sept., 1880.	. . . . .	Taunton, Mass.
Second Lieutenant.			
[Vacancy.]			
COMPANY G — Taunton.			
Captain.			
Walter Carter, Taunton, Sept. 8, 1881.	3d batl., G, 12 Sept., 1877; corp , 13 Aug., 1878; sgt., 26 Feb., 1879; 1st regt., G, 1st sgt., 9 Sept., 1879; dis., 12 Sept., 1880; 2d, 13 Sept., 1880; 1st lt., 15 March, 1881.	. . . . .	Camp Aldershot, England.
First Lieutenant.			
Thomas J. Brady, Taunton, Dec. 22, 1881.	1st regt., G, 19 Aug., 1879; 2d lt., 8 Sept., 1881 . .	. . . . .	Ireland.
Second Lieutenant.			
Thomas R. Peabody, Taunton, Dec. 22, 1881.	1st regt., G, 4 Nov., 1879; sgt., 13 Sept., 1881 . .	. . . . .	Taunton, Mass.
COMPANY H — Plymouth.			
Captain.			
Joseph W. Hunting, Plymouth, Dec. 19, 1881.	. . . . .	2d Mass. cav. vols., 20 March, 1865; dis., 20 July, 1865; priv., 37th U.S. inf., 20 July, 1867; dis., 20 July, 1870; 2d, 20 Aug., 1870, 5th U.S. inf.; dis., 20 Aug., 1875, 1st sgt., Co. E.	Newton, Mass.
First Lieutenant.			
William H. Drew, Plymouth, April 26, 1880.	3d batl., H, 1 Aug., 1878; corp., 13 Jan., 1879; 1st regt., 2d lt., 5 May, 1879.	. . . . .	Plymouth, Mass.
Second Lieutenant.			
Charles B. Burgess, Plymouth, April 26, 1880.	3d batl., H, 17 June, 1875; sgt., 30 March, 1878; dis., 17 June, 1878; 2d, 24 June, 1878; 1st sgt., 21 Sept., 1878; dis., 24 June, 1879; 3d, 16 Sept., 1879.	. . . . .	Plymouth, Mass.
COMPANY I — Brockton.			
Captain.			
James N. Keith, Brockton, Feb. 15, 1881.	3d regt., corp., sgt., I; mus. in, 22 July, 1873; 2d lt., 14 Aug., 1874; 1st lt., 1 May, 1877.	. . . . .	Bridgewater, Mass.

First Regiment Infantry — Concluded.

Name, Address, Rank, and Date of Commission.	Original Entry into Service. Subsequent Service and Commissions.	Service of other States, and of United States.	Born.	Received Military or Medical Instruction.
First Lieutenant.				
Frederick Wood, Brockton, Feb. 15, 1881.	3d regt., I, 1865; corp., sgt., mus. in, 22 Aug., 1876; 1st batl., 1st sgt., I, 26 Sept., 1876; 2d lt., 1 May, 1877.	. . . . .	Halifax, Mass.	
Second Lieutenant.				
Nathan E. Leach, Brockton, Feb. 15, 1881.	1st batl. inf., I, 22 Aug., 1876; corp., 1 July, 1879; dis., 22 Aug., 1879; 2d, 7 Sept., 1880; sgt.	. . . . .	Brockton, Mass.	
Company K — Boston.				
Captain.				
William A. Thomes, Boston, Aug. 12, 1879.	1st, 4th batl., inf., 1872; sgt., mus. in, 16 June, 1873; dis., 16 June, 1876; 2d, 23 Sept., 1876; 1st regt., 2d lt., K, 1 April, 1878.	. . . . .	Felchville, Vt.	
First Lieutenant.				
George E. Lovett, Boston, Aug. 12, 1879.	5th regt., B, 20 March, 1865; corp. and sgt., 2d lt., 3 June, 1869; dis., 30 July, 1872; 4th batl., A, 22 Jan., 1877; dis., 22 Nov., 1877.	. . . . .	Boston, Mass. . .	Chauncy Hall.
Second Lieutenant.				
Samuel Hobbs, Boston, Aug. 12, 1879.	5th regt., A, 5 April, 1875; dis., 14 April, 1877; 4th batl., A, 8 Sept., 1877.	. . . . .	Lowell, Mass.	
Company L — Boston.				
Captain.				
Henry Parkinson, jun., East Boston, Jan. 15, 1875.	1st regt., capt., B, 19 June, 1866; dis., 28 July, 1874; 1st lt., G, 26 Aug., 1874; 4th batl. inf., capt., D, 15 Jan., 1875; co. transf. to 1st regt., 3 Dec., 1878.	1st Mass. vols., 1st sgt., B, 23 May, 1861; 2d lt., 26 Aug., 1861; capt., G, 3 Aug., 1862; dis., 25 May, 1864.	Nantucket, Mass.	
First Lieutenant.				
George E. Harrington, Boston, Dec. 5, 1874.	1st regt., sgt., B; 1st and 4th batl. inf., sgt., A; mus. in, 30 June, 1873; 4th batl., sgt. maj., 29 Aug., 1874.	40th N.Y. vols., C, 14 June, 1861; dis., 5 Nov., 1864.	Eastport, Me.	
Second Lieutenant.				
Seymore W. Harding, Boston, May 27, 1881.	4th batl., D, 28 Nov., 1874; dis., 28 Nov., 1877; 2d, 22 Dec., 1877; dis., 22 Dec., 1878; 3d, 27 Jan., 1879; dis., 27 Jan., 1880; 4th, 16 Feb., 1880.	. . . . .	Chatham, Mass.	

COMPANY M — Fall River.			
Captain.			
Sierra L. Bralcy, Fall River, Dec. 17, 1878.	3d regt., 1st lt., D, 16 Dec., 1866; capt., 2 Jan., 1868; adj., 27 March, 1871; dis., 28 April, 1876; 3d batl., quar.-mas., 1 Sept., 1876; dis., 3 Dec., 1878.	3d M.V.M., corp., D, 23 Sept., 1862; dis., 26 June, 1863; 2d Mass. hvy. art., sgt., I, 11 Dec., 1863; 14th U.S. col'd art., 2d lt., 3 June, 1865; dis., 11 Dec., 1865.	Fall River, Mass.
First Lieutenant.			
Valorous O. Sayward, Fall River, Dec. 17, 1878.	3d regt., D, 15 July, 1869; corp.; 2d lt., 11 Jan., 1872; capt., 5 May, 1873; dis., 29 Nov., 1876.	26th Maine vols., musician, C, 11 Oct., 1862; dis., 17 Aug., 1863; B, coast g'd, 23 March, 1864; dis., 24 June, 1865.	Thorndike, Me.
Second Lieutenant.			
James F. Jackson, Fall River, March 30, 1880.	3d regt., G, 28 March, 1874; dis., 28 March, 1877; 2d, 1st regt., M, 11 Dec., 1878.	. . . . .	Taunton, Mass.

SECOND REGIMENT INFANTRY.

Colonel.			
Benj. F. Bridges, jun., South Deerfield, Aug. 2, 1879.	10th regt. inf., 1852 to 1862; 2d regt., 1st lt., H, 28 Nov., 1871; capt., 15 March, 1875; maj., 3 Aug., 1876.	. . . . .	Deerfield, Mass.
Lieutenant Colonel.			
Embury P. Clark, Holyoke, Aug. 2, 1879.	2d regt., sgt., K, 1868; capt., 4 June, 1869; maj., 14 Aug., 1871; lt. col., 31 Aug., 1875; dis., 28 April, 1876; capt., D, 23 Dec., 1878.	46th M.V.M., corp, B, 15 Oct., 1862; dis., 29 July, 1863.	Buckland, Mc.
Majors.			
Frederick W. Merriam, Shelburne Falls, Aug. 9, 1881.	2d regt., 2d lt., I, 5 Sept., 1872; 1st lt., E, 27 Aug., 1874; capt., E, 30 March, 1876.	52d M.V.M., B, 11 Oct., 1862; dis., 14 Aug., 1863.	Charlemont, Mass.
George F. Sessions, Springfield, Aug. 9, 1881.	2d regt., G, 1868; corp., sgt., mus. in, 3 July, 1873; dis., 3 July, 1876; 1st sgt.; 2d, 14 Aug., 1876; 2d lt., G, 15 Aug., 1876; capt., G, 22 Dec., 1876.	3d U.S. art., E, 14 Oct., 1861, corp., sgt., 1st sgt.; dis., 14 Oct., 1864.	Hartford, Conn.
Adjutant, rank 1st Lt.			
Bowdoin S. Parker, Greenfield, Aug. 14, 1879.	2d regt., capt., A, 11 July, 1870; dis., 27 April, 1871 .	52d M.V.M., A, 11 Oct., 1862; dis., 14 Aug., 1863.	Conway, Mass.
Quartermaster, rank 1st Lt.			
Charles D. Colson, Holyoke, July 16, 1881.	6th regt., G, 1865 to 1869, corp.; 2d regt., 2d lt., K, 9 March, 1876; dis., 29 Nov., 1876; 1st lt., D, 23 Dec., 1878; quar.-mas., 14 Aug., 1879; dis., 21 April, 1881.	. . . . .	Lowell, Mass.

Second Regiment Infantry — Continued.

Name, Address, Rank, and Date of Commission.	Original Entry into Service. Subsequent Service and Commissions.	Service of other States, and of United States.	Born.	Received Military or Medical Instruction.
Surgeon, rank Major.				
David Clark, Springfield, Aug. 25, 1876.	2d regt., surg., 18 Sept., 1872; dis., 28 April, 1876 .	13th Ohio vols., F, 5 June, 1861; dis., 26 June, 1864; 6th regt. U.S. vet. vols., 5 April, 1865; dis., 3 April, 1866.	Brighton, Ohio .	M.D., Penn., 1869.
Asst. Surgeon, rank 1st Lt.				
Orland J. Brown, No. Adams, Sept. 20, 1878.	. . . . .	. . . . .	Whitingham, Vt. .	University of Vt., 1870.
Paymaster, rank 1st Lt.				
Charles L. Hayden, So. Deerfield, Aug. 14, 1879.	2d regt., corp., H, Nov., 1871; mus. in, 26 July, 1873; dis., 26 July, 1876, sgt.; 2d, 9 Aug., 1876; sgt., 16 Aug., 1876; co. quar.-mas. sgt., 19 Sept., 1876; dis., 9 Aug., 1879.	. . . . .	Springfield, Mass.	
Chaplain.				
Henry W. Eldridge, So. Deerfield, July 16, 1881.	. . . . .	. . . . .	Hampton, N.H.	
Company A — Worcester.				
Captain.				
Edwin R. Shumway, Worcester, Aug. 28, 1876.	10th regt., A, 1869, corp., sgt.; 2d lt., 25 Nov., 1872; 1st lt., 18 Jan., 1875.	4th Vt. vols., I, F, 21 Sept., 1861; corp., sgt., re-enlisted, 15 Dec., 1863; dis., 13 July, 1865.	Jamaica, Vt.	
First Lieutenant.				
George H. Cleveland, Worcester, Aug. 20, 1880.	10th regt., A, 1868 to 1872; mus. in, A, 2 May, 1877; 2d lt., 3 Nov., 1879.	. . . . .	Darion, Ohio.	
Second Lieutenant.				
Frank W. Barrett, Worcester, Aug. 20, 1880.	10th regt., A, 12 July, 1871; corp., Jan., 1873; mus. in, 22 July, 1873; sgt., May, 1876; dis., 22 July, 1876; 2d, 7 Aug., 1876; dis., 7 Aug., 1879; 3d, 9 Sept., 1879.	2d regt., Vt. V.M., A, 1 May, 1870; dis., 12 May, 1871.	Alstead, N.H.	
Company B — Springfield.				
Captain.				
Fred'k G. Southmayd, Springfield, April 2, 1877.	2d regt., B, 22 Nov., 1870; corp., sgt., 1st sgt., mus. in, 29 July, 1873; dis., 29 July, 1876; 2d, 14 Sept., 1876; 1st lt., 2 Oct., 1876.	. . . . .	Middletown, Conn.	

First Lieutenant. Henry McDonald, Springfield, April 2, 1877.	2d batl. inf., B, 22 Sept., 1876; corp., sgt., 1st sgt. .	2d inf., U.S.A., C, 11 March, 1870; dis., 23 Oct., 1874; corp., sgt.	New York, N.Y.
Second Lieutenant. Thos. F. Cordis, Longmeadow, March 8, 1880.	2d batl. inf., 1st lt., paym'r, 29 Aug., 1876; dis., 20 Aug., 1879.	46th M.V.M., sgt., A, 25 Sept., 1862; dis., 29 July, 1863.	Longmeadow, Mass.
COMPANY C — Worcester. *Captain.* Winslow S. Lincoln, Worcester, Nov. 23, 1880.	10th regt., C, 1865–68; 3d brig., capt. and aide-de-camp, 7 June, 1875; dis., 13 March, 1876; 2d batl. inf., priv., 20 Sept., 1876; 1st lt., 9 Sept., 1879.	. . . . .	Worcester, Mass.
First Lieutenant. [Vacancy.]			
Second Lieutenant. Edward A. Harris, Worcester, Nov. 23, 1880.	10th regt., C, 27 Aug., 1878; sgt., May 7, 1880 . .	. . . . .	Deal, Co. Kent, Eng.
COMPANY D — Holyoke. *Captain.* Charles W. Brown, Holyoke, June 7, 1881.	2d regt., D, 17 Dec., 1878; corp., 2 April, 1880; 1st lt., 17 Aug., 1880.	. . . . .	Epsom, N.H.
First Lieutenant. Gilbert E. Russell, Holyoke, June 7, 1881.	2d regt., D, 17 Dec., 1878; corp., 9 May, 1879; 2d lt., 29 Aug., 1879.	. . . . .	Biddeford, Me.
Second Lieutenant. William O. Wood, Holyoke, June 7, 1881.	2d regt., D, 17 Dec., 1878; dis., 14 June, 1879; priv., 26 Oct., 1880; corp., 21 Feb., 1881; sgt., 25 April, 1881.	. . . . .	Stockbridge, Mass.
COMPANY E — Shelburne Falls. *Captain.* Herbert W. Swan, Shelburne Falls, Aug. 15, 1881.	2d regt., I, 7 May, 1874; corp., 27 Aug., 1874; sgt., 10 Aug., 1876; 2d lt., 27 May, 1878; 1st lt., 14 July, 1881.	. . . . .	Buckland, Mass.
First Lieutenant. Willis M. Johnson, Shelburne Falls, Aug. 15, 1881.	2d regt., I, 7 May, 1874; corp., 22 March, 1877; dis., 7 May, 1877; 2d, 25 June, 1877; sgt., 12 Sept., 1877; 1st sgt., 27 May, 1878; dis., 25 June, 1880; 3d, 31 Aug., 1880; 2d lt., E, 17 July, 1881.	. . . . .	Colerain, Mass.

Second Regiment Infantry — Concluded.

Name, Address, Rank, and Date of Commission.	Original Entry into Service. Subsequent Service and Commissions.	Service of other States, and of United States.	Born.	Received Military or Medical Instruction.
Second Lieutenant.				
George D. Eldridge, Shelburne Falls, Aug., 15, 1881.	2d regt., I, 7 May, 1874; corp., 10 Aug., 1876; sgt., 22 March, 1877; dis., 7 May, 1877; 2d, 25 June, 1877; dis., 25 June, 1878; 3d, 24 Sept., 1878; dis., 24 Sept., 1879; 4th, 6 May, 1880; dis., 6 May, 1881; 5th, 11 June, 1881; 1st sgt., 14 July, 1881.	. . . . .	Ashfield.	
Company F — North Adams.				
Captain.				
Frank S. Richardson, North Adams, May 12, 1881.	2d batl., C, 8 Feb., 1878; 2d lt., 21 Aug., 1879; 1st lt., 18 Aug., 1880.	. . . . .	North Adams, Mass.	
First Lieutenant.				
Chas. L. Frink, North Adams, May 12, 1881.	2d regt., 8 Feb., 1878, corp., 1st sgt.; dis., 8 Feb., 1881.	. . . . .	Montague, Mass.	
Second Lieutenant.				
Perry M. Farley, North Adams, Aug. 16, 1880.	2d batl. inf., C, 8 Aug., 1877; sgt., 10 May, 1879 . .	. . . . .	Conway, Mass.	
Company G — Springfield.				
Captain.				
Hubert M. Coney, Springfield, Oct. 17, 1881.	2d regt., G, 29 March, 1876; 2d lt., 5 April, 1876; 1st lt., 15 Aug., 1876; res., 16 Aug., 1877.	31st Mass. vols., 10 Oct., 1861; dis., 19 Nov., 1864.	Ware, Mass.	
First Lieutenant.				
Dennis J. Callinan, Springfield, Nov. 13, 1878.	10th regt., G, 1st batl., B, 2d regt., B, 1867-70; corp., sgt., G, 3 July, 1873; dis., 3 July, 1876; 2d, 14 Aug., 1876.	1st Vt. militia, priv., I	Westfield, Mass.	
Second Lieutenant.				
Louis E. Davenport, Springfield, Jan. 27, 1880.	2d regt., G, 2 July, 1878; corp., 29 March, 1879 . .	. . . . .	No. Attleborough, Mass.	
Company H — South Deerfield.				
Captain.				
Pharcellus D. Bridges, South Deerfield, Aug. 9, 1876.	2d regt., H, 1871; mus. in, 26 July, 1873; 2d lt., 15 March, 1875.	. . . . .	Deerfield, Mass.	

First Lieutenant. Albion C. Boynton, South Deerfield, March 27, 1880.	2d regt., H, 1871; mus. in, 23 Sept., 1873; corp., 16 Aug., 1876; dis., 23 Sept., 1876; 2d, 3 Oct., 1876; sgt., 5 June, 1877; 1st sgt., 24 May, 1879; dis., 3 Oct., 1879; 3d, 6 March, 1880.	. . . . .	So. Deerfield, Mass.	
Second Lieutenant. Edson M. Roche, South Deerfield, July 18, 1879.	2d regt., H, Nov., 1871; dis., 16 June, 1873 . . .	. . . . .	Kingston, Can.	

SIXTH REGIMENT.

Colonel. Melvin Beal, Lawrence, May 29, 1866.	6th regt., 23 May, 1855; 2d lt., F, 18 April, 1860; col., 29 May, 1866; dis., 28 April, 1876; re-elected, 3 Aug., 1876.	6th M.V.M., 2d lt., F, 21 April, 1861; capt., 6 May; dis., 1 Aug., 1861; lt. col., 1 Sept., 1862; dis., 3 June, 1863; lt. col., 20 July, 1864; dis., 27 Oct., 1864.	Guilford, Me.	
Lieutenant Colonel. Albert Pinder, Lowell, Aug. 3, 1876.	6th regt., capt., G, 28 March, 1866; maj., 1 July, 1875; dis., 28 April, 1876.	6th M.V.M., priv., H, 15 April, 1861; dis., 30 Aug., 1861; 2d lt., 2 Sept., 1862; 59th Mass. vols., 2d lt., I, 30 March, 1864; 1st lt., 31 July; capt., 25 March, 1865; transf. to 57th Mass. vols., 25 March, 1865; dis., 30 July, 1865.	Lowell, Mass.	
Majors. Smith M. Decker, Lawrence, Dec. 2, 1876.	6th regt., sgt., K, 1864; 1st lt., 13 June, 1865; capt., 7 March, 1866; maj., 18 Aug., 1873; lt. col., 1 July, 1875; dis., 28 April, 1876; 1st brig., capt., prov. mar., 5 Sept., 1876.	13th Vt. V.M., priv., K, Sept., 1862; 2d lt., July, 1863; dis., Sept., 1863.	Swanton, Vt.	
Henry G. Greene, Fitchburg, Nov. 2, 1878.	1st regt., B, April, 1868; corp., sgt., 1st sgt., 10th regt., 2d lt., B, 16 Aug., 1871; 1st lt., 15 Feb., 1873; capt., 15 March, 1875; transf. 6th regt., 3 Dec., 1878.	34th Mass. vols., priv., H, 11 July, 1862; dis., 17 Feb., 1864.	Westborough, Mass.	
Henry Parsons, Marlborough, April 9, 1879.	6th regt., 1st lt., E, 11 Aug., 1873; capt., 28 Jan., 1879.	148th N. Y. vols., 2d lt., H, 5 Sept., 1862; 1st lt., 26 Oct., 1863; capt., 14 Dec., 1864.	New York, N.Y.	
Adjutant, rank 1st Lt. Charles H. Littlefield, Lawrence, March 29, 1878.	6th regt., com. sgt., May, 1871; mus. in, 24 July, 1875; dis., 15 May, 1876; quar.-mas. sgt., 3 Oct., 1876.	48th M.V.M., sgt., F, 3 Nov., 1862; dis., 3 Sept., 1863.	Boston, Mass.	
Quartermaster, rank 1st Lt. Fred W. McLanathan, Lawrence, June 14, 1878.	6th regt, com. sgt., 17 Jan., 1877	. . . . .	Lowell, Mass.	

Sixth Regiment Infantry — Continued.

Name, Address, Rank, and Date of Commission.	Original Entry into Service. Subsequent Service and Commissions.	Service of other States, and of United States.	Born.	Received Military or Medical Instruction.
Surgeon, rank Major.				
George E. Pinkham, Lowell, Aug. 5, 1876.	6th regt., asst. surg., 13 Aug., 1873; dis., 30 July, 1875.	6th M.V.M., asst. surg., 23 Dec., 1862; dis., 3 June, 1863; 3d hvy. art., Mass. vols., asst. surg., 6 March, 1865; dis., 16 Aug., 1865.	Lowell, Mass.	M.D., Dartm'th, 1863.
Assistant Surgeon, rank 1st Lt.				
Nathan S. Chamberlin, Marlborough, Aug. 21, 1876.	. . . . .	. . . . .	Marion, Mass.	M.D., Harvard, 1866.
Paymaster, rank 1st Lt.				
Lewis G. Holt, Lawrence, July 27, 1878.	. . . . .	1st hvy. art., Mass. vols., corp., H, 5 July, 1861; dis., 8 July, 1864.	Andover, Mass.	
Chaplain.				
Alpheus E. White, Lawrence, May 12, 1880.	. . . . .	. . . . .	Framingham, Mass.	Chauncy Hall, Boston.
Company A — Wakefield.				
Captain.				
Charles F. Woodward, Wakefield, Feb. 27, 1879.	6th regt., corp., sgt., A, 1869; mus. in, 3 June, 1873; dis., 9 June, 1875; 2d lt., 23 Aug., 1876; 1st lt., 13 Nov., 1876.	. . . . .	So. Reading, Mass.	
First Lieutenant.				
Frederic W. Hentz, Wakefield, June 24, 1881.	6th regt., A, 6 Aug., 1880; 2d lt., 31 Aug., 1880 . .	. . . . .	Roxbury, Mass.	Roxbury Latin School, 3 yrs.
Second Lieutenant.				
[Vacancy.]				
Company B — Fitchburg.				
Captain.				
George Burford, Fitchburg, Dec. 9, 1881.	2d regt., 28 July, 1870; dis., 22 June, 1871, 1st sgt.; 10th regt., sgt. maj., 1 Sept., 1876; dis., 3 Dec., 1878; 6th regt., B, 16 Sept., 1879; 1st sgt., 2d lt., 16 Aug., 1880.	. . . . .	Millbury, Mass.	
First Lieutenant.				
[Vacancy.]				

Second Lieutenant. George A. Bailey, Fitchburg, Dec. 9, 1881.	10th regt., B, 14 Sept., 1872; mus. in, 24 July, 1873; dis., 24 July, 1876; 2d, 14 Sept., 1876; corp., 1 Aug., 1877; sgt., 6 Sept., 1878; dis., 14 Sept., 1879; 3d, 16 Sept., 1879; B, 6th regt., 1st sgt., 10 Sept., 1880.	. . . . .	W. Townsend, Mass.
COMPANY C — Lowell. *Captain.* George O. E. French, Lowell, May 25, 1881.	6th regt., corp., sgt., 1869; mus. in, 13 June, 1873; dis., 13 June, 1876; 2d, 20 Sept., 1876; 2d lt., 29 May, 1879.	. . . . .	Boston, Mass.
First Lieutenant. Charles Conners, Lowell, May 21, 1879.	6th regt., C, 18 June, 1873, corp., sgt., 1st sgt.; dis., 18 June, 1876; 2d, 25 July, 1876.	. . . . .	Ireland.
Second Lieutenant. Willard M. Foster, Lowell, May 25, 1881.	6th regt., C, 1 Jan., 1879; corp., 19 Feb., 1880; sgt., 10 Sept.	. . . . .	Clinton.
COMPANY D — Fitchburg. *Captain.* Thomas H. Shea, Fitchburg, Oct. 24, 1881.	10th regt., D, 23 April, 1874, corp., sgt.; dis., 23 April, 1877; 2d, 24 Sept., 1878; 1st lt., 30 Sept., 1878.	. . . . .	Fitchburg, Mass.
First Lieutenant. James F. Roy, Fitchburg, Oct. 24, 1881.	6th regt., D, 30 May, 1878; corp., 9 Dec., 1879; 2d lt., 25 Aug., 1880.	. . . . .	Fitchburg, Mass.
Second Lieutenant. James P. Kane, Fitchburg, Oct. 24, 1881.	10th regt., D, 30 July, 1873; dis., 30 July, 1876; 2d, 21 Sept., 1876; corp., 21 June, 1877; dis., 21 Sept., 1879; 3d, 23 Oct., 1879; sgt., 9 Dec., 1879; dis., 23 Oct., 1880; 4th, 31 Jan., 1881.	. . . . .	Lowell, Mass.
COMPANY E — Ashburnham. *Captain.* Josiah W. Bride, Ashburnham, May 22, 1879.	10th regt., 1869; mus. in, 19 July, 1873; 1st lt., 9 Aug., 1875.	5th M.V.M., priv., I, 19 July, 1864; dis., 16 Nov., 1864.	Berlin, Mass.
First Lieutenant. Walter H. Laws, Westminster, March 13, 1880.	10th regt., E, 2 Jan., 1875; dis., 2 June, 1878; 2d, 12 June, 1878; 2d lt., 22 May, 1879.	. . . . .	Westminster, Mass.
Second Lieutenant. Charles H. Pratt, Ashburnham, March 13, 1880.	10th regt., E, 2 June, 1875; dis., 2 June, 1878; 2d, 12 June, 1878, corp.	. . . . .	Westminster, Mass.

Sixth Regiment — Continued.

Name, Address, Rank, and Date of Commission.	Original Entry into Service. Subsequent Service and Commissions.	Service of other States, and of United States.	Born.	Received Military or Medical Instruction.
Company F — Marlborough.				
Captain.				
Thomas E. Jackson, Marlborough, March 21, 1881.	5th regt., I, 2 yrs.; 6th regt., E, 31 July, 1873; dis., 31 July, 1876; 2d, 21 Aug., 1876; 2d lt., F, 28 Jan., 1879; 1st lt., 20 May, 1879.	. . . . .	Salem, Mass.	
First Lieutenant.				
T. Joseph Beaudry, Marlborough, March 21, 1881.	6th regt., E, 7 June, 1875; dis., 7 June, 1878; 2d, 12 June, 1878; 2d lt., 20 May, 1879.	. . . . .	Roxton, Can.	
Second Lieutenant.				
George I. Andrews, Marlborough, March 21, 1881.	6th regt., F, 7 June, 1877; corp., 18 July, 1879; dis., 7 June, 1880; 2d, 22 June, 1880; sgt., 26 Jan., 1881.	. . . . .	Marlborough, Mass.	
Company G — Lowell.				
Captain.				
Charles H. Richardson, Lowell, July 16, 1875.	6th regt., G, Oct., 1864; 2d lt., 31 July, 1868; 1st lt., 12 Jan., 1870.	6th M.V.M., G, 1 Sept., 1862; dis., 3 June, 1863; corp., 15 July, 1864; dis., 27 Oct., 1864.	Andover, Mass.	
First Lieutenant.				
Asa W. Mead, Lowell, July 13, 1880.	6th regt., G, 30 June, 1868, corp., sgt.; mus. in, 18 June, 1873; dis., 18 June, 1876; 2d, 25 July, 1876; 2d lt., 8 Aug., 1877.	. . . . .	Woburn, Mass.	
Second Lieutenant.				
Melvin T. Cowen, Lowell, July 13, 1880.	6th regt., G, 25 July, 1871; corp., 17 April, 1872; mus. in, 2 Sept., 1873; sgt., 25 Nov., 1875; dis., 2 Sept., 1876; 2d, 20 Sept., 1876; 1st sgt., 3 Jan., 1878; dis., 20 Sept., 1879; 3d, 20 Sept., 1879.	. . . . .	West Hartford, Vt.	
Company H — Millbury.				
Captain.				
George H. Chaffin, Grafton, April 29, 1881.	10th regt., G, 27 July, 1867; mus. in, 29 July, 1873; 2d lt., 4 Aug., 1875; 1st lt., 17 March, 1876.	. . . . .	Grafton, Mass.	Highland Military Academy, 1875; Penn. Military Acad., 1 year.
First Lieutenant.				
Frederic A. Lapham, Millbury, Nov. 25, 1881.	10th regt., C, 16 Jan., 1877; corp., 12 Aug., 1878; sgt., Aug., 1879; dis., 16 Jan., 1880; 2d lt., 18 Aug., 1880.	. . . . .	Millville, Mass.	

Second Lieutenant. Charles H. Smith, Millbury, Nov. 25, 1881.	10th regt., G, 27 Aug., 1874; dis., 27 Aug., 1877; 2d, 12 Sept., 1877; dis., 12 Sept., 1878; 3d, 24 Sept., 1878; dis., 24 Sept., 1879; 4th, 23 Oct., 1879, 1st sgt.	R. I. militia, 1862	Burrillville, R.I.
COMPANY I — Concord. *Captain.* Frank W. Holden, Concord, Nov. 15, 1881.	6th regt., F, May, 1868; corp., 7 Sept., 1872; mus. in, 8 July, 1873; sgt., 1 April, 1874; dis., 8 July, 1876; 2d, 5 Aug., 1876; 2d lt., 20 June, 1877; 1st lt., 3 March, 1879.	. . . . .	Concord, Mass.
First Lieutenant. [Vacancy.]			
Second Lieutenant. Sherman Hoar, Concord, Nov. 15, 1881.	5th regt., C, 21 Aug., 1877; corp., 24 May, 1879; dis., 21 Aug., 1879; 2d, 18 Sept., 1880, sgt.	. . . . .	Concord, Mass.
COMPANY K — Leominster. *Captain.* Henry N. Spring, Leominster, July 27, 1880.	10th regt., K, Aug., 1869; corp., 3 June, 1870; sgt., 22 Jan., 1872; 10th regt., priv., K, 30 March, 1875; sgt., 3 Aug., 1876; dis., 30 March, 1878; 2d, 11 June, 1878; sgt., 14 June, 1878; 1st sgt., Sept., 1878; 2d lt., 14 Feb., 1879; dis., 5 April, 1880.	5th M.V.M., E, 22 July, 1864; corp., 28 July; dis., 16 Nov., 1864.	Chester, Vt.
First Lieutenant. Llewellyn F. Stilphen, Leominster, Dec. 30, 1880.	10th regt., K, 11 June, 1878; 6th regt., K, 2d lt., 11 March, 1880.	. . . . .	Bath, Me.
Second Lieutenant. George L. Rice, Leominster, Dec. 30, 1880.	. . . . .	53 M.V.M., C, 6 Nov., 1862; dis., 2 Sept., 1863.	Leominster.
COMPANY L — Boston. *Captain.* Charles F. A. Francis, Boston, June 1, 1877.	2d batl., A, 21 Sept., 1863-67, sgt.; 1st lt., 5 May, 1870; capt., 12 Nov., 1874; dis., 11 Sept., 1876.	. . . . .	New Bedford, Mass.
First Lieutenant. Robert Bell, Boston, June 1, 1877.	2d batl., A, 1863; mus. in, 29 July, 1873, corp., sgt.; 2d lt., 8 Nov., 1875; dis., 11 Sept., 1876.	. . . . .	Richmond, Va.

Sixth Regiment — Concluded.

Name, Address, Rank, and Date of Commission.	Original Entry into Service. Subsequent Service and Commissions.	Service of other States, and of United States.	Born.	Received Military or Medical Instruction.
Second Lieutenant. George H. Worthington, Boston, June 1, 1877.	2d batl., A, 30 April, 1875; dis., 6 July, 1876, sgt.	. . . . .	Hartford, Conn.	
Company M — Milford. *Captain.* Henry J. Bailey, Milford, Jan. 3, 1879.	10th regt., F, 14 Dec., 1866, sgt., 1st sgt.; 1st lt., 3 May, 1870; capt., 20 July, 1872; dis., 31 Oct., 1872.	45th M.V.M., I, 17 Oct., 1862; dis., 7 July, 1863; 1st batl., heavy art., Mass. vols., A, 9 Dec., 1863; dis., 20 Oct., 1865.	Ashton, England.	
First Lieutenant. George P. Cooke, Milford, Jan. 3, 1879.	10th regt., F, 12 Dec., 1866; corp., 10 Aug., 1869; mus. in, 24 May, 1875, sgt.; 2d lt., 20 Dec., 1875; dis., 6 July, 1876.	. . . . .	Oxford, Mass.	
Second Lieutenant. Jesse A. Taft, Milford, Jan. 3, 1879.	. . . . .	. . . . .	Mendon, Mass.	

BATTERY B, LIGHT ARTILLERY.

Battery B — Worcester. *Captain.* [Vacancy.]				
Asst. Surgeon, rank 1st Lt. Henry S. Knight, Worcester, Aug. 16, 1880.	. . . . .	. . . . .	Worcester, Mass.	Jefferson Medical College, Philadelphia, 1878.
First Lieutenant. Charles Hartwell, Worcester, July 24, 1876.	5th bat'y, mus. in, 17 Aug., 1874, com. sgt.; 2d lt., 16 April, 1875.	26th cav., N. Y. vols., corp., D, 2 Jan., 1865; dis., 30 June, 1865.	Westborough, Mass.	

First Lieutenant. Charles L. Defose, Worcester, Aug. 31, 1877.	5th bat'y, 1872; mus. in, 16 Sept., 1873, sgt.; 2d lt., bat'y B, 24 July, 1876.	15th Mass. vols., D, 12 July, 1861; dis., 1 April, 1863; 57th Mass. vols., 1st sgt., C, 6 Feb., 1864; 2d lt., 30 June, 1865; dis., 30 July, 1865.	Spencer, Mass.	
Second Lieutenant. Henry C. Wadsworth, Worcester, May 19, 1880.	. . . . .	51st M.V.M., C, 25 Sept., 1862, corp.; 1st sgt., 28 Jan., 1863; dis., 27 July, 1863.	Augusta, Me.	

COMPANY F, CAVALRY.

COMPANY F — Westford. *Captain.* Sherman H. Fletcher, Westford, May 14, 1877.	F, cav., 1 Sept., 1864, corp., sgt., 1st sgt.; mus. in, 27 June, 1873; 2d lt., 27 May, 1874.	. . . . .	Westford, Mass.	
Asst. Surgeon, rank 1st Lt. Joseph B. Heaid, Westford, April 9, 1878.	. . . . .	. . . . .	Skullyville, Indian Territory.	M.D., Long Isl. Coll. Hosp., 1875.
First Lieutenant. Arthur M. Clement, Boston, July 8, 1878.	F, cav., 12 Oct., 1864; corp., Oct., 1868; sgt., Dec., 1869; 1st sgt., 1 April, 1871; 1st lt., 2 March, 1872; dis., 17 July, 1873; F., cav., 9 Aug., 1873; 2d lt., 14 May, 1877.	. . . . .	Dracut, Mass.	
Second Lieutenant. William L. Kittredge, Westford, July 8, 1878.	F, cav., 31 May, 1871, corp., sgt.; mus. in, 27 June, 1873; dis., 27 June, 1876; 2d, 27 June, 1876.	. . . . .	Westford, Mass.	

SECOND BRIGADE, GENERAL AND STAFF.

Brigadier General. Eben Sutton, North Andover, Aug. 12, 1876.	Salem cadets, 1853, 1st sgt.; 4th lt., 17 May, 1854; dis., 23 May, 1857; 2d div., maj., aide-de-camp, 24 Oct., 1861; dis., 20 Aug., 1864; 2d brig., capt. eng'r, 10 Aug., 1866; maj., asst. insp. gen., 24 May, 1867; lt. col., asst. adjt. gen., 19 July, 1873; dis., 28 April, 1876.	N. G. S. N. Y., 7th regt., G, 1857 to 1860.	Salem, Mass.	

Second Brigade, General and Staff — Concluded.

Name, Address, Rank, and Date of Commission.	Original Entry into Service. Subsequent Service and Commissions.	Service of other States, and of United States.	Born.	Received Military or Medical Instruction.
Asst. Adj. Gen., rank Lt. Col. Francis W. Lawrence, Brookline, Feb. 23, 1881.	Prov. mar., 2d brig., 12 Sept., 1876	Act. asst. surg., 1863-65 . . .	Brookline, Mass.	
Medical Director, rank Lt. Col. Charles H. Williams, Boston, 1881.	. . . . .	. . . . .	Boston, Mass. . .	Boston Lat. Sch.; M.D., Harvard, 1874.
Asst. Insp. Gen., rank Major. Horace Binney Sargent, jun., Boston, Feb. 23, 1881.	1st corps cadets, 7 March, 1865; corp., sgt., dis., 1873; engineer, 2d brig., 1 July, 1877.	. . . . .	Boston, Mass.	
Brig. Quartermas'r. rank Capt. Daniel W. Lawrence, Medford, Aug. 15, 1876.	5th regt., quar.-mas., 8 Sept., 1866; dis., 29 July, 1869; 2d brig., A.Q.M., 16 Aug., 1869; dis., 30 Aug., 1875.	5th M.V.M., quar.-mas. sgt., 28 July, 1864; dis., 16 Nov., 1864.	Boston, Mass.	
Engineer, rank Capt. Harcourt Amory, Boston, April 16, 1881.	1st corps cadets, 4 Aug., 1877; transf. to 2d brig., N. C. staff, quar.-mas. sgt., 11 July, 1879; dis., 4 Aug., 1880; 2d, 4 Aug., 1880.	. . . . .	Brookline, Mass.	
Judge Advocate, rank Capt. Arthur Lincoln, Hingham, July 30, 1877.	. . . . .	. . . . .	Hingham, Mass.	
Provost Marshal, rank Capt. Wendell Goodwin, Boston, April 16, 1881.	1st corps cadets, 1872-74; 2d brig., prov. sgt., 11 May, 1877; dis., 11 May, 1880; 2d, 30 Aug., 1880.	. . . . .	Portsmouth, N.H.	
Aides-de-Camp, rank Capt. Abbott Lawrence, jun., Boston, Jan. 1, 1880.	2d brig., capt. and eng'r, 15 Aug., 1876; capt., judge advocate, 1 July, 1877; dis., 30 July, 1877.	. . . . .	Boston, Mass.	
George P. Gardner, Boston, April 16, 1881.	1st corps cadets, 15 March, 1878; transf. to 2d brig., N. C. staff, 11 July, 1879; sgt., clerk, dis., 15 March, 1881; 2d, 15 March, 1881, color bearer.	. . . . .	Boston, Mass.	

FIFTH REGIMENT.

Colonel.				
Ezra J. Trull, Boston, March 6, 1875.	Boston city guards, 1858, 1860; 5th regt., A, 22 Nov., 1865; dis., 28 May, 1868, corp.; adj., 19 May, 1871; maj., 1 July, 1872; lt. col., 19 July, 1874; col., 6 March, 1875; dis., 28 April, 1876; re-elected, 24 July, 1876.	4th batl. rifles, May, June, 1861; 13th Mass. vols., 16 July, 1861; capt., 39th Mass. vols., 19 Aug., 1862; dis., 2 June, 1865.	Boston, Mass.	
Lieutenant Colonel.				
Leonard C. Lane, Waltham, July 24, 1876.	5th regt., F, 29 May, 1874; capt., 24 June, 1874; maj., 29 Dec., 1875; dis., 28 April, 1876.	16th Mass. vols., E, 13 July, 1863; transf. to E, 11th Mass. vols., 11 July, 1864; dis., 15 Dec., 1864.	Plymouth, N.H.	
Majors.				
Alonzo L. Richardson, Woburn, July 17, 1878.	5th regt., G, 1 June, 1866; corp., Feb., 1868; sgt., 1869; 2d lt., 24 May, 1869; 1st lt., 20 Aug., 1872; capt., 1 Aug., 1873.	39th Mass. vols., K, 29 Dec., 1863; transf. to M, 32d Mass. vols.; dis., 29 June, 1865.	Woburn, Mass.	
George F. Frost, Waltham, Feb. 26, 1879.	5th regt., F, 2d lt., 8 July, 1874; 1st lt., 21 Jan., 1876; capt., 13 Dec., 1877.	45th M.V.M., G, 26 Sept., 1862; dis., 7 July, 1863.	Watertown, Mass.	
Adjutant, rank 1st Lt.				
[Vacancy.]				
Quartermaster, rank 1st Lt.				
Frank G. Williams, Somerville, July 26, 1876.	5th regt., B, 1865-71, sgt.; com. sgt., 13 Aug., 1873; dis., 15 May, 1876.	5th M.V.M., corp., B, 20 July, 1864; dis., 16 Nov., 1864.	Brooklyn, Conn.	
Surgeon, rank Major.				
Edward J. Forster, Boston, May 19, 1871.	26th unatt. co., and A, 5th regt. inf., 30 Sept., 1864; dis., 1 Oct., 1866, corp.; 5th regt., surg., 19 May, 1871; dis., 28 April, 1876; re-app., 26 July, 1876.	. . . . .	Boston, Mass. . .	M.D., Harvard, 1868.
Asst. Surgeon, rank 1st Lt.				
Uranus O. B. Wingate, Wellesley, Sept. 27, 1879.	7th batl., asst. surg., 3 Aug., 1877; dis., 15 Aug., 1878.	. . . . .	Rochester, N.H. .	M.D., Dartm'th, 1874.
Paymaster, rank 1st Lt.				
George H. Washburn, Boston, March 26, 1881.	7th regt., G, 1866-67; 5th regt., A, 25 Aug., 1874; quar.-mas. sgt., dis., 6 Aug., 1877; 5th regt., 1st lt., A, 26 Jan., 1880.	. . . . .	East Boston, Mass.	
Chaplain.				
William H. Ryder, Malden, April 15, 1878.	. . . . .	. . . . .	Provincetown, Mass.	

Fifth Regiment — Continued.

Name, Address, Rank, and Date of Commission.	Original Entry into Service. Subsequent Service and Commissions.	Service of other States, and of United States.	Born.	Received Military or Medical Instruction.
Company A — Boston.				
Captain.				
John L. Curtiss, Boston, Aug. 22, 1881.	26th unatt. co., 1864; 5th regt., A, 1866; corp., 1870; sgt., 1871; 1st sgt., 1872; mus. in, 31 July, 1873; 2d lt., 23 Nov., 1874; 1st lt., 5 April, 1875; dis., 12 Oct., 1881; 1st lt., 4 Feb., 1881.	. . . . .	Boston, Mass.	
First Lieutenant.				
Leon H. Bateman, Boston, Aug. 22, 1881.	5th regt., A, 27 May, 1878; 2d lt., 4 Feb., 1881 . .	. . . . .	Fitchburg, Mass. .	Charlestown High School, 4 years.
Second Lieutenant.				
[Vacancy.]				
Company B — Cambridge.				
Captain.				
William A. Bancroft, Cambridge, March 31, 1879.	5th regt., K, 14 June, 1875; corp., 28 Aug., 1876; sgt., 9 April, 1877; 2d lt., 16 April, 1877; 1st lt., 2 Sept., 1878.	. . . . .	Groton, Mass.	
First Lieutenant.				
Thomas C. Henderson, Cambridgeport, March 31, 1879.	5th regt., K, 19 Jan., 1874; dis., 19 Jan., 1877, corp., sgt.; 2d, 12 March, 1877.	. . . . .	England.	
Second Lieutenant.				
Charles H. Cutler, Cambridge, Oct. 27, 1879.	1st batl. inf., A, June, 1870; 5th regt., sgt., L, 8 April, 1873; mus. in, K, 10 July, 1873; dis., 10 July, 1876; 2d, 3 Aug., 1876; dis., 3 Aug., 1879; 3d, 15 Sept., 1879.	. . . . .	Cambridge, Mass.	
Company C — Newton.				
Captain.				
Henry W. Downs, Newton, Dec. 12, 1881.	5th regt., 2d lt., C, 25 Jan., 1879	8th Vt. vols., I, 28 Nov., 1861; corp., sgt., 13 Dec., 1863; re-en., 5 Jan., 1864; 1st sgt., 21 March, 1864; 2d lt., 18 April. 1865; 1st lt., 1 May, 1865; dis., 28 June, 1865.	Jamaica, Vt.	
First Lieutenant.				
Isaac H. Houghton, Newton, Dec. 12, 1881.	5th regt., C, 18 Jan., 1879; corp., 18 April, 1879; sgt., 6 Sept., 1880.	. . . . .	Brighton, Mass.	

Second Lieutenant. George H. Benyon, Newton, Dec. 12, 1881.	5th regt., C, 16 April, 1879; corp., 14 June, 1880 . .	. . . . .	Brighton, Mass.
COMPANY D — Boston. *Captain.* Henry A. Snow, Waltham, March 15, 1875.	1st regt., G, 1841, 1st sgt.; 1st lt., F, 27 May, 1846; capt., G, 29 June, 1849; dis , 5 Sept., 1850; capt., G, 23 April, 1855; dis., 22 May, 1861; capt., G, 21 Feb., 1870; dis., 15 Sept., 1873.	1st Mass. vols., capt., 22 May, 1861; dis., 3 Aug., 1861.	Boston, Mass.
First Lieutenant. George T. Sears, Boston, Dec. 1, 1881.	3d regt., E, 16 April, 1857; dis., 16 April, 1861; 1st regt., G, 2d lt., 21 Feb., 1870; 1st lt., 26 Sept., 1873; dis., 11 Aug., 1874.	3d M.V.M., L, 23 April, 1861; dis., 22 July, 1861.	Rochester, Mass.
Second Lieutenant. Samuel Porter, Boston, July 7, 1881.	1st regt., G, 7 July, 1873; dis., 7 July, 1876; transf. D, 5th regt., 10 Aug., 1878, sgt.	. . . . .	Walpole, N.H.
COMPANY E — Medford. *Captain.* George L. Goodale, Medford, Dec. 19, 1881.	2d batl. inf., 1862; 5th regt., F, 1864-65	43d M.V.M., B, corp., 11 Oct., 1862; dis., 30 July, 1863.	Lowell, Mass.
First Lieutenant. Charles R. Dawson, Medford, July 18, 1877.	5th regt., F, 30 July, 1873; dis., 30 July, 1876, corp., sgt., 1st sgt.; 2d, 7 Aug., 1876.	. . . . .	Malone, N.Y.
Second Lieutenant. [Vacancy.]			
COMPANY F — Waltham. *Captain.* John G. Miller, Waltham, April 14, 1881.	5th regt., F, 1875, sgt.; 2d lt., 21 Jan., 1876; res., 29 May, 1879.	Master-at-arms, U. S. navy, 19 Aug., 1864; dis., 4 March, 1865.	Clarenceville, C.E.
First Lieutenant. John E. Glidden, Waltham, July 31, 1879.	. . . . .	. . . . .	Jackson, N.H.
Second Lieutenant. William H. Holland, Waltham, Nov. 17, 1881.	5th regt., 1863; 1st regt., D, 18 July, 1873; dis., 18 July, 1876; 2d, 3 Aug., 1876; dis., 10 June, 1878; 3d, 25 Aug., 1881.	. . . . .	Worcester, Mass.

Fifth Regiment — Concluded.

Name, Address, Rank, and Date of Commission.	Original Entry into Service. Subsequent Service and Commissions.	Service of other States, and of United States.	Born.	Received Military or Medical Instruction.
Company G — Woburn.				
Captain.				
Charles W Converse, Woburn, March 25, 1881.	5th regt., G, 1 June, 1866; corp., 29 Aug., 1870; mus. in, 15 July, 1873; sgt., 24 June, 1874; dis., 15 July, 1876; 2d, 9 Aug., 1876; 2d lt., 22 May, 1878; 1st lt., 30 Oct., 1878.	. . . . .	Woburn, Mass.	
First Lieutenant.				
Charles E. Halliday, Woburn, March 25, 1881.	5th regt., G, 1 Aug., 1873; dis., 1 Aug., 1876; 2d, 13 Sept., 1876; dis., 11 Feb., 1878; 3d, 14 Feb., 1878; dis., 14 Feb., 1881; 4th, 10 March, 1881.	. . . . .	Hindoostan, British India.	British Officers' Orphan Milit'y Inst., Calcutta, 2½ years.
Second Lieutenant.				
George A. Simonds, Woburn, April 20, 1881.	5th regt., G, 15 June, 1875; dis., 15 June, 1878; 2d 28 June, 1878; dis., 28 June, 1879; 3d, 1 July, 1879; dis., 1 July, 1880; 4th, 27 Aug., 1880.	. . . . .	Lawrence, Mass.	
Company H — Boston.				
Captain.				
J. Henry Brown, Boston, June 6, 1878.	2d batl. inf., B, corp., sgt.; 7th reg., B (32d unatt. co.); 2d lt., 9 July, 1869; 1st lt., 25 Jan., 1870; dis., 8 April, 1873; 5th regt., 1st lt., H, 15 March, 1877.	33d Mass. vols., H, 31 Jan., 1865; transf., 1 June, 1865, H, 2d Mass. vols.; dis., 14 July, 1865.	Charlestown, Mass.	
First Lieutenant.				
Everett P. Miers, Boston, April 21, 1881.	5th regt., H, 6 June, 1878, corp.; 2d lt., 20 Jan., 1881 .	. . . . .	Greenville, N.S. .	Charlestown High School, 3 years.
Second Lieutenant.				
[Vacancy.]				

EIGHTH REGIMENT.

Colonel. Benjamin F. Peach, jun., Lynn, July 22, 1864.	6th regt., sgt., C; 8th regt., 1st sgt., C, April, 1853; dis., 30 March, 1861; 1st lt., 30 March, 1862; adj., Sept., 1862; col., 22 July, 1864; dis., 28 April, 1876; re-elected, 24 July, 1876.	8th M.V.M., 1st sgt., C, 30 April, 1861; dis., 1 Aug., 1861; adj., 7 Nov., 1862; dis., 7 Aug., 1863; col., 26 July, 1864; mus. out, 10 Nov., 1864.	Marblehead, Mass.	
Lieutenant Colonel. Charles L. Ayers, Newburyport, Aug. 3, 1874.	8th regt., 2d lt., B (3d unatt. co.), 8 Sept., 1863; capt., 19 March, 1866; lt. col., 3 Aug., 1874; dis., 28 April, 1876; re-elected, 24 July, 1876.	4th hvy. art., Mass. vols., 2d lt., M, 18 Aug., 1864; dis., 17 June, 1865.	Portsmouth, N.H.	
Major. Edward F. Bartlett, Newburyport, July 24, 1876.	8th regt., A, 1859; 2d lt., 18 Aug., 1870; 1st lt., 30 Sept., 1871; capt., 21 Aug., 1873.	8th M.V.M., sgt., A, 15 Sept., 1862; dis., 7 Aug., 1863; 60th M.V.M., sgt., H, 23 July, 1864; dis., 30 Nov., 1864.	Newburyport, Mass.	
Major. Francis A. Osgood, Marblehead, March 5, 1879.	8th regt., C, 1859–60, 1866; 2d lt., 5 Feb., 1868; 1st lt., 15 May, 1869; capt., 24 June, 1870; dis., 3 May, 1872; adj., 16 Aug., 1876.	2d R.I. vols., F, 6 June, 1861; dis., 16 Oct., 1862; 4th hvy. art, Mass. vols., 17 Aug., 1864, corp.; dis., 17 June, 1865.	Salem, N.H.	
Major. William N. Tyler, Wakefield, July 22, 1879.	8th regt., paymas., 1 June, 1873; dis., 28 April, 1876; re-app., 26 July, 1876; maj., 6 June, 1879; dis., 25 June, 1879.	5th M.V.M., B, 1 May, 1861; dis., 31 July, 1861; 50th M.V.M., corp., E, 19 Sept., 1862; dis, 24 Aug., 1863; 8th M.V.M., sgt. maj., 20 July, 1864; dis., 10 Nov., 1864.	Wakefield, Mass.	
Adjutant, rank 1st Lt. Charles C. Fry, Lynn, May 16, 1879.	11th unatt. co. inf., sgt., 25 Oct., 1864; 1st lt., 27 Jan., 1865; 8th regt., quar.-mas., 21 July, 1874; adjt., 3 Aug., 1874; dis., 28 April, 1876; 7th batl. inf., maj., 21 July, 1876; batl. disbanded, 15 Aug., 1878.	8th M.V.M., corp., I, 15 Sept., 1862; dis., 7 Aug., 1863.	Lynn, Mass.	
Quartermaster, rank 1st Lt. Fitz W. Perkins, Salem, Aug. 11, 1879.	8th regt., G, Aug., 1866; corp., sgt., 2d lt., 15 May, 1868; 1st lt., 20 April, 1869; dis., 18 Aug., 1869; quar.-mas. sgt., 15 March, 1875; dis., 15 May, 1876; quar.-mas. sgt., 1 Sept., 1876.	8th M.V.M., G, 15 Sept., 1862; dis., 4 June, 1863; 2d hvy. art., Mass. vols., G, 13 Aug., 1863; dis., 27 June, 1865.	Gloucester, Mass.	
Surgeon, rank Major. Thomas Kittredge, Salem, Aug. 10, 1881.	2d batl. art., asst. surg., 27 April, 1875; dis., 14 Sept., 1875; asst. surg., 21 Aug., 1878.	. . . . .	No. Andover, Mass.	M.D., Long Isl'd Coll. Hospital, 1874.
Asst. Surgeon, rank 1st Lt. George W. Dow, Lawrence, Aug. 23, 1881.	8th regt., M, 29 May, 1879; 1st lt., 23 July, 1880 . .	. . . . .	Methuen, Mass. .	New London Lit. and Scien. Inst., 3 years; M.D., Harvard, 1881.

Eighth Regiment — Continued.

Name, Address, Rank, and Date of Commission.	Original Entry into Service. Subsequent Service and Commissions.	Service of other States, and of United States.	Born.	Received Military or Medical instruction.
Paymaster, rank 1st Lt.				
John G. Warner, Lynn, July 28, 1879.	8th regt., D, 14 Nov., 1864; corp., 2d lt., 24 March, 1868; 1st lt., 11 March, 1873; capt., 8 March, 1875; dis., 1 June, 1878.	. . . . .	Boston, Mass. . .	Chauncy Hall School, Bost'n.
Chaplain.				
[Vacancy.]				
Company A — Newburyport.				
Captain.				
John W. Sargent, Newburyport, March 21, 1881.	8th regt., B, Feb., 1865; corp., sgt., mus. in, 15 July, 1873; 2d lt., 22 Oct., 1873; 1st lt., 7 Aug., 1874; res., 8 July, 1878; 1st lt., 31 May, 1880.	. . . . .	Newburyport, Mass.	
First Lieutenant.				
Charles W. Adams, Newburyport, March 21, 1881.	8th regt., B, 2 Sept., 1867; mus. in, 15 July, 1873; corp., sgt., quar.-mas. sgt., 1st sgt.; 2d lt., 4 Aug., 1875; dis., 6 Oct., 1875; 2d lt., 31 March, 1879.	. . . . .	Newbury, Mass.	
Second Lieutenant.				
Elmer E. Towne, Newburyport, Dec. 14, 1881.	8th regt., A, 15 April, 1878; dis., 15 April, 1881; 2d, 17 June, 1881, corp., sgt.	. . . . .	Topsfield, Mass.	
Company B — Newburyport.				
Captain.				
Oscar C. Lougee, Newburyport, May 17, 1880.	8th regt., B, 11 June, 1875; corp., 21 June, 1876; quar.-mas. sgt.. 2 Aug., 1876; sgt., 11 June, 1878; 1st lt., 23 Sept., 1878.	. . . . .	Gilmanton, N.H.	
First Lieutenant.				
Charles N. Safford, Newburyport, May 17, 1880.	8th regt., B, 25 Aug., 1874; corp., May, 1875; sgt., July, 1876; dis., 25 Aug., 1877; 2d, 25 Aug., 1877; 2d lt., 19 Nov., 1878.	. . . . .	Newburyport, Mass.	
Second Lieutenant.				
J. Herman Carver, Newburyport, May 17, 1880.	8th regt., B, 10 Aug., 1876; corp., 22 July, 1878; sgt., 25 Nov., 1878; 1st sgt., 20 May, 1879; dis., 10 Aug., 1879; 2d, 29 Aug., 1879.	. . . . .	Rockport, Me.	

COMPANY C — Marblehead.			
Captain.			
Stuart F. McClearn, Marblehead, May 7, 1879.	8th regt., B, Aug., 1857, to 1861	8th M.V.M., B, 30 April, 1861; dis., 1 Aug., 1861; 2d lt., B, 1 Oct., 1862; dis., 7 Aug., 1863; 4th invy. art., Mass. vols., 2d lt., 17 Aug., 1864; 1st lt., 7 April, 1865; dis., 17 June, 1865.	Port Matron, N.S.
First Lieutenant.			
Edward D. Tutt, Marblehead, Aug. 19, 1881.	8th regt., C, 26 June, 1877; 2d lt., 7 May, 1879 . .	. . . . .	Marblehead, Mass.
Second Lieutenant.			
John C. Caswell, jun., Marblehead, Aug. 19, 1881.	8th regt., C, 7 Sept., 1876; dis , 7 Sept., 1879; 2d, 3 Oct., 1879; dis., 3 Oct., 1880; 3d, 17 Jan., 1881.	. . . . .	Marblehead, Mass.
COMPANY D — Lynn.			
Captain.			
Clarence M. Sprague, Lynn, June 6, 1878.	8th regt., D, 1864; mus. in, 22 July, 1873; 1st lt., 8 March, 1875.	8th M.V.M., D, 18 July, 1864; dis., 10 Nov., 1864.	Lynn, Mass.
First Lieutenant.			
Horace E. Munroe, Lynn, Sept. 1, 1879.	8th regt., 23 June, 1859, to Dec., 1867, 1st sgt. and quar.-mas., sgt.; mus. in, 2 Sept., 1876.	8th M.V.M., quar.-mas. sgt., 30 April, 1861; dis., 1 Aug., 1861; sgt., D, 19 Sept., 1862; dis., 7 Aug., 1863; 1st sgt., D, 18 July, 1864; dis., 10 Nov., 1864.	Lynn, Mass.
Second Lieutenant.			
Henry E. Palmer, Lynn, June 6, 1878.	8th regt., D, 1869; mus. in, 22 July, 1873; dis., 22 July, 1876, corp., sgt.	19th Mass. vols., C, 12 Aug., 1862; dis., 27 April, 1863.	Haverhill, Mass.
COMPANY E — Beverly.			
Captain.			
Charles L. Dodge, Beverly, April 20, 1877.	2d unatt. inf., 1st sgt., 1865; 8th regt., 2d lt., E, 3 June, 1868; 1st lt., 24 July, 1874.	. . . . .	Salem, Mass.
First Lieutenant.			
Winthrop E. Perry, Beverly, April 20, 1877.	8th regt., E, 1862; mus. in, 24 July, 1873, corp., sgt.; 2d lt., 24 July, 1874.	8th M.V.M., corp., E, 19 Sept., 1862; dis., 7 Aug., 1863.	Beverly, Mass.
Second Lieutenant.			
John Hanners, Beverly, April 20, 1877.	8th regt., April, 1866; mus. in, 24 July, 1873; dis., 24 July, 1876, corp., sgt.; 2d, 21 Aug., 1876.	8th M.V.M., E, 19 Sept., 1862; dis., 7 Aug., 1863; 2d unatt. co. inf., priv., 3 May, 1864; dis., 6 Aug., 1864.	Beverly, Mass.

Eighth Regiment — Continued.

Name, Address, Rank, and Date of Commission.	Original Entry into Service. Subsequent Service and Commissions.	Service of other States, and of United States.	Born.	Received Military or Medical Instruction.
Company F — Haverhill.				
Captain.				
George H. Hanscom, Haverhill, Dec. 29, 1879.	6th regt., F, 5 June, 1878; 2d lt., 20 Dec., 1878 . .	13th N. H. vols., 12 Aug., 1862; dis., 19 May, 1865, corp.	Stafford, N.H.	
First Lieutenant.				
George W. Sargent, Haverhill, June 28, 1880.	6th regt., F, May, 1872; mus. in, 26 June, 1873; corp., 24 Oct., 1873; dis., 26 June, 1876; 2d, 26 June, 1876; 2d lt., 19 June, 1878; 1st lt., 11 Sept., 1878; failed to appear for examination.	. . . . .	Haverhill, Mass.	
Second Lieutenant.				
Benjamin H. Jellison, Haverhill, Dec. 29, 1879.	6th regt., F, 26 June, 1873; dis., 4 Aug., 1875 . .	19th Mass. vols., 26 July, 1861; dis., 22 Dec., 1863; 2d, 22 Dec., 1863, sgt.; 2d lt., 1 June, 1865; dis., 30 June, 1865.	Byfield, Mass.	
Company G — Gloucester.				
Captain.				
Stephen Rich, Gloucester, Dec. 13, 1878.	8th regt., G, Aug., 1852; dis., 1861; 1867–70 . . .	8th M.V.M., 1st sgt., G, 30 April, 1861; dis., 1 Aug., 1861; 2d lt., 1st batl. inf., 18 Nov., 1861; 1st lt., 32d Mass. vols., 26 May, 1862; capt., 31 Aug., 1862; dis., 17 Nov., 1864.	Gloucester, Mass.	
First Lieutenant.				
Fitz E. Oakes, jun., Gloucester, Aug. 23, 1878.	8th regt., corp., sgt., G, 1872; mus. in, 1 July, 1873; dis., 1 July, 1876; 2d, 28 July, 1876; 2d lt., 10 April, 1878.	. . . . .	Gloucester, Mass.	
Second Lieutenant.				
Edward G. Winchester, Gloucester, Sept. 3, 1879.	8th regt., G, 23 Aug., 1876; dis., 23 Aug., 1879, sgt. .	23d Mass. vols., C, 9 Oct., 1861; dis., 13 Jan., 1863; 8th M.V.M., G, 18 July, 1864; dis., 10 Nov., 1864.	Peabody, Mass.	
Company H — Chelsea.				
Captain.				
Charles J. Foy, Chelsea, Feb. 7, 1881.	1st batl. inf., H, 25 April, 1877; sgt., 13 March, 1879; 2d lt., 7 Nov., 1879.	. . . . .	Chelsea, Mass.	
First Lieutenant.				
Seldon A. Lenman, Chelsea, Nov. 7, 1879.	1st regt., H, 1 April, 1874; dis., 1 April, 1877, corp.; 2d, 25 April, 1877; sgt., 24 March, 1877; 8th regt., 2d lt., H, 13 March, 1879.	. . . . .	Georgetown, Me.	

Second Lieutenant.			
Amos N. Kincaid, Chelsea, Feb. 7, 1881.	1st regt., H, 1870–71; mus. in., 27 July, 1875; corp., 24 May, 1877; dis., 27 July, 1878; 2d, 13 Aug., 1878; sgt., 14 Aug., 1878.	. . . . .	Bath, Me.
COMPANY I — Lynn.			
Captain.			
Charles E. Chase, Lynn, Feb. 16, 1877.	8th regt., I, April, 1862; dis., 7 Aug., 1863, corp., sgt.; mus. in, 14 July, 1873; 2d lt., 24 July, 1874.	8th M.V.M., I, 15 Sept., 1862, corp., sgt.; dis., 7 Aug., 1863; (11th unatt. co., M.V.M.), 15 May, 1864; dis., 15 Aug., 1864; 4th hvy. art., Mass. vols., 2d lt., L, 16 Aug., 1864; 1st lt., E, 22 March, 1865; dis., 17 June, 1865.	Rowley, Mass.
First Lieutenant.			
James F. Pool, Lynn, July 24, 1874.	8th regt., I, 11 March, 1862; corp., sgt., 2d lt., 19 April, 1869.	8th M.V.M., I, 15 Sept., 1862; dis., 7 Aug., 1863.	New Bedford, Mass.
Second Lieutenant.			
Nathan E. Moulton, Lynn, Feb. 16, 1877.	8th regt., I, 1866; mus. in, 14 July, 1873; dis., 14 July, 1876; 2d, 4 Aug., 1876.	11th unatt. co. inf., 16 May, 1864; dis., 15 Aug., 1864; 4th hvy. art., Mass. vols., L, corp., 22 Aug., 1864; dis., 17 June, 1865.	Lynn, Mass.
COMPANY K — Salem.			
Captain.			
Daniel Casey, Salem, April 2, 1879.	8th regt., K, 11 Feb., 1865; mus. in, 21 July, 1873; corp., sgt., dis., 21 July, 1876; 2d, 1 Sept., 1876; 1st lt., 1 Aug., 1877.	13th unatt. co. inf., 16 May, 1864; dis., 15 Aug., 1864.	Salem, Mass.
First Lieutenant.			
Almon Allard, Salem, April 2, 1879.	8th regt., K, 30 July, 1875; dis., 30 July, 1878; 2d, 19 Aug., 1878.	6th N.H. vols., D, 31 Dec., 1863; dis., 17 July, 1865, corp.	Conway, N.H.
Second Lieutenant.			
Charles H. Marsden, Salem, Feb. 20, 1880.	8th regt., K, 29 April, 1869; mus. in, 21 July, 1873; dis., 21 July, 1876; 2d, 21 July, 1876; dis., 21 July, 1879; 3d, 29 July, 1879.	. . . . .	Salem, Mass.
COMPANY L — Salem.			
Captain.			
George A. Copeland, Revere, Jan. 24, 1881.	8th regt., H, Aug., 1868, sgt.; mus. in, 29 July, 1873, 1st sgt.; 1st lt., 4 May, 1874.	2d corps cadets, M.V.M., 26 May, 1862; dis., 11 Oct., 1862; 50th M.V.M., A, 31 Oct., 1862; dis., 24 Aug., 1863; 23d Mass. vols., A, 23 Feb., 1864; dis., 25 June, 1865.	Watertown, Mass.
First Lieutenant.			
William F. Hart, Salem, Feb. 14, 1881.	8th regt., L, 28 Feb., 1876; corp., 3 July, 1877; sgt., 1 June, 1878; 1st sgt., 24 Feb., 1879; dis., 28 Feb., 1879; 2d, 28 Feb., 1879; dis., 7 June, 1880.	. . . . .	Salem, Mass.

Eighth Regiment — Concluded.

Name, Address, Rank, and Date of Commission.	Original Entry into Service. Subsequent Service and Commissions.	Service of other States, and of United States.	Born.	Received Military or Medical Instruction.
Second Lieutenant. Lewis F. Brown, Salem, March 28, 1881.	8th regt., L, 28 June, 1878; corp., 23 Sept., 1879 . . .	. . . . .	Salem, Mass.	
Company M — Lawrence. *Captain.* Lawrence N. Duchesney, North Andover, Aug. 23, 1873.	6th regt., K, 3 May, 1871; 1st lt., 17 May, 1871; dis., 20 Nov., 1872; 1st lt., K, 14 April, 1873; co. transf. to 8th regt., 3 Dec., 1878.	6th M.V.M., F, 21 April, 1861; dis., 2 Aug., 1861; 1st cav., Mass. vols., sgt., H, 22 Nov., 1861; 2d lt., B, 16 Jan., 1863; 1st lt., 16 Feb., 1864; capt., E, Mass. batl., 26th N.Y. cav., 3 April, 1865; dis., 19 July, 1865.	Kingsey, C.E.	
First Lieutenant. John I. Gibson, Lawrence, Oct. 28, 1881.	4th batl. and 1st regt., C, 19 Aug., 1878; transf. to B, 30 Oct., 1878; dis., 29 Aug., 1879; corp., 8th regt., M, 17 June, 1880.	. . . . .	Cambridge, Mass.	
Second Lieutenant. George L. Huntoon, Lawrence, June 23, 1880.	2d corps cadets, 14 Oct., 1875; trans. 28 May, 1877, to 6th regt., K; dis., 14 Oct., 1878; 2d, 12 Feb., 1879; dis., 12 Feb., 1880; 3d, 12 May, 1880.	. . . . .	Springfield, Mass. .	Norwich Univ., Vt., class 1873.

NINTH REGIMENT INFANTRY.

Colonel. William M. Strachan, Boston, Jan. 9, 1879.	9th regt., capt., E, 1870; lt. col., 9 Jan., 1872; dis., 28 April, 1876; re-elected, 4 Aug., 1876.	British army, priv., corp., sgt., 10 years; 9th Mass. vols., sgt. maj., 11 June, 1861; 1st lt., 26 Aug., 1861; 4th hvy. art., Mass. vols., 1st sgt, 18 Aug., 1864; 2d lt., 9 Feb., 1865; dis., 17 June, 1865.	Edinburgh, Scotl'd.	
Lieutenant Colonel. Lawrence J. Logan, Boston, Jan. 20, 1879.	9th regt., 1st lt., D, 28 April, 1865; capt., 2 April, 1869; maj., 4 March, 1872; dis., 28 April, 1876.	. . . . .	Ireland.	

Major.				
George A. J. Colgan, Boston, Sept. 12, 1876.	2d regt., C, April, 1859; 1st regt., G, June, 1866; 2d lt., A, 1 Aug., 1867; 1st lt., 14 May, 1868; dis., 23 April, 1869; 9th regt., I, July, 1869; capt., K, 30 July, 1869; major, 4 Aug., 1876; dis., 30 Aug., 1876.	6th M.V.M , priv., K, 21 April, 1861; dis., 2 Aug., 1861; 42d M.V.M., priv., C, 11 Oct., 1862; dis., 20 Aug., 1863.	Boston.	
Major.				
Patrick J. Grady, Boston, April 8, 1881.	9th regt., 2d lt., H, 5 April, 1877; 1st lt., 4 Jan., 1878; capt., 7 March, 1879.	. . . . .	County Clare, Irel'd.	
Adjutant, rank 1st Lt.				
David McGuire, Boston, Jan. 21, 1880.	2d regt., H, Aug., 1868; 1st lt., 12 May, 1869; capt., F, 20 Aug., 1872; dis., 6 Dec., 1873; sgt. maj., 17 July, 1874; adjt., 8 Aug., 1874; dis., 28 April, 1876; 9th regt., adjt., 7 Jan., 1880; dis., 14 Jan., 1880.	. . . . .	Albany, N.Y.	
Quartermaster, rank 1st Lt.				
Simon S. Rankin, Boston, Aug. 21, 1876.	5th regt., G, 1855-57; 9th regt., 1st lt., H, 29 May, 1865; capt., 2 Aug., 1866; dis., 30 March, 1867.	3d R.I. hvy. art. vols., 1st lt., 27 Aug., 1861; res., 11 Jan., 1862.	Ireland.	
Surgeon, rank Major.				
James A. Fleming, Boston, Jan. 5, 1880.	. . . . .	. . . . .	Boston, Mass. . .	M.D., Harvard, 1875.
Assistant Surgeon, rank 1st Lt.				
[Vacancy.]				
Paymaster, rank 1st Lt.				
John Lyons, Boston, Aug. 21, 1876.	1st batl. cav., B, Feb., 1872; dis., 6 July, 1876 . .	. . . . .	Ireland.	
Chaplain.				
Ignatius P. Egan, Boston, Sept. 25, 1879.	. . . . .	1st cav. Cal. vols., chief trumpeter, 2 May, 1863; dis., 2 May, 1866.	St. John, N.B.	
COMPANY A — Boston.				
Captain.				
Patrick C. Reardon, East Cambridge, Aug. 10, 1877.	9th regt., A, 1868; mus. in, 8 July, 1873; 2d lt., 27 Oct., 1874; 9th batl., 1st lt., A, 22 Sept., 1876.	. . . . .	Boston.	
First Lieutenant.				
John J. Boyle, Boston, Aug. 10, 1877.	9th regt., sgt., A, 2d lt., 22 Sept., 1876	. . . . .	Boston.	

Ninth Regiment — Continued.

Name, Address, Rank, and Date of Commission.	Original Entry into Service. Subsequent Service and Commissions.	Service of other States, and of United States.	Born.	Received Military or Medical Instruction.
Second Lieutenant.				
John M. Doherty, Boston, Aug. 23, 1881.	. . . . .	. . . . .	Ireland.	
Company B — Boston.				
Captain.				
Patrick H. Cronin, Boston, June 11, 1878.	9th regt., corp., sgt., F, March, 1869; mus. in, 11 July, 1873; 1st lt., 3 Aug., 1874; dis., 31 Dec., 1876.	. . . . .	Ireland.	
First Lieutenant.				
John W. Mahoney, Boston, Feb. 10, 1879.	9th regt., F, 11 July, 1873, sgt.; 2d lt., 14 April, 1876; dis., 30 Dec., 1876; sgt. maj., 16 April, 1878.	. . . . .	Boston, Mass.	
Second Lieutenant.				
Edward W. Haggerty, Boston, Jan. 31, 1881.	9th regt., F, 6 July, 1873; dis., 6 July, 1876 . . .	. . . . .	St. John, N.B.	
Company C — Boston.				
Captain.				
John F. McCaffrey, Boston, Sept. 19, 1879.	9th regt., sgt., I, C, 9 Aug., 1869; dis., June, 1873; mus. in, 1 Sept., 1874; dis., 6 July, 1876; 2d lt., 20 March, 1878.	. . . . .	Boston, Mass.	
First Lieutenant.				
James White, Boston, Sept. 19, 1879.	9th regt., C, 27 April, 1876; dis., 27 April, 1879; 2d, 5 May, 1879.	. . . . .	Boston, Mass.	
Second Lieutenant.				
James H. Nugent, Boston, Dec. 6, 1880.	1st regt., 1857–60; 1869–71; 9th regt., C, 15 April, 1875; 2d lt., 14 June, 1875; 1st lt., 21 July, 1876; dis., 6 Sept., 1879.	1st Mass. vols., D, 24 May, 1861; dis., 20 Nov., 1862.	Boston, Mass.	
Company D — Boston.				
Captain.				
Frederick B. Bogan, Boston, March 4, 1872.	5th regt., D, 7 July, 1866; 2d lt., 30 March, 1871 . .	. . . . .	Boston, Mass.	

First Lieutenant.			
Frank H. Rice, Boston, Dec. 16, 1878.	5th regt., D, 2d lt., 12 Feb., 1877	. . . . .	Boston, Mass.
Second Lieutenant.			
Edward O'Brien, Boston, Feb. 21, 1881.	5th regt., D, 14 July, 1873; dis., 14 July, 1876; 2d, 14 July, 1876; corp., 7 Nov., 1877; sgt., 10 Oct., 1878; dis., 14 July, 1879; 3d, 9th regt., D, 30 Sept., 1879, 1st sgt.; dis., 30 Sept., 1880; 4th, 18 Nov., 1880.	. . . . .	Boston, Mass.
COMPANY E — Boston.			
Captain.			
Lawrence J. Ford, Boston, Aug. 6, 1880.	55th unatt. co., 25 Feb., 1865; dis., 1 June, 1873; 9th regt., I, 13 June, 1873; 2d lt., 25 July, 1873; dis., 29 Dec., 1876; 2d lt., E, 5 June, 1877.	. . . . .	Queenstown, Irel'nd.
First Lieutenant.			
Frederick F. Dougherty, Boston, Dec. 7, 1880.	56th unatt. co., and 9th regt., Sept., 1865; dis., Sept., 1868; bat'y A, Jan., 1869; 9th regt., corp., sgt., I, April, 1870; mus. in, 1 Aug., 1873; dis., 6 July, 1876; 9th batl., sgt. maj., 12 Sept., 1876; 2d lt., 13 March, 1878; dis., 10 April, 1878; 9th regt., 2d lt., 27 May, 1878.	. . . . .	Boston, Mass.
Second Lieutenant.			
Patrick F. Fitzgerald, Boston, Jan. 20, 1880.	9th regt , B, 1870–71; E, Nov., 1872; mus. in, 7 July, 1874; dis., 7 July, 1877; 2d, 15 Aug., 1877.	. . . . .	Boston, Mass.
COMPANY F — Lawrence.			
Captain.			
Daniel F. Dolan, Lawrence, June 25, 1877.	6th regt., I, sgt., 2 July, 1873, 1st sgt.; 2d lt., 14 Aug., 1874; 1st lt., 25 April, 1877.	. . . . .	Ireland.
First Lieutenant.			
William H. Donovan, Lawrence, Aug. 11, 1879.	6th regt., I, May, 1871, corp., sgt.; 2d lt., 25 June, 1877.	. . . . .	Pennsylvania.
Second Lieutenant.			
Eugene A. McCarthy, Lawrence, Feb. 21, 1881.	Bat'y D, lt. art., 28 July, 1873; dis., 6 July, 1876 . .	. . . . .	Lawrence, Mass.
COMPANY G — Boston.			
Captain.			
James J. Barry, Boston, May 26, 1880.	9th regt., C, 1869–72; corp., sgt., sgt. maj.	. . . . .	London, Eng.

Ninth Regiment — Concluded.

Name, Address, Rank, and Date of Commission.	Original Entry into Service. Subsequent Service and Commissions.	Service of other States, and of United States.	Born.	Received Military or Medical Instruction.
First Lieutenant. Joseph H. Essam, Boston, Sept. 8, 1879.	9th regt., G, 30 March, 1876, sgt.; 2d lt., 13 May, 1878 .	. . . . .	Boston, Mass.	
Second Lieutenant. Michael J. Mitchell, Boston, Sept. 8, 1879.	9th regt., G, 27 July, 1875, corp., sgt.; dis., 27 July, 1878; 2d lt., 7 Sept., 1878; dis., 7 Sept., 1879.	. . . . .	Charlestown, Mass.	
Company H — Boston. *Captain.* Charles J. F. Madigan, Boston, Aug. 16, 1881.	9th regt., H, Feb., 1872; mus. in, 11 July, 1873, corp.; dis., 11 July, 1876; 2d, 14 Aug., 1876; 2d lt., 4 Jan., 1878; 1st lt., 7 March, 1879; dis., 6 Sept., 1879.	. . . . .	Milwaukee, Wis.	
First Lieutenant. John J. Foley, Boston, Sept. 10, 1879.	9th regt., H, 1872, corp.; mus. in, 14 July, 1873; sgt., 30 July, 1873; dis., 14 July, 1876; 2d, 14 Aug., 1876; 1st sgt.; 2d lt., 7 March, 1879.	. . . . .	Ireland.	
Second Lieutenant. John H. Etridge, Boston, Sept. 19, 1879.	9th regt., H, 15 Sept., 1876; dis., 15 Sept., 1879 . .	. . . . .	Woburn, Mass.	

FIRST BATTALION CAVALRY.

Major. Dexter H. Follett, Boston, Aug. 3, 1876.	Boston lgt. inf., 1851; 1st regt. inf., D, 4th lt., Boston lgt. guard, 15 June, 1852; 1st lt., 29 March, 1853; dis., 19 Sept., 1853; re-elected, 25 Oct., 1853; capt., 21 March, 1854; dis., 4 Jan., 1855; Boston lgt. art., adjt., 21 Feb., 1859; dis., June, 1860; re-app., 18 June, 1860; dis., 26 Dec., 1860; re-app., Jan. 1, 1861; maj., 1st batl. lgt. art., 4 Dec., 1871; dis., 28 April, 1876.	3d bat'y, Mass. vols., capt., 5 Sept., 1861; dis., 27 Nov., 1861.	Boston, Mass.	

Adjutant, rank 1st Lt. Charles W. Reed, Feb. 2, 1878.	3d bat'y, 2d lt., 20 July, 1869; dis., 15 July, 1870; 1st batl. lgt. art., 2d lt., bat'y B, 26 July, 1870; dis., 30 Dec., 1876.	9th Mass. bat'y, 10 Aug., 1862; dis., 10 June, 1865.	Charlestown, Mass.	
Quartermaster, rank 1st Lt. John T. Moriarty, Boston, Jan. 7, 1881.	1st batl. cav., hosp. stew., 6 Aug., 1877; dis., 6 Aug., 1880; 2d, 6 Aug., 1880.	. . . . .	Boston, Mass.	
Surgeon, rank Major. William A. Dunn, Boston, Aug. 2, 1879.	Bat'y A, asst. surg., 21 Sept., 1876; 1st batl. cav., asst. surg., 15 May, 1877.	. . . . .	Boston, Mass. . .	M.D., Harvard, 1875.
Assistant Surgeon, rank 1st Lt. John F. Young, Boston, April 22, 1880.	. . . . .	. . . . .	Boston, Mass. . .	M.D., Harvard, 1879.
Paymaster, rank 1st Lt. John S. Russell, Boston, Feb. 7, 1878.	1st batl. cav., quar.-mas. sgt., 12 Feb., 1877 . . .	. . . . .	Parsonsfield, Me.	
Chaplain. Minot J. Savage, Boston, Aug. 14, 1876.	1st batl. lgt. art., chap., 28 June, 1875; dis., 28 April, 1876.	. . . . .	Norridgewock, Me.	
COMPANY A — Boston.				
Captain. Benjamin W. Dean, Boston, Jan. 24, 1881.	1st batl. cav., 1st sgt., A, 14 May, 1878; 2d lt., 7 May, 1879; 1st lt., 18 Nov., 1879.	. . . . .	Lowell, Mass.	
First Lieutenant. Horace G. Kemp, Boston, Jan. 24, 1881.	1st batl. cav., A, 27 Aug., 1878; sgt., 24 Dec., 1878; 2d lt., 18 Nov., 1879.	. . . . .	Cambridgep't, Mass.	
Second Lieutenant. Henry D. Andrews, Boston, Jan. 24, 1881.	1st batl. cav., A, 1 Aug., 1876; dis., 1 Aug., 1879; 2d, 18 Nov., 1879, sgt.	. . . . .	Bangor, Me.	
COMPANY D — Boston.				
Captain. Charles A. Young, Boston, Jan. 24, 1881.	1st batl. cav., D, Sept., 1866; corp., April, 1869; mus. in, 5 Jan., 1876; sgt., Feb., 1876; 2d lt., 1 May, 1878; 1st lt., 28 Jan., 1880.	. . . . .	Barrington, N.H.	

First Battalion Cavalry — Concluded.

Name, Address, Rank, and Date of Commission.	Original Entry into Service. Subsequent Service and Commissions.	Service of other States, and of United States.	Born.	Received Military or Medical Instruction.
First Lieutenant. Francis H. Goss, Melrose, Jan. 24, 1881.	1st batl. cav., D, 1 Oct., 1870; corp., 14 Aug., 1872; mus. in, 2 July, 1873; hosp. steward, 10 July, 1873; transf. to D, 31 March, 1875; corp., 28 Feb., 1876; dis., 2 July, 1876; 2d, 2 Aug., 1876; sgt., 22 May, 1878; dis., 2 Aug., 1879; 3d, 10 Sept., 1879, 1st sgt.; 2d lt., 28 Jan., 1880.	. . . . .	Salem, Mass.	
Second Lieutenant. John Thomas, Boston, Jan. 24, 1881.	1st batl. cav., D, 13 May, 1868; mus. in, 2 July, 1873; corp., 28 Feb., 1876; dis., 2 July, 1876; 2d, 21 Aug., 1876; dis., 21 Aug., 1879; 3d, 10 Sept., 1879; sgt., 26 Feb., 1880; dis., 10 Sept., 1880; 4th, 15 Sept., 1880.	. . . . .	Lancaster, N. Brunswick.	

FIRST BATTALION LIGHT ARTILLERY.

Major. George S. Merrill, Lawrence, Aug. 11, 1873.	6th regt. inf., 1st lt., adjt., 15 July, 1866; 4th bat'y, capt., 31 March, 1869; 2d batl. lgt. art., maj., 11 Aug., 1873; dis., 28 April, 1876; re-elected, 28 July, 1876, 1st batl.	4th M.V.M., 1st lt., B, 1 Sept., 1862; capt., 8 Dec., 1862; dis., 28 Aug., 1863.	Methuen, Mass.	
Adjutant, rank 1st Lt. James Ingalls, Methuen, Aug. 20, 1873.	2d batl. lgt. art., adj., 20 Aug., 1873; dis., 28 April, 1876; re-app., 1 Aug., 1876, 1st batl.	. . . . .	Methuen, Mass.	
Quartermaster, rank 1st Lt. James McConnell, Lawrence, Aug. 25, 1880.	1st batl. lgt. art., color sgt., 27 Aug., 1878 . . .	. . . . .	Newburyport, Mass.	
Surgeon, rank Major. Octavius T. Howe, Lawrence, Aug. 12, 1879.	. . . . .	. . . . .	Beverly, Mass. .	M.D., Harvard, 1875.
Asst. Surgeon, rank 1st Lt. Walter J. Otis, Boston, Sept. 27, 1881.	5th regt., B, 3 April, 1875; dis., 30 July, 1875; 2d brig., hosp. steward, 27 June, 1881.	. . . . .	Berlin, Ohio . .	M.D., Harvard, 1880.

Paymaster, rank 1st Lieut. Albert D. Swan, Lawrence, May 1, 1875.	2d batl. lgt. art., paymas., 1 May, 1875; dis., 28 April, 1876; re-app., 7 Aug., 1876, 1st batl.	. . . . .	Tewksbury, Mass.	
Chaplain. [Vacancy.]				
BATTERY A — Boston.				
Captain. Joseph W. Smith, Cambridgeport, Jan. 13, 1880.	Bat'y A, 1870; mus. in, 23 June, 1873; 2d lt., 8 Dec., 1873; 1st lt., 4 Sept., 1876.	38th Mass. vol., A, sgt., 16 Aug., 1862; dis., 30 June, 1865.	Boston, Mass.	
First Lieutenant. George W. Brooks, Boston, Jan. 13, 1880.	1st batl., lgt. art., B, 1868, sgt.; mus. in, bat'y A, 23 June, 1873; dis., 23 June, 1876; 2d, 27 July, 1876; 2d lt., 4 Sept., 1876.	. . . . .	Boston, Mass.	
First Lieutenant. William Appleton, Boston, Jan. 13, 1880.	1st corps cadets, 11 June, 1872; mus. in, 28 June, 1873; dis., 28 June, 1876; asst. surg. bat'y A, lt. art., 1 June, 1877; dis., 3 Dec., 1878.	. . . . .	Nahant, Mass.	
Second Lieutenant. George B. Cartwright, jun., Boston, Jan. 13, 1880.	4th batl. inf., July, 1871; mus. in, 16 June, 1873; dis., 12 May, 1875; 2d, 26 July, 1875; dis., March 7, 1876, corp., sgt.; com's'y sgt., 15 Sept., 1876; 1st lt., adjt., 22 May, 1877; dis., 3 Dec., 1878.	. . . . .	Boston, Mass. . .	English High and Latin School.
BATTERY C — Melrose.				
Captain. Charles O. Boyd, Melrose, Jan. 2, 1880.	3d lgt. bat'y, May, 1865; sgt., 1 Aug., 1865; 1st lt., 24 April, 1869; dis., 21 July, 1870; 1st lt., 18 July, 1871; dis., 21 April, 1879.	6th lgt. bat'y, Mass. vols., 10 May, 1864; dis., 8 May, 1865.	Guilford, N.H.	
First Lieutenant. James Marshall, Melrose, June 11, 1879.	Bat'y C, 12 Sept., 1871; mus. in, 2 July, 1873, corp., quar. mas. sgt.; dis., 2 July, 1876; 2d, 21 Aug., 1876.	45th M.V.M., D, 26 Sept., 1862; dis., 7 July, 1863.	England.	
First Lieutenant. Thomas B. Stantial, Melrose, Aug. 5, 1881.	3d lgt. bat'y, 6 July, 1871; sgt., 1 Aug., 1872; mus. in, bat'y C, 2 July, 1873; sgt., 1 Sept., 1873; dis., 2 July, 1876; 2d, 21 Aug., 1876; dis., 10 Aug., 1877; 3d, 20 Aug., 1880.	Maine vol. militia, 1 Jan., 1855; dis., 1 Jan., 1860; 5th Mass. bat'y, 28 Sept., 1861; artificer, 3 Dec., 1861; dis., 25 July, 1862, disability.	Hallowell, Me.	
Second Lieutenant. Amos W. Lynde, Melrose, Aug. 24, 1881.	1st batl., lt. art'y, C, 22 Sept., 1876; dis., 22 Sept., 1879; 2d, 26 Sept., 1879.	42d regt., M.V.M., 16 Sept., 1862; dis., 20 Aug., 1863; 7th unatt. co., inf., M.V.M., corp., 4 May, 1864; dis., 5 Aug., 1864.	Melrose, Mass.	-

FIRST CORPS OF CADETS—Boston.

Name, Address, Rank, and Date of Commission.	Original Entry into Service. Subsequent Service and Commissions.	Service of other States, and of United States.	Born.	Received Military or Medical Instruction.
Lieutenant Colonel. Thomas F. Edmands, Boston, Oct. 14, 1873.	4th batl., B (N.E. guards), 1861; adj., 1st corps cadets, 29 Sept., 1868; maj., 18 March, 1873; lt. col., 14 Oct., 1873; dis., 28 April, 1876; re-elected, 29 April, 1876.	24th Mass. vols., 2d lt., 2 Sept., 1861; 1st lt., 27 Aug., 1862; capt., 16 June, 1864; maj., 15 Nov., 1864; lt. col., 7 May, 1865; mus. out, 20 Jan., 1866.	Boston, Mass.	
Major. William F. Lawrence, Boston, July 8, 1879.	1st corps cadets, July, 1856; corp., sgt., 1st lt., 3 Dec., 1862; capt., 21 Jan., 1875.	1st corps cadets, M.V.M., sgt., 26 May, 1862; dis., 2 July, 1862.	Nashua, N.H.	
Adjutant, rank 1st Lt. Henry B. Rice, Boston, Aug. 10, 1881.	4th batl. rifles, 1861-62; 2d regt., G, 1864, corp., sgt.; 2d lt., 29 May, 1865; 1st lt., H, 31 Jan., 1866; dis., 29 June, 1867; 1st corps cadets, 13 Oct., 1868; corp., 18 May, 1869; sgt., 11 Nov., 1872; mus. in, 14 July, 1873; 1st sgt., 23 Dec., 1875; dis., 14 July, 1876; 2d, 14 July, 1876; 1st lt., 28 June, 1878.	. . . . .	Boston, Mass.	
Quartermaster, rank 1st Lt. Charles C. Melcher, Boston, Feb. 9, 1875.	1st corps cadets, 1867, corp., quar.-mas. sgt.; mus. in, 14 June, 1873; quar.-mas., 9 Feb., 1875; dis., 28 April, 1876; re-app., 29 April, 1876.	Priv., N. H. militia	Portsmouth, N.H.	
Surgeon, rank Major. Wm. L. Richardson, Boston, Nov. 6, 1875.	1st corps cadets, 2 March, 1864; corp., 12 Dec., 1865; hosp. stew., 4 Sept., 1871; surg., 6 Nov., 1875; dis., 28 April, 1876; re-app., 29 April, 1876.	. . . . .	Boston, Mass. . .	M.D., Harvard, 1867.
Asst. Surgeon, rank 1st Lt. Charles M. Green, Boston, Aug. 3, 1881.	5th regt., F, Aug., 1870; mus. in, 30 July, 1873; transf. to E, 24 July, 1874; 2d lt., 24 Feb., 1875; 1st lt., 24 Jan., 1876; dis., 29 June, 1877; 1st corps cadets, 30 June, 1877; hosp. steward, 30 June, 1880.	. . . . .	Medford, Mass. .	Boston Latin Sch. M.D., Harvard, 1877.
Paymaster, rank Captain. Charles E. Stevens, Boston, Jan. 9, 1874.	1st corps cadets, 1860 to 1867; corp., sgt., 1st lt., quar. mas., 26 Feb., 1868; capt., paymas., 9 Jan., 1874; dis., 28 April, 1876; re-app., 29 April, 1876.	. . . . .	Boston, Mass.	
Chaplain. [Vacancy.]				

COMPANY A — Boston.				
Captain.				
Francis H. Appleton, Boston, July 19, 1879.	1st corps cadets, 1870, corp., sgt., sgt. maj.; mus. in, 14 Oct., 1873; 1st lt., 13 July, 1875; adj., 3 April, 1876; dis., 28 April, 1876; re-app., 29 April, 1876.	. . . . .	Boston, Mass.	
First Lieutenant.				
William M. Rice, Boston, Feb. 10, 1880.	2d regt., 1st corps cadets, mus. in, 17 Jan., 1874; corp., 7 Dec., 1875; sgt., 21 Dec., 1876; dis., 17 Jan., 1877; 2d, 17 Jan., 1877; 1st sgt., 3 May, 1877; sgt. maj., 19 July, 1879; dis., 17 Jan., 1880; 3d, 17 Jan., 1880, sgt. maj.	. . . . .	Boston, Mass.	
COMPANY B — Boston.				
Captain.				
William H. Alline, Boston, Aug. 10, 1881.	2d regt., F, 27 March, 1865; dis., 29 June, 1867, sgt.; 1st corps cadets, 28 April, 1870; corp., 11 Nov., 1872; mus. in, 14 June, 1873; sgt., 15 Dec., 1873; 1st sgt., 4 March, 1875; sgt. maj., 23 Dec., 1875; 1st lt., 11 April, 1876; adj., 16 June, 1880.	44th M.V.M., C, 12 Sept., 1862; dis., 18 June, 1863.	Boston, Mass. . .	English High School.
First Lieutenant.				
James E. R. Hill, Boston, July 19, 1879.	1st corps cadets, 24 Dec., 1873; corp., 4 March, 1875; sgt., 3 June, 1875; 1st sgt., 8 March, 1877; sgt. maj., 11 July, 1879.	. . . . .	W. Roxbury, Mass.	
COMPANY C — Boston.				
Captain.				
George R. Rogers, Brookline, Jan. 21, 1875.	1st corps cadets, 1870, corp., sgt., sgt. maj.; mus. in, 14 June, 1873; 1st lt., 12 Jan , 1874.	44th M.V.M., 1st sgt., C, 12 Sept., 1862; dis., 18 June, 1863.	Boston, Mass.	
First Lieutenant.				
William A. Hayes, Cambridge, June 16, 1880.	1st corps cadets, Sept., 1872; mus. in, 14 June, 1873; corp., 20 June, 1874; sgt., 1 Jan., 1876; dis., 14 June, 1876; 2d, 14 June, 1876; 1st sgt., 3 July, 1878; dis., 14 June, 1879; 3d, 14 June, 1879; sgt. maj., 19 Feb., 1880; dis., 14 June, 1880; 4th, 14 June, 1880.	. . . . .	Portsmouth, N.H.	
COMPANY D — Boston.				
Captain.				
Albert C. Pond, Boston, March 12, 1878.	1st corps cadets, 19 April, 1861, to 1862, corp., sgt.; 2d regt., 2d lt., 21 Nov., 1864; dis., 2 Feb., 1867; 1st corps cadets, 10 Nov., 1872; mus. in, 14 June, 1873; 1st lt., 14 Dec., 1875.	. . . . .	Boston, Mass.	
First Lieutenant.				
Thomas B. Ticknor, Boston, Aug. 31, 1881.	1st corps cadets, 14 Nov., 1874; corp., 22 April, 1876; sgt., 8 July, 1876; dis., 14 Nov., 1877; 2d, 14 Nov., 1877; dis., 14 Nov., 1878; 3d, 14 Nov., 1878; dis., 14 Nov., 1879; 4th, 14 Nov., 1879; sgt. maj., 16 June, 1880; dis., 14 Nov., 1880; 5th, 14 Nov., 1880.	. . . . .	W. Roxbury, Mass.	Chauncy Hall, Boston.

SECOND CORPS OF CADETS—Salem.

Name, Address, Rank, and Date of Commission.	Original Entry into Service. Subsequent Service and Commissions.	Service of other States, and of United States.	Born.	Received Military or Medical Instruction.
Lieutenant Colonel. [Vacancy.]				
Major. Edward Hobbs, Salem, May 21, 1878.	2d corps cadets, 1858 to July 4, 1861, corp.; 2d lt., 4 Aug., 1866; 1st lt., 18 April, 1870; capt., 7 Aug., 1874.	(14th Mass. vols.,) 1st Mass. hvy. art., D, 1st sgt., 4 July, 1861; 2d lt., 17 Jan., 1862; 1st lt., 16 June, 1862; dis., 18 Nov., 1864.	No. Hampton, N.H.	
Adjutant, rank 1st Lt. Andrew Fitz, Salem, April 13, 1880.	2d corps cadets, 22 April, 1874; corp., 20 May, 1876; sgt. maj., 12 April, 1877; dis., 22 April, 1877; 2d, 23 April, 1877.	. . . . .	Pepperell, Mass.	
Quartermaster, rank 1st Lt. Edward A. Simonds, Salem, July 1, 1868.	2d corps cadets, 1844; 17 May, 1854; 1st lt., 23 Jan., 1865; quar.-mas., 1 July, 1868; dis., 28 April, 1876; re-app., 3 May, 1876.	2d corps cadets, 1st sgt., 26 May, 1862; dis., 11 Oct., 1862.	Salem, Mass.	
Surgeon. David Coggin, Salem, Jan. 11, 1879.	2d corps cadets, asst. surg., 6 Aug., 1877 . . .	. . . . .	Westhampton, Mass.	M.D., Harvard, 1868.
Asst. Surgeon, rank 1st Lt. Samuel B. Clarke, Salem, May 13, 1880.	. . . . .	. . . . .	Salem, Mass.	M.D., Harvard, 1880.
Paymaster, rank Captain. Thomas H. Johnson, Salem, April 9, 1874.	2d corps cadets, Sept., 1853; corp., May, 1855; sgt., April, 1858; 4th lt., 2 May, 1858; cns., 13 Feb., 1861; maj., 20 June, 1864; paymas., 9 April, 1874; dis., 28 April, 1876; re-app., 3 May, 1876.	2d corps cadets, lt., 26 May, 1862; dis., 11 Oct., 1862.	Salem, Mass.	
Chaplain. [Vacancy.]				
Company A—Salem. *Captain.* J. Franklin Dalton, Salem, May 19, 1876.	2d corps cadets, corp., 1866; sgt., 1867; sgt. maj., 4 June, 1869; adj., 1 Feb., 1872.	U. S. navy, 1861 to 1863. . . .	Salem, Mass.	

First Lieutenant. Walter C. Harris, Salem, May 21, 1878.	2d corps cadets, 2 July, 1873; corp., sgt.; 2d lt., 19 May, 1876.	. . . . .	Salem, Mass.
Second Lieutenant. Edward W. Abbott, Peabody, May 21, 1878.	2d corps cadets, 2 July, 1873; corp., 27 May, 1874; sgt., 4 June, 1875.	. . . . .	Peabody, Mass.
COMPANY B — Salem. *Captain.* John W. Hart, Salem, May 19, 1876.	Salem mechanic lgt. inf., 1858-61; 2d corps cadets, 1st lt., 7 Aug., 1874.	5th M.V.M., A, corp., 1 May, 1861; dis., 31 July, 1861; 1st Mass. hvy. art., L, 1st sgt., 29 Feb., 1864; dis., 21 June, 1865.	Kinderhook, N.Y.
First Lieutenant. Samuel A. Johnson, Salem, April 26, 1880.	2d corps cadets, 22 April, 1874; corp., 4 June, 1875; sgt., 16 March, 1877; dis., 22 April, 1877; 2d, 23 April, 1877; 2d lt., 21 May, 1878.	. . . . .	Salem, Mass.
Second Lieutenant. George A. Hart, Salem, April 26, 1880.	2d corps cadets, March, 1865; mus. in, 2 July, 1873; dis., 3 July, 1876; 2d, 3 July, 1876; dis., 3 July, 1879; 3d, 22 July, 1879, corp., 1st sgt.	. . . . .	Salem, Mass.

ROSTER.

COMMISSIONED OFFICERS, IN ORDER OF LINEAL RANK.

Commander-in-Chief and Staff.

NAME AND RANK.	Date of Commission.	Staff.
Governor and Commander-in-Chief. JOHN DAVIS LONG.		
Staff Officers.		
Berry, A. Hun, Major General	Jan. 14, 1879,	Adjutant General.
Dale, William J., Brigadier General	May 8, 1866,	Surgeon General.
Blackmar, Wilmon W., Brigadier Gen.	Jan. 12, 1876,	Judge Adv. Gen.
Schaff, Morris, Brigadier General	Dec. 20, 1881,	Inspector General.
Kingsbury, Isaac F., Colonel	June 1, 1872,	Asst. Adjt. Gen.
Olin, William M., Colonel	Aug. 14, 1879,	Military Secretary.
Haskell, Edward H., Colonel	Jan. 9, 1880,	Asst. Adjt. General.
Hewins, Edmund H., Colonel	9, 1880,	Asst. Insp. General.
Train, Samuel P., Colonel	9, 1880,	Asst. Q. M. Gen.
Jordan, Jediah P., Colonel	9, 1880,	Asst. Q. M. Gen.
Draper, William F., Colonel	9, 1880,	Aide-de-Camp.
Bouvé, Edward T., Colonel	9, 1880,	Aide-de-Camp.
Fiske, William O., Colonel	9, 1880,	Aide-de-Camp.
Lockwood, John S., Colonel	Feb. 5, 1880,	Asst. Adjt. General.
Lovell, Benjamin S., Colonel	5, 1880,	Asst. Q M. Gen.
Martin, Aug. P., Colonel	Oct. 1, 1881,	Aide-de-Camp.
Stevens, Edward G., Colonel	Dec. 10, 1881,	Asst. Insp. General.
Shaw, Robert G., Colonel	10, 1881,	Asst. Insp. General.
Dalton, Samuel, Colonel	10, 1881,	Insp. of Ordnance.
Harwood, Herbert J., Lieut. Colonel	10, 1881,	Asst. Adjt General.
Allen, Willis B., Lieut. Colonel	10, 1881,	Asst. Q.M. General.

Brigadier Generals and Staff.

No.	NAME AND RANK.	Date of Commission.	Brigade.	Staff.
	Brigadier Generals.			
1	Moore, Hobart	Aug. 12, 1876,	1st.	
2	Sutton, Eben	12, 1876,	2d.	
	Staff Officers.			
1	Bolster, Solomon A., Lt. Colonel,	Aug. 15, 1876,	1st	Asst. Adjt. Gen.
2	Marion, Horace E., Lt. Colonel.	23, 1879,	1st	Med. Director.
3	Lawrence, Francis W., Lt. Col.	Feb. 23, 1881,	2d	Asst. Adjt. Gen.
4	Williams, Charles H., Lt. Col.	July 2, 1881,	2d	Med. Director.
1	Lethbridge, Willard H., Major	Jan. 21, 1880,	1st	Asst. Insp. Gen.
2	Sargent, Horace Binney, Jr., Maj.	Feb. 23, 1881,	2d	Asst. Insp. Gen.
1	Lawrence, Daniel W., Captain	Aug. 15, 1876,	2d	Brigade Q. M.
2	Burnham, Lamont G., Captain	April 6, 1877,	1st	Prov. Marshal.
3	Richardson, R. Julius, Captain	6, 1877,	1st	Brigade Q. M.
4	Lincoln, Arthur, Captain	July 30, 1877,	2d	Judge Adv.
5	Townsend, George M., Captain	May 7, 1879,	1st	Aide-de-Camp.
6	Lawrence, Abbott, Jr., Captain	Jan. 1, 1880,	2d	Aide-de-Camp.
7	Gardner, George P., Captain	April 16, 1881,	2d	Aide-de-Camp.
8	Amory, Harcourt, Captain	16, 1881,	2d	Engineer.
9	Goodwin, Wendell, Captain	16, 1881,	2d	Prov. Marshal.
10	Brown, Frank N., Captain	July 7, 1881,	1st	Engineer.
11	George, Elijah, Captain	13, 1881,	1st	Judge Adv.

Field and Staff Officers of Infantry.

No.	NAME AND RANK.	Date of Commission.	Regiment.
	Colonels.		
1	Peach, Benjamin F., jun.	July 22, 1864,	8th Regiment.
2	Beal, Melvin	May 29, 1866,	6th Regiment.
3	Trull, Ezra J.	March 6, 1875,	5th Regiment.
4	Wales, Nathaniel	Dec. 30, 1878,	1st Regiment.
5	Strachan, William M.	Jan. 20, 1879,	9th Regiment.
6	Bridges, Benj. F., jun.	Aug. 2, 1879,	2d Regiment.
	Lieutenant Colonels.		
1	Edmands, Thomas F.	Oct. 14, 1873,	1st Corps Cadets.
2	Ayers, Charles L.	Aug. 3, 1874,	8th Regiment.
3	Lane, Leonard C.	July 24, 1876,	5th Regiment.
4	Pinder, Albert	Aug. 3, 1876,	6th Regiment.
5	Butler, Daniel A.	Dec. 30, 1878,	1st Regiment.
6	Logan, Lawrence J.	Jan. 20, 1879,	9th Regiment.
7	Clark, Embury P.	Aug. 2, 1879,	2d Regiment.
	Majors.		
1	Wellington, Austin C.	May 19, 1873,	1st Regiment.
2	Bartlett, Edward F.	July 24, 1876,	8th Regiment.
3	Colgan, George A. J.	Sept. 12, 1876,	9th Regiment.
4	Decker, Smith M.	Dec. 2, 1876,	6th Regiment.
5	Hobbs, Edward	May 21, 1878,	2d Corps Cadets.
6	Richardson, Alonzo L.	July 17, 1878,	5th Regiment.
7	Greene, Henry G.	Nov. 2, 1878,	6th Regiment.
8	Hodges, Alfred B.	Dec. 30, 1878,	1st Regiment.
9	Frost, George F.	Feb. 26, 1879,	5th Regiment.
10	Osgood, Francis A.	March 5, 1879,	8th Regiment.
11	Parsons, Henry	April 9, 1879,	6th Regiment.
12	Lawrence, William F.	July 8, 1879,	1st Corps Cadets.
13	Tyler, William N.	22, 1879,	8th Regiment.
14	Grady, Patrick J.	April 8, 1881,	9th Regiment.
15	Merriam, Frederick W.	Aug. 9, 1881,	2d Regiment.
16	Sessions, George F.	9, 1881,	2d Regiment.
17	Mathews, Thomas B.	19, 1881,	1st Regiment.
	Adjutants.		
1	Littlefield, Charles H.	March 29, 1878,	6th Regiment.
2	Fry, Charles C.	May 16, 1879,	8th Regiment.
3	Parker, Bowdoin S.	Aug. 14, 1879,	2d Regiment.
4	McGuire, David	Jan. 21, 1880,	9th Regiment.
5	Fitz, Andrew	April 13, 1880,	2d Corps Cadets.
6	King, Fred G.	28, 1881,	1st Regiment.
7	Rice, Henry B.	Aug. 10, 1881,	1st Corps Cadets.
	Quartermasters.		
1	Simonds, Edward A.	July 1, 1868,	2d Corps Cadets.
2	Melcher, Charles C.	Feb. 9, 1875,	1st Corps Cadets.
3	Williams, Frank G.	July 26, 1876,	5th Regiment.
4	Rankin, Simon S.	Aug. 21, 1876,	9th Regiment.
5	McLanathan, Fred. W.	June 14, 1878,	6th Regiment.
6	Jones, William H.	Sept. 3, 1878,	1st Regiment.
7	Perkins, Fitz W.	Aug. 11, 1879,	8th Regiment.
8	Colson, Charles D.	July 16, 1881,	2d Regiment.
	Surgeons.		
1	Forster, Edward J.	May 19, 1871,	5th Regiment.
2	Richardson, William L.	Nov. 6, 1875,	1st Corps Cadets.
3	Pinkham, George E.	Aug. 5, 1876,	6th Regiment.
4	Clark, David	25, 1876,	2d Regiment.
5	Coggin, David	Jan. 11, 1879,	2d Corps Cadets.
6	Lawrence, Robert M.	May 19, 1879,	1st Regiment.
7	Fleming, James A.	Jan. 5, 1880,	9th Regiment.
8	Kittredge, Thomas	Aug. 10, 1881,	8th Regiment.

Field and Staff Officers of Infantry — Concluded.

No.	NAME AND RANK.	Date of Commission.	Regiment.
	Assistant Surgeons.		
1	Chamberlain, Nathan S.	Aug. 21, 1876,	6th Regiment.
2	Brown, Orland J.	Sept. 20, 1878,	2d Regiment.
3	Hayes, Stephen W.	May 19, 1879,	1st Regiment.
4	Wingate, Uranus O. B.	Sept. 27, 1879,	5th Regiment.
5	Clarke, Samuel B.	May 13, 1880,	2d Corps Cadets.
6	Green, Charles M.	Aug. 3, 1881,	1st Corps Cadets.
7	Dow, George W.	23, 1881,	8th Regiment.
	Paymasters — Captains.		
1	Stevens, Charles E.	Jan. 9, 1874,	1st Corps Cadets.
2	Johnson, Thomas H.	April 9, 1874,	2d Corps Cadets.
	Paymasters — First Lieutenants.		
3	Lyons, John	Aug. 21, 1876,	9th Regiment.
4	Blasland, Edward B.	Sept. 18, 1876,	1st Regiment.
5	Holt, Lewis G.	July 27, 1878,	6th Regiment.
6	Warner, John G.	28, 1879,	8th Regiment.
7	Hayden, Charles L.	Aug. 14, 1879,	2d Regiment.
8	Washburn, George H.	March 26, 1881,	5th Regiment.
	Chaplains.		
1	Cudworth, Warren H.	Aug. 29, 1876,	1st Regiment.
2	Ryder, William H.	April 15, 1878,	5th Regiment.
3	Egan, Ignatius P.	Sept. 25, 1879,	9th Regiment.
4	White, Alphonso E.	May 12, 1880,	6th Regiment.
5	Butler, Ellery C.	Jan. 3, 1881,	2d Corps Cadets.
6	Eldridge, Henry W.	July 16, 1881,	2d Regiment.

Line Officers of Infantry.

No.	NAME AND RANK.	Date of Commission.	Co.	Regiment.
	Captains.			
1	Bogan, Frederick B.	March 4, 1872,	D,	9th Regiment.
2	Duchesney, Lawrence N.	Aug. 23, 1873,	M,	8th Regiment.
3	Parkinson, Henry, jun.	Jan. 15, 1875,	L,	1st Regiment.
4	Rogers, George R.	21, 1875,	C,	1st Corps Cadets.
5	Snow, Henry A.	March 15, 1875,	D,	5th Regiment.
6	Richardson, Charles H.	July 16, 1875,	G,	6th Regiment.
7	Dalton, J. Franklin	May 19, 1876,	A,	2d Corps Cadets.
8	Hart, John W.	19, 1876,	B,	2d Corps Cadets.
9	Bridges, Pharcellas D.	Aug. 9, 1876,	H,	2d Regiment.
10	Shumway, Edwin R.	28, 1876,	A,	2d Regiment.
11	Chase, Charles E.	Feb. 16, 1877,	I,	8th Regiment.
12	Southmayd, Frederick G.	April 2, 1877,	B,	2d Regiment.
13	Dodge, Charles L.	20, 1877,	E,	8th Regiment.
14	Francis, Charles F. A.	June 1, 1877,	L,	6th Regiment.
15	Dolan, Daniel F.	25, 1877,	F,	9th Regiment.
16	Reardon, Patrick C.	Aug. 10, 1877,	A,	9th Regiment.
17	Pond, Albert C.	March 12, 1878,	D,	1st Corps Cadets.
18	Sprague, Clarence M.	June 6, 1878,	D,	8th Regiment.
19	Brown, J. Henry	6, 1878,	H,	5th Regiment.
20	Cronin, Patrick H.	11, 1878,	B,	9th Regiment.
21	Rich, Stephen	Dec. 13, 1878,	G,	8th Regiment.
22	Braley, Sierra L.	17, 1878,	M,	1st Regiment.
23	Bailey, Henry J.	Jan. 3, 1879,	M,	6th Regiment.
24	Woodward, Charles F.	Feb. 27, 1879,	A,	6th Regiment.
25	Bancroft, William A.	March 31, 1879,	B,	5th Regiment.

Line Officers of Infantry — Continued.

No.	NAME AND RANK.	Date of Commission.	Co.	Regiment.
26	Casey, Daniel	April 2, 1879,	K,	8th Regiment.
27	McClearn, Stewart F.	May 7, 1879,	C,	8th Regiment.
28	Bride, Josiah W.	22, 1879,	E,	6th Regiment.
29	Appleton, Francis H.	July 19, 1879,	A,	1st Corps Cadets.
30	Thomes, William A.	Aug. 12, 1879,	K,	1st Regiment.
31	McCaffrey, John F.	Sept. 19, 1879,	C,	9th Regiment.
32	Field, Samuel R	Nov. 24, 1879,	C,	1st Regiment.
33	Hanscom, George H.	Dec. 29, 1879,	F,	8th Regiment.
34	Longee, Oscar C.	May 17, 1880,	B,	8th Regiment.
35	Barry, James J.	26, 1880,	G,	9th Regiment.
36	Spring, Henry N.	July 27, 1880,	K,	6th Regiment.
37	Ford, Lawrence J.	Aug. 6, 1880,	E,	9th Regiment.
38	Lincoln, Winslow S.	Nov. 23, 1880,	C,	2d Regiment.
39	Copeland, George A.	Jan. 24, 1881,	L,	8th Regiment.
40	Foye, Charles J.	Feb. 7, 1881,	H,	8th Regiment.
41	Keith, James N.	15, 1881,	I,	1st Regiment.
42	Jackson, Thomas E.	March 21, 1881,	F,	6th Regiment.
43	Sargent, John W.	21, 1881,	A,	8th Regiment.
44	Converse, Charles W.	25, 1881,	G,	5th Regiment.
45	Fessenden, Albert F.	30, 1881,	B,	1st Regiment.
46	Miller, John G.	April 14, 1881,	F,	5th Regiment.
47	Chaffin, George H.	29, 1881,	H,	6th Regiment.
48	Richardson, Frank S.	May 12, 1881,	F,	2d Regiment.
49	French, George O. E.	25, 1881,	C,	6th Regiment.
50	Brown, Charles W.	June 7, 1881,	D,	2d Regiment.
51	McKay, John B.	30, 1881,	A,	1st Regiment.
52	McAfee, John K.	July 25, 1881,	E,	1st Regiment.
53	Alline, William H.	Aug. 10, 1881,	B,	1st Corps Cadets.
54	Swan, Herbert W.	15, 1881,	E,	2d Regiment.
55	Madigan, C. J. F.	16, 1881,	H,	9th Regiment.
56	Curtiss, John L.	22, 1881,	A,	5th Regiment.
57	Carter, Walter	Sept. 8, 1881,	G,	1st Regiment.
58	Coney, Hubert M.	Oct. 17, 1881,	G,	2d Regiment.
59	Rockwell, Horace T.	24, 1881,	D,	1st Regiment.
60	Shea, Thomas H.	24, 1881,	D,	6th Regiment.
61	Holden, Frank W.	Nov. 15, 1881,	I,	6th Regiment.
62	Burford, George	Dec. 9, 1881,	B,	6th Regiment.
63	Downes, Henry W.	12, 1881,	C,	5th Regiment.
64	Goodale, George L.	19, 1881,	E,	5th Regiment.
65	Hunting, Joseph W.	19, 1881,	H,	1st Regiment.
	First Lieutenants.			
1	Pool, James F.	July 24, 1874,	I,	8th Regiment.
2	Harrington, George E.	Dec. 5, 1874,	L,	1st Regiment.
3	McDonald, Henry	April 2, 1877,	B.	2d Regiment.
4	Perry, Winthrop E.	20, 1877,	E,	8th Regiment.
5	Bell, Robert.	June 1, 1877,	L,	6th Regiment.
6	Dawson, Charles R.	July 18, 1877,	E,	5th Regiment.
7	Boyle, John J.	Aug. 10, 1877,	A,	9th Regiment.
8	Harris, Walter C.	May 21, 1878,	A,	2d Corps Cadets.
9	Oakes, Fitz E., jun.	Aug. 23, 1878,	G,	8th Regiment.
10	Callinan, Dennis J.	Nov. 13, 1878,	G,	2d Regiment.
11	Rice, Frank H.	Dec. 16, 1878,	D,	9th Regiment.
12	Sayward, Valorous O.	17, 1878,	M,	1st Regiment.
13	Cooke, George P	Jan. 3, 1879,	M,	6th Regiment.
14	Mahoney, John W	Feb. 10, 1879,	B,	9th Regiment.
15	Henderson, Thomas C.	March 31, 1879,	B,	5th Regiment.
16	Allard, Almon	April 2, 1879,	K,	8th Regiment.
17	Connors, Charles	May 21, 1879,	C,	6th Regiment.
18	Hill, J. Edward R.	July 19, 1879,	B,	1st Corps Cadets.
19	Glidden, John E.	31, 1879,	F,	5th Regiment.
20	Donovan, William H.	Aug. 11, 1879,	F,	9th Regiment.
21	Lovett, George E.	12, 1879,	K,	1st Regiment.
22	Munroe, Horace E.	Sept. 1, 1879,	D,	8th Regiment
23	Essam, Joseph H.	Sept. 8, 1879,	G,	9th Regiment.

Line Officers of Infantry — Continued.

No.	NAME AND RANK.	Date of Commission.	Co.	Regiment.
24	White, James	19, 1879,	C,	9th Regiment.
25	Foley, John J.	19, 1879,	H,	9th Regiment.
26	Lennan, Selden A.	Nov. 7, 1879,	H,	8th Regiment.
27	Hovey, Charles L.	24, 1879,	C,	1st Regiment.
28	Rice, William M.	Feb. 10, 1880,	A,	1st Corps Cadets.
29	Laws, Walter H.	March 13, 1880,	E,	6th Regiment.
30	Boynton, Albion C.	27, 1880,	H,	2d Regiment.
31	Johnson, Samuel A.	April 26, 1880,	B,	2d Corps Cadets.
32	Drew, William H.	26, 1880,	H,	1st Regiment.
33	Safford, Charles N.	May 17, 1880,	B,	8th Regiment.
34	Hayes, William A.	June 16, 1880,	C,	1st Corps Cadets.
35	Sargent, George W.	28, 1880,	F,	8th Regiment.
36	Mead, Asa W.	July 13, 1880,	G,	6th Regiment.
37	Cleveland, George H.	Aug. 20, 1880,	A,	2d Regiment.
38	Dougherty, Frederick F.	Dec. 7, 1880,	E,	9th Regiment.
39	Stilphen, Llewellyn F.	30, 1880,	K,	6th Regiment.
40	Hart, William F.	Feb. 14, 1881,	L,	8th Regiment.
41	Wood, Frederic	15, 1881,	I,	1st Regiment.
42	Adams, Charles W.	March 21, 1881,	A,	8th Regiment.
43	Beaudry, T. Joseph	21, 1881,	F,	6th Regiment.
44	Halliday, Charles E.	25, 1881,	G,	5th Regiment.
45	Fox, William L.	30, 1881,	B,	1st Regiment.
46	Miers, Everett P.	April 21, 1881,	H,	5th Regiment.
47	Hill, Edmund E.	May 9, 1881,	F,	1st Regiment.
48	Frink, Charles L.	12, 1881,	F,	2d Regiment.
49	Russell, Gilbert E.	June 1, 1881,	D,	2d Regiment.
50	Hentz, Frederick W.	24, 1881,	A,	6th Regiment.
51	Anderson, William	30, 1881,	A,	1st Regiment.
52	Dunham, Zacheus C.	July 25, 1881,	E,	1st Regiment.
53	Johnson, Willis M.	Aug. 15, 1881,	E,	2d Regiment.
54	Tutt, Edward D.	19, 1881,	C,	8th Regiment.
55	Bateman, Leon H.	22, 1881,	A,	5th Regiment.
56	Ticknor, Thomas B.	31, 1881,	D,	1st Corps Cadets.
57	Kellett, William W.	Oct. 24, 1881,	D,	1st Regiment.
58	Roy, James F.	24, 1881,	D,	6th Regiment.
59	Gibson, John I.	28, 1881,	M,	8th Regiment.
60	Hoar, Sherman	Nov. 15, 1881,	I,	6th Regiment.
61	Lapham, Frederick A.	25, 1881,	H,	6th Regiment.
62	Sears, George T.	Dec. 1, 1881,	D,	5th Regiment.
63	Houghton, Isaac H.	12, 1881,	C,	5th Regiment.
64	Brady, Thomas J.	22, 1881,	G,	1st Regiment.
	Second Lieutenants.			
1	Moulton, Nathan E.	Feb. 16, 1877,	I,	8th Regiment.
2	Hanners, John	April 20, 1877,	E,	8th Regiment.
3	Worthington, George H.	June 1, 1877,	L,	6th Regiment.
4	Abbott, Edward W.	May 21, 1878,	A,	2d Corps Cadets.
5	Palmer, Henry E.	June 6, 1878,	D,	8th Regiment.
6	Taft, Jesse A.	Jan. 3, 1879,	M,	6th Regiment.
7	Roche, Edson M.	July 18, 1879,	H,	2d Regiment.
8	Hobbs, Samuel	Aug. 12, 1879,	K,	1st Regiment.
9	Winchester, Edward G.	Sept. 3, 1879,	G,	8th Regiment.
10	Mitchel, Michael J.	8, 1879,	G,	9th Regiment.
11	Etridge, John H.	19, 1879,	H,	9th Regiment.
12	Cutler, Charles H.	Oct. 27, 1879,	B,	5th Regiment.
13	Jellison, Benjamin H.	Dec. 29, 1879,	F,	8th Regiment.
14	Fitzgerald, Patrick F.	Jan. 20, 1880,	E,	9th Regiment.
15	Davenport, Louis E.	27, 1880,	G,	2d Regiment.
16	Marsden, Charles H.	Feb. 20, 1880,	K,	8th Regiment.
17	Pratt, Charles H.	March 13, 1880,	E,	6th Regiment.
18	Cordis, Thomas F.	8, 1880,	B,	2d Regiment.
19	Jackson, James F.	30, 1880,	M,	1st Regiment.
20	Hart, George A.	April 26, 1880,	B,	2d Corps Cadets.
21	Burgess, Charles B.	26, 1880,	H,	1st Regiment.
22	Carver, J. Herman	May 17, 1880,	B,	8th Regiment.

Line Officers of Infantry — Concluded.

No.	NAME AND RANK.	Date of Commission.	Co.	Regiment.
23	Huntoon, George L.	June 23, 1880,	M,	8th Regiment.
24	Cowen, Melvin T.	July 13, 1880,	G,	6th Regiment.
25	Farley, Perry M.	Aug. 16, 1880,	F,	2d Regiment.
26	Barrett, Frank W.	20, 1880,	A,	2d Regiment.
27	Harris, Edward A.	Nov. 23, 1880,	C,	2d Regiment.
28	Nugent, James H.	Dec. 6, 1880,	C,	9th Regiment.
29	Rice, George L.	30, 1880,	K,	6th Regiment.
30	Hagerty, Edward W.	Jan. 31, 1881,	B,	9th Regiment.
31	Kincaid, Amos N.	Feb. 7, 1881,	H,	8th Regiment.
32	Leach, Nathan E.	15, 1881,	I,	1st Regiment.
33	McCarthy, Eugene A.	21, 1881,	F,	9th Regiment.
34	O'Brien, Edward	21, 1881,	D,	9th Regiment.
35	Simonds, George A.	March 20, 1881,	G,	5th Regiment.
36	Andrews, George I.	21, 1881,	F,	6th Regiment.
37	Brown, Lewis F.	28, 1881,	L,	8th Regiment.
38	Wells, Harrison G.	30, 1881,	B,	1st Regiment.
39	Foster, Willard M.	May 25, 1881,	C,	6th Regiment.
40	Harding, Seymour W.	27, 1881,	L,	1st Regiment.
41	Wood, William O.	June 1, 1881,	D,	2d Regiment.
42	Cheney, Charles A.	24, 1881,	A,	6th Regiment.
43	Moulton, J. Marion	27, 1881,	C,	1st Regiment.
44	Curtin, Daniel T.	30, 1881,	A,	1st Regiment.
45	Porter, Samuel	July 7, 1881,	D,	5th Regiment.
46	Spooner, William R.	25, 1881,	E,	1st Regiment.
47	Eldridge, George D.	Aug. 15, 1881,	E,	2d Regiment.
48	Caswell, John C., Jr.	19, 1881,	C,	8th Regiment.
49	Doherty, John M.	23, 1881,	A,	9th Regiment.
50	Kane, James P.	Oct. 24, 1881,	D,	6th Regiment.
51	Gardner, Harry C.	Nov. 14, 1881,	D,	1st Regiment.
52	Holland, William H.	17, 1881,	F,	5th Regiment.
53	Smith, Charles H.	25, 1881,	H,	6th Regiment.
54	Bailey, George A.	Dec. 9, 1881,	B,	6th Regiment.
55	Benyon, George H.	12, 1881,	C,	5th Regiment.
56	Towne, Elmer E.	14, 1881,	A,	8th Regiment.
57	Peabody, Thomas R.	22, 1881,	G,	1st Regiment.

Field, Staff, and Line Officers of Artillery.

Major.			
Merrill, George S.	Aug. 11, 1873,	–	1st Battalion.
Adjutant.			
Ingalls, James	Aug. 20, 1873,	–	1st Battalion.
Quartermaster.			
McConnell, James	Aug. 25, 1880,	–	1st Battalion.
Surgeon.			
Howe, Octavius T.	Aug. 12, 1879,	–	1st Battalion.
Assistant Surgeons.			
Knight, Henry S.	Aug. 16, 1880,	B,	Unattached.
Otis, Walter J.	Sept. 27, 1881.		1st Battalion.
Paymaster.			
Swan, Albert D.	May 1, 1875,	–	1st Battalion.
Captains.			
Boyd, Charles O.	Jan. 2, 1880,	C,	1st Battalion.
Smith, Joseph W.	13, 1880,	A,	1st Battalion.

Field, Staff, and Line Officers of Artillery — Concluded.

No.	NAME AND RANK.	Date of Commission.	Co.	Regiment.
	First Lieutenants.			
	Hartwell, Charles	July 24, 1876,	B,	Unattached.
	Defose, Charles L.	Aug. 31, 1877,	B,	Unattached.
	Marshall, James	June 11, 1879,	C,	1st Battalion.
	Brooks, George W.	Jan. 13, 1880,	A,	1st Battalion.
	Appleton, William	13, 1880,	A,	1st Battalion.
	Stantial, Thomas B.	Aug. 5, 1881,	C,	1st Battalion.
	Second Lieutenants.			
	Cartwright, George B. jun.	Jan. 13, 1880,	A,	1st Battalion.
	Wadsworth, Henry C.	May 19, 1880,	B,	Unattached.
	Lynde, Amos W.	Aug. 24, 1881,	C,	1st Battalion

Field, Line, Staff, and Officers of Cavalry.

	Major.			
	Follett, Dexter H.	Aug. 3, 1876,	–	1st Battalion.
	Adjutant.			
	Reed, Charles W.	Feb. 2, 1878,	–	1st Battalion.
	Quartermaster.			
	Moriarty, John T.	Jan. 7, 1881,	–	1st Battalion.
	Surgeon.			
	Dunn, William A.	Aug. 2, 1879,	–	1st Battalion.
	Assistant Surgeons.			
	Heald, Joseph B.	April 9, 1878,	F,	Unattached.
	Young, John F.	22, 1880,	–	1st Battalion.
	Paymaster.			
	Russell, John S.	Feb. 7, 1878,	–	1st Battalion.
	Chaplain.			
	Savage, Minot J.	Aug. 14, 1876,	–	1st Battalion.
	Captains.			
	Fletcher, Sherman H.	May 14, 1877,	F,	Unattached.
	Dean, Benjamin W.	Jan. 24, 1881,	A,	1st Battalion.
	Young, Charles A.	24, 1881,	D,	1st Battalion.
	First Lieutenants.			
	Clement, Arthur M.	July 8, 1878,	F,	Unattached.
	Goss, Francis H.	Jan. 24, 1881,	D,	1st Battalion.
	Kemp, Horace G.	24, 1881,	A,	1st Battalion.
	Second Lieutenants.			
	Kittredge, William L.	July 8, 1878,	F,	Unattached.
	Thomas, John	Jan. 24, 1881,	D,	1st Battalion.
	Andrews, Henry D.	24, 1881,	A,	1st Battalion.

INDEX TO REGISTER AND ROSTER.

A.

		Page
Abbott, E. W.	2d lt., A, 2d cadets	253, 258
Adams, Charles W.	2d lt., A, 8th inf.	238, 258
Allard, Almon	1st lt., K, 8th inf.	241, 257
Allen, G. L.	Capt., B, lgt. art.	204
Allen, Willis B.	Asst. q. m. gen., staff com.-in-chief	213, 254
Alline, W. H.	Capt., B, 1st cadets	251, 257
Allyn, W. J.	Capt., D, 2d inf.	203
Amory, Harcourt	Engr., 2d brig.	232, 254
Amory, R.	Med. dir., 2d brig.	201
Anderson, William	1st lt., A, 1st inf.	217, 258
Andrews, Henry D.	2d lt., A, 1st cav.	247, 260
Andrew, George I.	2d lt., F, 6th inf.	228, 259
Appleton, F. H.	Capt., A, 1st cadets	251, 257
Appleton, William	1st lt., battery A	249, 260
Ayers, C. L.	Lt. col., 8th inf.	237, 255

B.

Bailey, George A.	2d lt., B, 6th inf.	227, 259
Bailey, Henry J.	Capt., M, 6th inf.	230, 256
Batchelor, A. H.	Capt., H, 6th inf.	203
Bateman, Leon H.	1st lt., A, 5th inf.	234, 258
Ballard, Henry P.	2d lt., F, 5th inf.	205
Bancroft, W. A.	Capt., B, 5th inf.	234, 256
Barnes, Frank L.	2d lt., C, 5th inf.	205
Barry, James J.	Capt., G, 9th inf.	245, 257
Barrett, Frank W.	2d lt., A, 2d inf.	222, 259
Bartlett, E. F.	Maj., 8th inf.	237, 255
Beal, Melvin	Col., 6th inf.	225, 255
Beaudry, T. Joseph	1st lt., F, 6th inf.	228, 258
Bell, Robert	1st lt., L, 6th inf.	229, 257
Benjamin, W. H.	Capt., I, 6th inf.	203
Benway, Frank E.	2d lt., H, 6th inf.	205
Benyon, George H.	2d lt., C, 5th inf.	235, 259
Berry, A. H.	Adj. gen., staff com.-in-chief	212, 254
Blackmar, W. W.	Judge adv. gen., staff com.-in-chief,	213, 254
Blake, Alden H.	Capt., F, 1st inf.	219
Blasland, E. B.	Paym'r, 1st inf	217, 256
Bogan, F. B.	Capt., D, 9th inf.	244, 256
Boise, F. A.	1st lt., D, 5th inf.	204
Bolster, Solomon A.	Asst. adjt. gen., 1st brig.	215, 254
Bouvé, Edward T.	A. D. C., staff com.-in-chief	214, 254

		Page
Boyd, Charles O.	Capt., C, 1st art.	249, 259
Boyle, J. J.	1st lt., A, 9th inf.	243, 257
Boynton, Albion C.	1st lt., H, 2d inf.	225, 258
Brady, Thomas J.	1st lt., G, 1st inf.	219, 258
Braley, S. L.	Capt., M, 1st inf.	221, 256
Bride, J. W.	Capt., E, 6th inf.	227, 257
Bridges, B. F., jun.	Col., 2d inf.	221, 255
Bridges, P. D.	Capt., H, 2d inf.	224, 256
Brooks, G. W.	1st lt., A, 1st art.	249, 260
Brown, Charles W.	Capt., D, 2d inf.	223, 257
Brown, Frank N.	Engr., 1st brig.	215, 254
Brown, J. H.	Capt., H, 5th inf.	236, 256
Brown, Lewis	2d lt., L, 8th inf.	242, 259
Brown, O. J.	Asst. surg., 2d inf.	222, 256
Burford, George	Capt., B, 2d inf.	226, 257
Burgess, Charles B.	2d lt., H, 1st inf.	219, 258
Burnham, L. G.	Prov. mar., 1st brig.	215, 254
Butler, D. A.	Lt. col., 1st inf.	216, 255
Butler, Ellery C.	Chap., 2d cadets	252, 256

C.

Callinan, D. J.	1st lt., G, 2d inf.	224, 257
Cambridge, W. J.	1st lt., A, 1st inf.	203
Carter, Walter	Capt., G, 1st inf.	219, 257
Cartwright, George B, jun.	2d lt., batt'y A	249, 260
Carver, J. Herman	2d lt., B, 8th inf.	238, 259
Casey, Daniel	Capt., K, 8th inf.	241, 257
Caswell, John C., jun.	2d lt., C, 8th inf.	239, 259
Chaffin, G. H.	Capt., H, 6th inf.	228, 257
Chamberlin, N. S.	Asst. surg., 6th inf.	226, 256
Chase, C. E.	Capt., I, 8th inf.	241, 256
Chase, George C.	2d lt., E, 5th inf.	205
Chase, P. M.	Surg., 8th inf.	202
Cheney, Charles A.	2d lt., A, 6th inf.	226, 259
Clark, David	Surg., 2d inf.	222, 255
Clark, E. P.	Lt. col., 2d inf.	221, 255
Clarke, Samuel B.	Asst. surg., 2d corps cadets	252, 256
Clement, A. M.	1st lt., F, cav.	231, 260
Cleveland, George H.	1st lt., A, 2d inf.	222, 258
Coggin, D.	Surg., 2d cadets	252, 255
Colgan, G. A. J.	Maj., 9th inf.	243, 255
Colson, C. D.	Quar. mas., 2d inf.	202, 221, 255
Coney, Hubert M.	Capt., G, 2d inf.	224, 257
Conners, Charles	1st lt., C, 6th inf.	227, 257
Converse, C. W.	1st lt., G, 5th inf.	236, 257
Cooke, George P.	1st lt., M, 6th inf.	230, 257
Copeland, G. A.	Capt., L, 8th inf.	241, 257
Cordis, T. F.	2d lt., B, 2d inf.	223, 258
Cowen, Melvin T.	2d lt., G, 6th inf.	228, 259
Cronan, T. C.	1st lt., E, 2d inf.	204
Cronin, P. H.	Capt., B, 9th inf.	244, 256
Cudworth, W. H.	Chap., 1st inf.	217, 256
Curtin, Daniel T.	2d lt., A, 1st inf.	217, 259
Curtiss, John L.	Capt., A, 5th inf.	234, 257
Cutler, Charles H.	2d lt., B, 5th inf.	234, 258

D.

		Page
Dale, E.	Capt., B, 1st cadets	204
Dale, W. J.	Surg. gen., staff com.-in-chief	213, 254
Dalton, J. F.	Capt., A, 2d cadets	252, 256
Dalton, S.	Insp. ord., staff com.-in chief	214, 254
Davenport, Louis E.	2d lt., G, 2d inf.	224, 258
Dawson, C. R.	1st lt., E, 5th inf.	235, 257
Dean, Benjamin W.	Capt., A, 1st cav.	247, 260
Dean, Joshua H.	2d lt., G, 5th inf.	205
Decker, S. M.	Maj., 6th inf.	225, 255
Defose, C. L.	1st lt., B, lgt. art.	231, 260
Dennett, E. W.	1st lt., F, 1st inf.	205
Dibble, Sineus B.	Capt., F, 2d inf.	203
Dodge, C. L.	Capt., E, 8th inf.	239, 256
Doherty, John M.	2d lt., A, 9th inf.	244, 259
Dolan, D. F.	Capt., F, 9th inf.	245, 256
Donovan, W. H.	1st lt., F, 9th inf.	245, 257
Dougherty, F. F.	1st lt., E, 9th inf.	245, 258
Dow, George W.	Asst. surg., 8th inf.	237, 256
Downs, Henry W.	Capt., C, 5th inf.	234, 257
Draper, William F.	A. D. C., staff com.-in-chief	214, 254
Drew, William H.	1st lt., H, 1st inf.	219, 258
Duchesney, L. N.	Capt., M, 8th inf.	242, 256
Dunbar, Charles E.	1st lt., F, 1st inf.	205
Dunham, Zacheus C.	1st lt., E, 1st inf.	218, 258
Dunn, W. A.	Surg., 1st cav.	247, 260

E.

Edmands, A. L.	A. D. C., 2d brig.	201
Edmands, T. F.	Lt. col., 1st cadets	250, 255
Egan, Ignatius P.	Chap., 9th inf.	243, 256
Eldridge, Albert S.	Capt., G, 1st inf.	203
Eldridge, George D.	2d lt., E, 2d inf.	224, 259
Eldridge, Henry W.	Chap., 2d inf.	222, 256
Ellard, J. W.	Capt., G, 5th inf.	203
Essam, J. H.	1st lt., G, 9th inf.	246, 258
Etridge, John H.	2d lt., H, 9th inf.	246, 258

F.

Fairbanks, C. A.	Paym'r, 5th inf.	202
Fales, H. E.	Judge adv., 1st brig.	201
Farley, Perry M.	2d lt., F, 2d regt.	224, 259
Fenner, W. B.	Capt., D, 1st cav.	204
Fenno, E. N.	Asst. insp. gen., 2d brig.	201
Fessenden, Albert F.	Capt., B, 1st regt.	217, 257
Field, S. R.	Capt., C, 1st inf.	217, 257
Finch, P. Voorhees	Chap., 2d regt.	202
Fiske, William O.	A. D. C., staff com.-in-chief	213, 254
Fitts, A. R.	1st lt., B, 6th inf.	204
Fitz, Andrew	Adjt., 2d corps cadets	252, 255
Fitzgerald, P. F.	2d lt., E, 9th inf.	245, 258
Fleming, James A.	Surg., 9th inf.	243, 255
Fletcher, S. H.	Capt., F, cav.	231, 260

		Page
Foley, John J.	1st lt., H, 9th inf.	246, 258
Follett, D. H.	Maj., 1st batt'n cav.	246, 260
Ford, L. J.	Capt., E, 9th inf.	245, 257
Forster, E. J.	Surg., 5th inf.	233, 255
Forster, Williard M.	2d lt., C, 6th inf.	227, 259
Fox, William L.	1st lt., B, 1st inf.	217, 258
Foy, Charles J.	Capt., H, 8th inf.	240, 257
Francis, C. F. A.	Capt., L, 6th inf.	229, 256
French, George O. E.	Capt., C, 6th inf.	227, 257
Frink, Charles L.	1st lt., F, 2d inf.	224, 258
Frost, G. F.	Maj., 5th inf.	233, 255
Fry, C. C.	Adjt., 8th inf.	237, 255

G.

Gardner, George P.	A. D. C., 2d brig.	232, 254
Gardner, Harry C.	2d lt., D, 1st inf.	218, 259
George, Elijah	Judge adv., 1st brig.	215, 254
Gibson, John I.	1st lt., M, 8th inf.	242, 258
Glidden, John E.	1st lt., F, 5th inf.	235, 257
Goodale, George L.	Capt., E, 5th inf.	235, 257
Goodrich, G. E.	Capt., B, 6th inf.	203
Goodwin, Wendell	Prov. mar, 2d brig.	232, 254
Goss, Francis H.	1st lt., D, 1st cav.	248, 260
Grady, P. J.	Maj., 9th inf.	243, 255
Greene, Charles M.	Asst. surg., 1st cadets	250, 256
Greene, H. G.	Maj., 6th inf.	225, 255

H.

Haggerty, Edward W.	2d lt., B, 9th inf.	244, 259
Halliday, Charles E.	1st lt., G, 5th inf.	236, 258
Hamblin, Roscoe W.	2d lt., F, 1st inf.	205
Hannan, Matthew M.	1st lt., battery C	205
Hanners, John	2d lt., E, 8th inf.	239, 258
Hanscom, Alvin A.	Capt., C, 6th inf.	203
Hanscom, G. H.	Capt., F, 8th inf.	240, 257
Harding, Seymore W.	2d lt., L, 1st inf.	220, 259
Harrington, G. E.	1st lt., L, 1st inf.	220, 257
Harris, Edward A.	2d lt., C, 2d inf.	223, 259
Harris, W. C.	1st lt., A, 2d cadets	253, 257
Hart, George A.	2d lt., B, 2d cadets	253, 258
Hart, J. W.	Capt., B, 2d cadets	253, 256
Hart, William F.	1st lt., L, 8th inf.	241, 258
Hartwell, Charles	1st lt., B, light art.	230, 260
Harwood, Herbert J.	Asst. adjt. gen., staff com.-in-chief	212, 254
Haskell, Edward H.	Asst. adjt. gen., staff com.-in-chief	212, 254
Hayden, Charles L.	Paym'r, 2d inf.	222, 256
Hayes, S. W.	Asst. surg., 1st inf.	217, 256
Hayes, William A.	1st lt., C, 1st corps cadets	251, 258
Heald, J. B.	Asst. surg., F, cav.	231, 260
Henderson, Thomas C.	1st lt., B, 5th inf.	234, 257
Hentz, Frederic W.	1st lt., A, 6th regt.	226, 258
Hewins, E. H.	Col., A. I. G., staff com.-in-chief	213, 254
Higginson, Thomas W.	A. D. C., staff com.-in-chief	201
Hill, Edmund E.	1st lt., F, 1st inf.	219, 258

		Page
Hill, J. E. R.	1st lt., B, 1st cadets	251, 257
Hoar, Sherman	2d lt., F, 6th inf.	229, 258
Hobbs, E.	Maj., 2d cadets	252, 255
Hobbs, Samuel	2d lt., K, 1st inf.	220, 258
Hodges, A. B.	Maj., 1st inf.	216, 255
Hogue, William H.	2d lt., A, 6th inf.	204
Holden, F. W.	Capt., I, 6th inf.	229, 257
Holland, William H.	2d lt., F, 5th inf.	205, 235, 259
Holt, L. G.	Paym'r, 6th inf.	226, 256
Houghton, Isaac H.	1st lt., C, 5th inf.	234, 258
Hovey, Charles L.	1st lt., C, 1st inf.	218, 258
Howe, Octavius T.	Surg., 1st batt'n art.	248, 259
Hunting, Joseph W.	Capt., H, 1st inf.	219, 257
Huntoon, George L.	2d lt., M, 8th inf.	242, 259

I.

Ingalls, James	Adjt., 1st art.	248, 259

J.

Jackson, James F.	2d lt., M, 1st inf.	221, 258
Jackson, Thomas E.	Capt., F, 6th inf.	228, 257
Jellison, Benjamin H.	2d lt., F, 8th inf.	240, 258
Johnson, S. A.	1st lt., B, 2d cadets	253, 258
Johnson, T. H.	Paym'r, 2d cadets	252, 256
Johnson, Willis M.	1st lt., E, 2d inf.	223, 258
Jones, W. H.	Quar. mas., 1st inf.	216, 255
Jordan, Jediah P.	Col., A. Q. M. G., staff com.-in-chief,	213, 254
Joslin, Sumner R.	1st lt., H, 6th inf.	204

K.

Kane, James P.	2d lt., D, 6th inf.	227, 259
Keith, J. N.	Capt., I, 1st inf.	219, 257
Kemp, Horace G.	1st lt., A, 1st cav.	247, 260
Kenrick, John A.	Capt., C, 5th inf.	203
Kellett, William W.	2d lt., D, 1st inf.	218, 258
Kimball, Frederic	1st lt., C, 2d inf.	204
Kincaid, Amos N.	2d lt., H, 8th inf.	241, 259
King, Frederick G.	Adjt., 1st inf.	216, 255
Kingsbury, I. F.	Asst. adjt. gen., staff com.-in-chief	212, 254
Kirby, J. H.	Capt., D, 6th inf.	203
Kittredge, Thomas	Surg., 8th inf.	237, 255
Kittredge, W. L.	2d lt., F, cav.	231, 260
Knight, Henry S.	Asst. surg., batt'y B	230, 259
Kuhlman, Edward H.	1st lt., D, 5th inf.	204

L.

La Har, Claude M.	2d lt., G, 1st inf.	205
Lane, L. C.	Lt. col., 5th inf.	233, 255
Lapham, Frederic A.	1st lt., H, 6th inf.	204, 226, 258
Lawrence, Abbott, jun.	A. D. C., 2d brig.	232, 254
Lawrence, D. W.	Brig. quar. mas., 2d brig.	232, 254

		Page
Lawrence, F. W.	Asst. adjt. gen., 2d brig.	232, 254
Lawrence, R. M.	Surg., 1st inf.	216, 255
Lawrence, W. F.	Maj., 1st cadets	250, 255
Laws, Walter H.	1st lt., E, 6th inf.	227, 258
Leach, Nathan E.	2d lt., I, 1st inf.	220, 259
Lennan, Selden A.	1st lt., H, 8th inf.	240, 258
Lethbridge, W. H.	A. I. G., 1st brig.	215, 254
Lincoln, Arthur	Judge adv., 2d brig.	232, 254
Lincoln, Winslow S.	Capt., C, 2d inf.	223, 257
Littlefield, C. H.	Adjt., 6th inf.	225, 255
Lloyd, W. E.	Capt., B, 1st inf.	203
Locke, Elmore E.	Capt., A. D. C., 1st brig.	215, 254
Lockwood, John S.	Col., asst. adj. gen., staff com.-in chief,	212, 254
Logan, Lawrence J.	Lt. col., 9th inf.	242, 255
Long, John Davis	Governor and commander-in-chief	212, 254
Lougee, O. C.	Capt., B, 8th inf.	238, 257
Lovell, Benjamin S.	A. Q. M. G., staff com.-in-chief	213, 254
Lovett, George E.	1st lt., K, 1st inf.	220, 257
Lynde, Amos W.	2d lt., C, 1st art.	249, 260
Lyons, J.	Paym'r, 9th inf.	243, 256

M.

Madigan, Charles J. F.	Capt., H, 9th inf.	246, 257
Mahony, John W.	1st lt., B, 9th inf.	244, 257
Manley, Thomas H.	Asst. surg., 9th inf.	202
Marion, H. E.	Med. dir., 1st brig.	215, 254
Marsden, Charles H.	2d lt., K, 8th inf.	241, 258
Marshall, James	1st lt., C, 1st art'y	249, 260
Martin, Augustus P.	A. D. C., staff com.-in-chief	214, 254
Mason, J. P.	Maj., 2d inf.	201
Mathews, Thomas R.	Maj., 1st inf.	216, 255
McAfee, John K.	Capt., E, 1st inf.	218, 257
McCaffrey, J. F.	Capt., C, 9th inf.	244, 257
McCarty, Eugene A.	2d lt., F, 9th inf.	245, 259
McClearn, Stuart F.	Capt., C, 8th inf.	239, 257
McConnel, James	Quar. mas., 1st lt. art'y	248, 259
McCurdy, William B.	1st lt., C, 8th inf.	205
McDonald, H.	1st lt., B, 2d inf.	223, 257
McGuire, David	Adjt., 9th inf.	243, 255
McKay, John B.	Capt., A, 1st inf.	217, 257
McLanathan, F. W.	Quar. mas., 6th inf.	225, 255
McMurphy, J. F.	2d lt., L, 8th inf.	205
Mead, A. W.	1st lt., G, 6th inf.	228, 258
Melcher, C. C.	Quar. mas., 1st cadets	250, 255
Merriam, F. W.	Maj , 2d inf.	221, 255
Merrill, G. S.	Maj., 1st art.	248, 259
Miers, Everett P.	1st lt., H, 5th inf.	236, 258
Miller, John G.	Capt., F, 5th inf.	235, 257
Mitchell, Michael J.	2d lt., G, 9th inf.	246, 258
Moore, Hobart	Brig. gen., 1st brig.	214, 254
Moriarty, John T.	Quar. mas., 1st cav.	247, 260
Morrissey, H.	Capt., H, 1st inf.	203
Morse, Bradford	Capt., I, 1st inf.	203
Moulton, J. Marion	2d lt., C, 1st inf.	218, 259
Moulton, N. E.	2d lt., I, 8th inf.	241, 258
Munroe, Horace E.	1st lt., D, 8th inf.	239, 257

N.

		Page
Nettleton, A. F.	Capt., A, 1st cav.	204
Noonan, Michael C.	Asst. surg., 9th inf.	202
Norton, Gustavus A., jun.	2d lt., H, 5th inf.	205
Nourse, H. M.	Engr., 1st brig.	201
Nugent, J. H.	2d lt., C, 9th inf.	244, 259

O.

Oakes, F. E., jun.	1st lt., G, 8th inf.	240, 257
O'Brien, Edward	2d lt., D, 9th inf.	245, 259
Olin, William M.	Mil. sec., com.-in-chief	214, 254
Osborn, Jonathan	Capt., L, 8th inf.	204
Osgood, F. A.	Maj., 8th inf.	237, 255
Otis, E. O.	Asst. surg., 1st art.	202
Otis, Walter J.	Asst. surg., 1st art.	248, 259

P.

Page, A. M.	Capt., F, 6th inf.	203
Palmer, H. E.	2d lt., D, 8th inf.	239, 258
Parker, Bowdoin S.	Adjt., 2d reg.	221, 255
Parkinson, Henry, jun.	Capt., L, 1st inf.	220, 256
Parsons, Henry	Maj., 6th inf.	225, 255
Peabody, Thomas R.	2d lt., G, 1st inf.	219, 259
Peach, B. F., jun.	Col., 8th inf.	237, 255
Perkins, Fitz W.	Quar. mas., 8th inf.	237, 255
Perry, W. E.	1st lt., E, 8th inf.	239, 257
Phipps, J. E.	Capt., A, 5th inf.	203
Pierce, Frank	2d lt., I, 6th inf.	205
Pinder, A.	Lt. col., 6th inf.	225, 255
Pinkham, G. E.	Surg., 6th inf.	226, 255
Pond, A. C.	Capt., D, 1st cadets	251, 256
Pool, J. F.	1st lt., I, 8th inf.	241, 257
Porter, Samuel	2d lt., D, 5th inf.	235, 259
Pratt, Charles H.	2d lt., E, 6th inf.	227, 258

R.

Rankin, S. S.	Quar. mas., 9th inf.	243, 255
Ray, F. N.	Maj., 2d inf.	202
Reardon, P. C.	Capt., A, 9th inf.	243, 256
Reed, C. W.	Adjt., 1st batt'n cav.	247, 260
Rice, F. H.	1st lt., D, 9th inf.	245, 257
Rice, George L.	2d lt., K, 6th inf.	229, 259
Rice, H. B.	Adjt., 1st cadets	250, 255
Rice, William M.	1st lt., A, 1st cadets	251, 258
Rich, Francis H.	2d lt., A, 9th inf.	205
Rich, Stephen	Capt., G, 8th inf.	240, 256
Richardson, A. L.	Maj., 5th inf.	233, 255
Richardson, C. H.	Capt., G, 6th inf.	228, 256
Richardson, Frank S.	Capt., F, 2d inf.	224, 257
Richardson, R. J.	A. Q. M., 1st brig.	215, 254
Richardson, W. L.	Surg., 1st cadets	250, 255
Robbins, E.	2d lt., L, 1st inf.	205

		Page
Roche, Edson M.	2d lt., H, 2d inf.	225, 258
Rockwell, Horace T.	Capt., D, 1st inf.	218, 257
Rogers, G. R.	Capt., C, 1st cadets	251, 256
Roy, James F.	1st lt., D, 6th inf.	227, 258
Russell, Gilbert E.	1st lt., D, 2d inf.	223, 258
Russell, J. S.	Paym'r, 1st cav.	247, 260
Ryder, W. H.	Chap., 5th inf.	233, 256

S.

Safford, C. N.	1st lt., B, 8th inf.	238, 258
Salkins, R. H.	1st lt., C, 8th inf.	204
Sanders, W.	Capt., E, 1st inf.	203
Sargent, H. B., jun.	Asst. insp. gen., 2d brig.	232, 254
Sargent, John W.	Capt., A, 8th inf.	238, 257
Sargent, George W.	1st lt., F, 8th inf.	240, 258
Savage, M. J.	Chap., 1st cav.	247, 260
Sayward, V. O.	1st lt., M, 1st inf.	221, 257
Schaff, Morris	Insp. gen., staff com.-in-chief	213, 254
Sears, George T.	1st lt., D, 5th inf.	235, 258
Senior, Levi	2d lt., A, 8th regt.	205
Sessions, G. F.	Maj., G, 2d inf.	221, 255
Shaw, R. G.	A. A. G., 2d brig.	201
Shaw, R. G.	Asst. insp. gen., staff com.-in-chief	213, 254
Shea, T. H.	Capt., D, 6th inf.	227, 257
Shumway, E. R.	Capt., A, 2d inf.	222, 256
Simonds, E. A.	Quar. mas., 2d cadets	252, 255
Simonds, George A.	1st lt., G, 5th inf.	236, 259
Smith, Charles H.	2d lt., H, 6th inf.	229, 259
Smith, J. W.	Capt., A, 1st art.	249, 259
Snow, H. A.	Capt., D, 5th inf.	235, 256
Snow, William H.	2d lt., D, 5th inf.	205
Southmayd, F. G.	Capt., B, 2d inf.	222, 256
Spooner, William R.	2d lt., E, 1st inf.	218, 259
Sprague, C. M.	Capt., D, 8th inf.	239, 256
Spring, Henry N.	Capt., K, 6th inf.	229, 257
Stantial, Thomas B.	1st lt., C, 1st art.	249, 260
Stevens, C. E.	Paym'r, 1st cadets	250, 256
Stevens, Edward G.	Asst. insp. gen., staff com.-in-chief	213, 254
Stilphen, Llewellyn F.	1st lt., K, 6th inf.	229, 258
Stockbridge, Charles H. D.	Capt., F, 5th inf.	203
Strachan, W. M.	Col., 9th inf.	242, 255
Sutton, Eben	Brig. gen., 2d brig.	231, 254
Swan, A. D.	Paym'r, 1st art.	249, 259
Swan, H. W.	Capt., E, 2d inf.	223, 257

T.

Taft, Jesse A.	2d lt., M, 6th inf.	230, 258
Thomas, John	2d lt., D, 1st cav.	248, 260
Thomes, W. A.	Capt., K, 1st inf.	220, 257
Thompson, Newell A.	Adjt., 5th inf.	202
Ticknor, Thomas B.	1st lt., D, 1st cadets	251, 258
Torsey, Henry L.	Quar. mas., 1st cav.	202
Towne, Elmer E.	2d lt , A, 8th inf.	238, 259
Townsend, George M.	A. D. C., 1st brig.	215, 254

		Page
Train, Samuel P.	Asst. Q. M. G., staff com.-in-chief	213, 254
Trull, E. J.	Col., 5th inf.	233, 255
Tutt, Edward D.	1st lt., C, 8th inf.	239, 258
Tyler, W. N.	Maj., 8th inf.	237, 255

W.

Wadsworth, Henry C.	2d lt., batt'y B	231, 260
Wales, Nathaniel	Col., 1st inf.	216, 255
Walsh, H.	Capt., A, 8th inf.	204
Warner, J. G.	Paym'r, 8th inf.	238, 256
Washburn, George H.	Paym'r, 5th inf.	233, 256
Wellington, A. C.	Maj., 1st inf.	216, 255
Wells, Harrison G.	2d lt., B, 1st inf.	217, 259
White, Alphonso E.	Chap., 6th inf.	226, 256
White, James	1st lt., C, 9th inf.	244, 258
Whitehead, George E.	1st lt., G, 1st inf.	204
Whitney, J. H.	Capt., E, 5th inf.	203
Wilder, C. W., jun.	Adjt., 1st inf.	202
Williams, C. H.	Med. dir., 2d brig.	232, 254
Williams, F. G.	Quar. mas., 5th inf.	233, 255
Winchester, Edward G.	2d lt., G, 8th inf.	240, 258
Wingate, U. O. B.	Asst. surg., 5th inf.	233, 256
Wood, Frederick	1st lt., I, 1st inf.	220, 258
Wood, William O.	2d lt., D, 2d inf.	223, 259
Woodward, C. F.	Capt., A, 6th inf.	226, 256
Worthington, G. H.	2d lt., L, 6th inf.	230, 258

Y.

Young, C. A.	Capt., D, 1st cav.	247, 260
Young, John F.	Asst. surg., 1st cav.	247, 260

1882.

GOVERNOR AND STAFF.

Governor and Commander-in-Chief:
His Excellency JOHN D. LONG, of Hingham.

Adjutant General:
Major Gen. A. HUN BERRY, of Boston.

Assistant Adjutants General:
Col. ISAAC F. KINGSBURY, of Newton. Col. E. H. HASKELL, of Gloucester.
Col. JOHN S. LOCKWOOD, of Boston.
Lieut. Col. HERBERT J. HARWOOD, of Littleton.

Inspector General:
Brig. Gen. MORRIS SCHAFF, of Pittsfield.

Assistant Inspectors General:
Col. EDMUND H. HEWINS, of Boston. Col. EDWARD G. STEVENS, of Clinton.
Col. ROBERT G. SHAW, of Wellesley.

Judge Advocate General:
Brig. Gen. WILMON W. BLACKMAR, of Boston.

Assistant Quartermasters General:
Col. SAMUEL P. TRAIN, of Brookline. Col. JEDIAH P. JORDAN, of Boston.
Col. BENJAMIN S. LOVELL, of Weymouth.
Lieut. Col. WILLIS B. ALLEN, of Boston.

Surgeon General:
Brig. Gen. WILLIAM J. DALE, of North Andover.

Inspector of Ordnance:
Col. SAMUEL DALTON, of Salem.

Aides-de-Camp:
Col. WILLIAM O. FISKE, of Lowell.
Col. EDWARD T. BOUVÉ, of Hingham.
Col. WILLIAM F. DRAPER, of Milford.
Col. AUGUSTUS P. MARTIN, of Boston.

Military Secretary:
Col. WILLIAM M. OLIN, of Boston.

GENERAL INDEX.

A.

Page
Adjutant General's Office 30, 31
Amory, Harcourt, Captain and Engineer, Second Brigade, Report of Camp 87
Appropriations and expenditures 179
Armories 26
Location 178
Rent-roll 180
Arms, etc. 23
Attendance at Camp 196
Spring Drill 200

B.

Beal, Melvin, Colonel Sixth Regiment, Executive Officer Rifle Competition 49
Blackmar, W. W., Brig. General, Judge Advocate General, Report . 78
Brown, F. N., Captain, Engineer, First Brigade, Signalling . . . 83
Burnham, L. G., Captain and Provost Marshal, First Brigade, Report of Camp 85

C.

Camp Ground 36
Camps, Report of attendance 196-199
Casualties 201
Summary 206
Coggin, David, Surgeon Second Corps Cadets, Report of Camp . . 60
Commissions vacant 207

D.

Dale, William J., Brig. General, Surgeon General, Report . . . 51
Dalton, Samuel, Lieut. Colonel, Second Corps Cadets, Report of Camp . 96
Dean, Benjamin W., Captain, A, First Cavalry, Report of Trip to New Orleans 110
Discipline, etc. 7
Dolan, D. F , Captain, F, Ninth Infantry, Report of Trip to Portland . 111
Report Board Investigation 160
Drills, Change, etc. 3
Attendance 200

E.

Page

Edmands, Thomas F., Lieut. Colonel, First Corps Cadets, Report of Trip to Yorktown 90
Employers hostile to Militia 5
Encampment 4, 20
Reports of Commanding Officers 80
Enlisted men discharged 208
Equipments 23
Escort to Governor and Legislature 15
Governor to Harvard University 15
Governor to Yorktown 15
Excursions 4
Expenditures 179

H.

Hanscom, Alvin A., Captain, C, Sixth Infantry, Trip to Washington . 109
Headquarters and Armories 26
Location 178

I.

Inspections 3, 19
Reports 38, 42, 44

J.

Judge Advocate General's Report 78

L.

Lethbridge, Willard H., Major, A.I.G., First Brigade, Report . . . 42, 81
Lincoln, Arthur, Captain and Judge Advocate, Second Brigade, Report on Ninth Regiment Infantry 160

M.

Marion, H. E., Lieut. Colonel, Medical Director, First Brigade, Report . 63
Medical Property 57
Medical Officers' Roster 56
Meteorological Report, First Brigade 66
Second Brigade 77
Militia, Active 3
Enrolled 3, 176
Law 23
Volunteer Organization 177
Moore, Hobart, Brigadier General, First Brigade, Report of Camp . . 80

N.

National Guard Association 11
Non-commissioned Officers 8

O.

Page
Orders, General . . . . . 118 to 167
Special . . . . . 167 to 174
Organization, Volunteer Militia 177

P.

Pay of Officers 13
Pensions 35
Phipps, John E., Captain, A, Fifth Infantry, Trip to New Orleans . . 114
Property Account 182

R.

Register 212
Richardson, William L., Surgeon, First Corps Cadets, Acting Surgeon General, Report on Yorktown Trip 59, 67
Rifle Competition 49
Rifle Practice 27

S.

Sargent, H. B., jun., Major, A.I.G., Second Brigade, Report, Inspection . 44
Report, Ninth Regiment at Richmond 160
Schaff, Morris, Inspector General 12
Assistant Inspector General, Report 38
Signalling 14
Snow, Henry A., Captain, D, Fifth Infantry, Trip to Inauguration, Washington 108
Journey to Cleveland, Funeral of President 116
Soldiers' and Sailors' Records 32
Sprague, Clarence M., Captain, D, Eighth Infantry, Trip to Auburn, Me. 116
Strachan, William M., Colonel, Ninth Infantry, Report, Encampment at Yorktown 97
Surgeon General's Report 51
Sutton, Eben, Brigadier General, Second Brigade, Report 86

T.

Tours of Duty 14
Trull, Ezra J., Colonel, Fifth Infantry, Trip to Brooklyn 112

U.

Uniforms 23

V.

Vacancies in Commissions 207

W.

Page

Williams, Charles H., Lieut. Colonel, Medical Director, Second Brigade, Report 69
Wingate, U. O. B., Assistant Surgeon, Fifth Regiment, Trip to Brooklyn, 113

Y.

Yorktown, Va., Centennial 15
Orders in relation to 91, 95, 174
Report of Lieut. Col. Edmands, First Corps Cadets 90
Report of Investigating Board on Ninth Regiment 160
Report of Col. William M. Strachan, Ninth Infantry . . . 97